6522

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From Aug. 22 to 23, 1920

VOLUME - 6522

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Aug. 22	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	109
23	St. Paul	Southampton	50
	Coamo	San Juan P.R.	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6522

Aug 22-23, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 16 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST-CAB

IMMIGRATION

another insular possession, in whatso
PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of N Y

17

A. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician

to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ation of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 day ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 22 23
6-22
2 1920

	TAX	Aliens	U. S.	HEAD TAX Aliens	U. S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]vegians, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

B

LIST OR MA... ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular po...

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa

List .....

The entries on this shee... must be typewritten or printed.

B

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The name and ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final destination. (City or State.)
1		GOGGI	Pietro	34	2	m. m.	Importer	yes	Ital.Eng.	yes	Italian	Italia N.	Italy	Tortona	Father Goggi Carlo Carbona... N.Y.	Stapleton
2		GOGGI	Giovanna (wife)	33	7	f. m.	House	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
3		GOGGI	Carlo (son)	9	1	m. s.	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
4		GOGGI	Pio	3	9	m. s.	-	-	-	-	*	Aerican	"	"	" " " "	"
5		AUER	Michele	14	6	m. s.	---	yes	It.Eng.Russ	yes	Russia	Slve	Italy	Florence	Russie Consul	New York
6		PANERO	Giacomo	37	-	m. s.	Commerc.	yes	Italian	yes	Ital. N.	Italian N.	Italy	Milan	Elisa Bompard (SUSA)	New York
7		GARAVELLI	Silvio	30	-	m. s.	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Itlian N.	Italy	Milan	Father Garavelli Francesco. Via Ponte Seveso - Milano.	New York
8		ROSSINI	Michelangelo	50	-	m. s.	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Ital. S.	Itlian S.	Italy	Milan	Genoa.Via Lorenzo Pareto 6/5 Brother Rossini Vincenso.	New York
9		CASTELLI	Luigi	47	-	m. m.	Commerc.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	ItalianS.	Texas	Bowie	Mother:Castelli Virginia. Viale Vittoria 14-Milan.	Texas Bowie
10		CASTELLI (wife)	Effesia	41	-	f. m.	House	yes	Italian	yes	ItalianN.	Italian N.	"	"	" " " "	" do
11		OPIZIO GALLI	Luigia	54	-	f. m.	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italian N.	ItalianN.	Milano	Milan	Husband:Enrico Galli.P.Lega Lombarda 3 Milan.	New York
12		GALLI	Rosa (daughter)	24	10	f. s.	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	ItalianN.	Itlian N.	Italy	Milan	Father: " " " "	New York
13		CASTIGLIONI	Amalia Maggenti	61	-	f. m.	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Anna (Lucca)	Brother in law:Alfredo Maggenti.Via Gallitazzi 3 Lucca	New York
14		MAGGENTI	Giuseppina	23	-	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	DE MARTINO	Nicola Giuseppe	49	6	m. m.	Commerc.	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italian	Itlian S.	Italy	Catania	Wife:Catania,Corso Umberto.	New York

U.S. CH.

354724-3-27-28-Cans

J. Mercantile

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

List ....

B

...other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...g at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191 — 2

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915-20	N.Y.	Return to his residence Stapleton. S.I. N.Y.	no	permaner	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Cast.bleu	Vaiuolo	Italy	Voghera
2	yes	"	yes	yes	5	"	" " " "	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Blackbrown	----	"	Sale
3	yes	her	yes	yes	5	"	" " " "	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	good	red bleu	----	"	Canelli
4	yes	"	"	yes	yes	he his born	N.Y. " " "	no	do	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	good	brown	----	New York City.	
5	yes	by grandfather	no	=	=	Prof. L; Auer. 320 West 77 Str N.Y.		yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	good	blondblack	------	Russie	Pietrogm do
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905-18	N.Y. at home by his wife Panero Concetta. 116 Str. New York.		yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut	------	Italy	Bardonecchia
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915-20	N.Y. Dannelo Giuseppe. Bleaker Str. 213 . N.Y. (freund)		yes	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black chest.	------	Italy	Bassignana
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911-20	Allover Freunds: Taormina Emapinon da. 2918 Marcus Av. Sant Louis.		yes	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	grew	------	Italy	Ferrara
9	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1914-20	Texas. At Home. Bowie Texas.		yes	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black chest.	------	Italy	Popoli
10	yes	"	yes	yes	"	" " "		no	=	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	blond	------	Wicksburg	Miss.
11	yes	herself	yes	yes	1919-20	N.Y. Metropolitan Opera House N.Y.		yes	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	------	Italy-Ossago-Milan	
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	1919-20	N.Y. " " " " "		yes	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnust	------	Italy	Milan
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1900-1906	Providence, Son/Carlo Maggenti; 135 West Str. New York.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	grew chest.	------	Italy	Lucca
14	yes	"	yes	no	----------	" " " " (brother)	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond cel.	------	"	"							
15	yes	himself	yes	no	----------	fir business: Menist Corporation Hudson Strett N.Y.		yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestunts	------	Italy	Messina
16																										
17																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the sur
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named i
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United St
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in orm
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manaro
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

J Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

D

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Reverdito

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Wiseman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH... D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list shall be made... This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		582854-9-12-29 $ 4.43																
1		Sajenaro	Stefano	38	✓	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	bro. in law Rossi Rocco Napoli	N.Y	New.York
2		Capurso	Maria	19	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Matilde de-	"	"
3	8-1119 $ 22.45 3-1-37	Tomaselli	Marino	38	✓	m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Lidia Via Cimarosa Vomero(Napoli)	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Giovannozzi	Guido	36	✓	m	M	Engeener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	brother Ugo Via Ricasoli 24 Firenze	"	Harbor
5	DIPLOMAT	wife	Vida	23	✓	fe	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth.in law do	"	"
6		D'Alessandro	Gennaro	41	✓	m	M	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Giovanna-S.Antonio Abbate N. 228 Napoli	Con	New Britain
7		Piccirillo	Giovanna	18	✓	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Rosina Via Antica Agropoli N. 28 Ferentino	Pa	So Bethlem
8		Romano	Fieravante	43	✓	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	father Pietro Villa Luisa Posillipo Napoli	N.Y	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

...dian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4c

3. List on this form only...

Form 6800
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

...other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

SHEET 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to adjoining territory or islands.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See also rule for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	So. Pa. etc Penn Hotel Italian cotton manufacturer New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	do Hasell do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Isabella Mary Mason 126 E. 71st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	"	"	50	yes	19/20	N.Y	no one Sea Gate N.Y Harbor N.Y Harbor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
5	"	husband	/	B.	U.	S.	do on Father Brother accompanying husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
6	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth. in law Recano Eduardo 4 Myrtlee St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 758 Cherokee St So BethlemPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
8	"	"	30	yes	02 1902 to 1919	N.Y	H O M E 157 West Houston St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

3

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 3 1920 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] of last permanent residence inde-

14—430

2. List on this form [illegible]

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UDO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

8. List on this form only

FORM 500
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

— ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of ...

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ... on this sheet or printed.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-4 9/30/1920 TO BOSTON, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carcione	Giuseppe	26		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	italy south sicily	Palermo	father Rocco Marcione		N.Y.	New York
2		La Spina	Eduardo	21		m	s	architect	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Acireale	Mr Luigi La Spina Gelati Mamertino		N.Y.	New York
3		Busta	Maria	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare G.	Catania Acireale nobody		N.Y.	New York
4		Manfre'	Santo	15		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare G.	nobody		N.Y.	[illegible]
5		Di Salvo	Salvatore	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria	father Salvatore Di Salvo		N.Y.	New York
6		Favata	Giovan Battista	28		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	bro in law Salvatore Desimone Bagheria		N.Y.	New York
7		Mancino	Rosalia (wife)	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	broth in law do.	do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	Favata	Vito (infant)	7		m	s	"										
9		Aiello	Carlo	32		m	wid	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Bagheria	brother Francesco Aiello		Ills	Chicago
10		Indelicato	Baldassare	37		m	m	merchant	no	[illegible]	no	italy	ital south sicily	Siciliana	sister Indelicato Nella Siciliana		N.Y.	New York
11		Maniaci	Grazia	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Terrasini	father Maniaci Salvatore Terrasini		Mich.	Detroit
12		Intorre	Marianna	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Catalo	aunt Intorre Rosaria S Catalo/		Pa	Oakmont
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

...tal passengers . . . . . .
S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States for a limited period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or unable to take care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no			brother Francesco Carolene N. [illegible] 12 St New York	yes	six ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	brown	scar on eyes	Sicily	Calati M.
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Roberto La Spina [illegible] 6th St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on frhe d	Sicily	Acireale
3	yes	self	50	no	1912	N.Y.	[illegible] N. 17 Prince St. New York	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Castellamare
4	yes	father	25	no	1914	N.Y.	[illegible] N. 17 Prince St New York	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
5	yes	sel	25	no			brother Giuseppe Difalvo N. 55 First Str. New York	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
6	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1920	N.Y.	bret in law Mancini Francesco N. 2823 Prospect Ave New York	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	Sicily	Termini
7	yes	husband	--	yes	1907 1920	N.Y.	brother do.	do.	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	mole on cheek	do.	Palermo
8	yes	father	--	yes	born	N.Y	uncle do.	do.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New york
9	no	self	50	no			son Andrea Aiello W. 3rd Thomas St. Chicago Ills.	yes	ffr ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Sicily	Bagheria
10	yes	self	50	yes	Late 1913	N.Y.	wife Longiello Maria N. 241 E 13 th St New york	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Siciliana
11	no	self	50	no			brother Mancini Giuseppe 1127 E Fort St. Detroit Mich.	yes	ffr ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Terrasini
12	no	self	50	no			mother Micali Angelina [illegible] Ave Bax. [illegible] Pa.	yes	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	San Catalde
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

F

Number 7 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from P A L E R M O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, 5th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ST. GEMME	INS. W.	53	7	M.	M.	U.S. ST. PEARIEE I2 DECEMBER I867. 120997		St. Conis. U.S.
2	RAYMOND	Julia	36	2	f.	s.	Cleveland Ohio U.S.A. 41560		3826 Euclid. Av. Clev. Ohio
3	WELSH	Sara	36	-	f.	s.	Philadelphia P.a. 377 Rome		Philadelphia Raduer Pa.
4	MEEHAN	Carlo	44	-	m.	s.	177707		I70 Broadway New York City.
5	DINSDALE	Tirza Anne	38	6	f.	s.	Preston, Wisconsin-I88I 8 November. 70307		Eugene, Oregon - U.S.A.
6	GOGGI	Pio	38	-	m.	m.	---------- 4434	Richmond Co. N.Y. 30 Aprile I9I0.	34 Cronwell Av. Dongan Hills. N.Y.
		Edith	38	-	f.	m.	New York - July I882.		" " " "
8	GOGGI	Charles	8	-	m.	s.	New York November I9II		" " " "
9	LEONI	SILVIO CARLO	32	-	m	s	New York JuL. 19 I888 21015	passport No 2I0I S Washington Dic. 919	Consular Bureau D.S. Washington D.C.
10							J J Donovan Insh		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natu alization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...United States from a ... Number ... 8

S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 2 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	...ter	P.Bello	35		m	S	1311	Washington D.C 26.3.20	77 N.Chembers St. New York
2	...stellucci	Antonia	54		f	M	185099	" " 13.3.20	419 Elm St. Bethlem Pa
3	...glivi	Pasquale	55		m	W	95276	" "v19/7.19	150 Mott St. New York
4	...ionta	Giuseppe	41		m	M	126290	" " 8.10.19	1806 Sodi St. Syracuse N.Y
5	...ife	Rosina	wife 32		f	M	672 Roma	New York 21.4.903	" " "
6	...ievenn...	...	36		m	M			Harbor N.Y
		...	23		f	M			" "
8	...unaro	Antonio	44		m	M	26702	Washington D.C 3.5.20	10 Spring St. New York
9	Piscirilli	Federico	30		m	M	185098	" " 13.3.20	758 Cherokee St.Bethelem Pa
10	wife	Anna	wife 25		f	M		Bethlem Pa Novemb.1918	" " "
11									

J J Donovan Insh

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4. List on this form only ...

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1920, 19....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			✓	17578		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	✓	2543		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			✓	14148		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			✓	Born At New York. 14423		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			✓			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			✓			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47			✓	1922		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43			✓			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

[illegible] 26 - 2 - 19[illegible] 171 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
" " " " " " " " " "
[illegible] 27 - 3 - 1[illegible] 1321 Lowell St. Chicago Ill.
[illegible] 20 - 11 - 1919 121 Walt. St. New York
[illegible] 7 - 12 - 1919 564 W. 161 th. St. New York
[illegible] 29- 3 - 1921 3401 Greenway Guilford Baltimore
[illegible] - 8 - [illegible] 31 Court House Place Jersey City
[illegible] 14 - 4 - 1920 Apt. 2 127th St. New York

P. J. Brennan Clerk

6

Caracas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care shou[illegible] to p[illegible]
2. Where one or m[illegible]
such manifest[illegible]
3. Failure to observ[illegible]
4. List on this form only[illegible]

[illegible] any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not take[illegible]
of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Sui[illegible]
[illegible] citizenship.
[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10 1

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 26, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barbano	Virginio	19		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Vezzi Portio	Costantino Barbano Vezzi Portio	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Rambaldini	Paole	36		m m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	Lavenone	mother Margherita Ghidoni Lavenone	Cal	San Joaquin
3		Lera	Giovanni	28		m s	workman	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Brogliano	father Alvise Lera - Brogliano	Mich	Hermansville
4		Giarola	Faustino	29		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	U.S.of A	Hurley Wis	father-in-law Marco Calgaro Carré	Wisc.	Cedar
5		Calgaro	Maria wife	22		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	de	de	Italy	Carré	father de de	de	de
6		Pugni	Carlo	15		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Bivergano	father Giovanni Pugni-Bivergano	N.Y.	New York
7		Beragno	Rosa	26		f s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Orco Feligno	Giuseppe Beragno Orco Feligno	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Benetti Rambaldini	Rosa	20		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	Lavenone	mother Maria Benomi Benetti Lavenone	Cal	S.Joaquin
9		Mascon Barbieri	Luigia	62		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	de	de	U.S.of A	Kensington	sister Lucia Cimentini-Nante	Ill	Kensington
10		Pieri	Andrea	18		m s	plasterer	yes	italian	yes	de	south	Italy	Berga	Pietro Pieri- Berga	Ill	Chicago
11		Ceccarelli	Ferruccio	56		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Adele Ceccarelli-Berga	O.	Cleveland
12		Centi	Enrico	27		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Francesco Centi-Berga	Me	Milben Falls
13		Pieretti	Pietro	25		m s	decorater	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Berga	Pieretti Michele-Berga	Ill	Chicago
14		Catignani	Italo	23		m s	workman	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Umiliani Catignani-Berga	Mass.	Boston
15		Cerrieri	Roberto	25		m s	workman	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Giovanni Cerrieri-Berga	Minn	St Paul
16		Dugatte	Matilde	31		f s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	S.Pietro Mussolini	father Giovanni Dugatte S.Pietro Mussolini	N.Y.	Boston Corners
17		Ciscate Scerzate	Lucia	59		f wd	housewife	no			de	de	de	Monte Magrd	brother Bertolo Ciscate Magrd	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Artuso	Aurelio	36		m m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Chiuppano	father Bertolo Artuso-Chiuppano	R.I.	Woonsocket
19		Casalin	Maria wife	26		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	de	father-law de de	de	de
20	UNDER 16	Artuso	Angela daughter	4		f s	-	-	-	-	de	de	de	de	grand-father de de	de	de
21		Prassante Reis	Rosa	25		f s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Arzignano	mother Domenica Leonardi Arzignano	Mich.	Crystall Falls
22		Gardella	Giovanni	59		m wd	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	south	de	Terriglia	brother Gio Batta Gardella Terriglia	Mich	Detroit
23		Massi	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	Rabbia	father Giovanni Mazzi-Rabbia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Centi	Teresina	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	de	south	de	Berga	Alfredo Centi-Berga	Ill	Chicago
25		Bonini	Luigina	15		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Assunta Benedetti-Berga	Ill	Chicago
26		Pieretti	Teresa	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Michele Pieretti-Berga	Ill	Chicago
27		Plebani	Silvina	24		f s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Monsampolo	father Eutice Plebani Monsampolo	Pa	Tarentum
28		Cassai	Antonio	24		m s	workman	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Fortunato Cassai-Berga	Ill	Chicago
29		Guidi	Pietro	25		m m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Berga	Giuseppe Guidi-Berga	Vt	St Albans
30			Linda	83		f s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	S.Salvatore Lavagna	father Andrea Salari S.Salvatore Lavagna	Cal	S.Francisco

J J Donovan Insp

No
or who
of or al
the d
other organ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

11

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Country.	City or town.
no	self	30 no				uncle Giuseppe Barbano 448 T.Vallejo S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fairblue	none	Italy	Vezzi Portio
	self	50 yes	1905 1915	Cal.		brother Antonio Rambaldini P.O.Bellota S.Joaquin Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	chestnut	none	de	Lavenena
no	self	60 no				brother Andrea Lora box 13 Hermansville Mich.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	de	chestnut	none	de	Trissino
	self	50 yes	1908 1919	Wisc.		brother-law Marco Comparin box 18 Cedar Wis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de	chestnut	none	de	Arsiero
no	husband	- no				de de de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	fairbrown	none	de	Carrè
	self	40 no				cousin Giuseppe Batte 311 E 105th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de	chestnut	none	de	Celi
	self	50 no				betrothed Vincenzo Basso 427LombarStr.S.Francisco Cal	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Orco Feligno
no	self	50 no				husband Paolo Rambaldini P.O. Bellota St Joaquin Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	de	chestnut	none	de	Lavenena
no	husband	25 yes	1905 1919	Ill		husband Giovanni Barbieri #524 E 115th Str Kensington	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de	greybrown	none	de	Castagnara
	self	50 no				Pietro Genella 727 Adams Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	self	25 yes	1911 1914	O.		friend Giuseppe Mascellini 4424 Payne Ave Cleveland O.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	self	50 no				Luigi Conti 17 Main Str Lisbon Falls Me.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	self	50 yes	1910 1915	Ill.		Giovanni Pieretti 738 State Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
	self	30 no				bro Orlando Catignani 239 Tremont Str Boston Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	self	60 no				Amedeo Turicchi 305 Robert Str St Paul Minn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	sister	25 no				sister Maria Negro Dugatte box 38 Boston Corners N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	blackbrown	none	de	S.Pietro Mus.
	self	25 no				son Francesco Scorzato 808 Riddale Str Los Angeles	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	chestnut	none	de	Monte Male
	self	50 yes	1912 1916	R.I.		brother Antonio Artuso 661 Wood Ave Woonsocket R.I.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	browngray	none	de	Chiuppano
	husband	- no				brother-in-law de de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de	browngray	none	de	Zugliano
	father	- no				uncle de de	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	de	-	-	none	de	Chiuppano
	betrothed	25 no				betrothed Virgilio Ghiotto box 938 Crystall Falls Mich.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	browngray	none	Italy	Arzignano
	self	50 no				son Vittorio Gardella #197 Division Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de	fairblue	none	de	Torriglia
	-	50 no				cousin Giuseppe Sartori 330 Fulton Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de	chestnut	none	de	Bobbio
	-	40 no				brother Fabio Conti 2012 Erie Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	father	40 no				brother Pietro Benini 2052 W Erie Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	de	fair brown	none	de	Barga
	-	40 no				Giovanni Pieretti 738 State Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de	fair brown	none	de	Barga
	husband	30 no				betrothed Antonio Pompelis 114 Cherrig Str Tarentum Pa	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Mensampelo
	self	50 yes	1909 1914	Ill		friend Vincenzo Genella 770 W Adams Str Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
	self	25 yes	1914 1915	Ill		friend Carlo Rinaldi 20 Lake Str St Albans Vt	no	4 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de	chestnut	none	de	Barga
	self	25 no				brother Emilio Selgri 1824 Teiler Str S.Francisco	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de	chestnut	none	de	Carasco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murrotta

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVE. DITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIE I, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1,10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA AUG 5 - 1920 V 6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		E55104 3/24/27	863598 E1,3 3/16/32							4-592								
2	655703 9/22/20	Mazza	Paolo	43		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Virgina Tadini Mazza Lodi	N.Y.	New York
3	655702 9/22/20	Datteddeo	Enrichetta wife	42		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
4	1470-1 Feb 23-26	Mazza	Francesca daught	17		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Bagorda	Giuseppina	28		f	s	accountant	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	Francesco Bagorda Firenze	Ill	Chicago
6		Pede	Catherina	40		f	s	governess	yes	italian	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Italy	Firenze	countess Olsoufieff- Firenze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	E.I. P-7/6445 4-7-37	Ganio	Gio Battista	24		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Chiaverano	father Giov Battista Ganio Chiaverano	N.Y.	New York
8		Brigande	Venezia wife	26		f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
9	a	Giordana	Stefano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Caselle Can.	sister Margherita Giordana Caselle Canavese	Ind	Clinton
10		Angelino Catella	Pietro	67		m	wd	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coggiola	son Angelo Angelino Catella Coggiola	N.J.	Carlstadt
11		Macchi	Piering	22		f	s	embroiderer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cassano Mag.	father Carlo Macchi Cassano Magnago	Ill	Rockford
12		Fabbri	Fortunata	29		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Pescia	father Pietro Fabbri-Pescia	Mich	Detroit
13		Modesti	Marino	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Capoliveri	father Giacomo Modesti Capoliveri	Cal	S.Francisco
14		Modesti	Gilda	24		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		Martini	Maria	28		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lamporecchio	parents Lamporecchio	Mass	Hudson
16	3	Bosca	Ernesto	37		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	do	north	U.S.of A.	New York	mother Vitalina Molo-Canelli	N.Y.	New York
17		Bosca	Fiorentina wife	22		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
18		Brebbia	Carlotta	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Comabbio	father Giuseppe Brebbia Comabbio	Ill	Mark
19		Ceserini	Paolo son	7		m	s					do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
20		Dantonis Scalzi	Diomira	44		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Milano	Mr Giovanni Caola- Milano	Ill	Chicago
21		Labati Conconi	Angela	64		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.of A	West Hoboken	son Francesco Conconi Milano	N.J	West Hoboken
22		Chio	Giuseppina	35		f	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	New York	sister Rosina Vallagio Milano	N.Y.	New York
23		Massina	Ignazio	27		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Milano	cusin Calogero Massina Milano	N.Y.	New York
24		Mangeroni	Paolo	21		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Brebbia	uncle Giuseppe Mangeroni S.Stefano Quisquina Brebbia	N.J.	Coytesville
25		Mangeroni	Edoardo	26		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Brebbia	father do do	do	do
26		Beltramelli	Carolina	30		f	s	chambermaid	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Dongo	father Giovanni Beltramelli Dongo	Cal	Mc Cloud
27		Sansoni	Erse	38		f	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Milano	father Luigi Sansoni- Milano	N.Y.	New York
28		Conca	Ines	25		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Dongo	mother Natala Conca - Dongo	N.Y.	New York
29		Melli	Dante	27		m	s	draughtsman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	mother Anna Preda- Milano	N.Y.	New York
30		Marani	Lorenzo	35		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Antronapiana	father Lorenzo Marani Antronapiana	Cal.	Gonzales
31		Mosca	Olivia	27		f	s	homehelp	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Palazzo Can.	brother Michele Mosca Palazzo Canavese	Pa.	Darragh

J J Donovan Insp

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma... intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this shee...

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

13

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether carrying by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1919	N. J.	Motor-Car Lancia Manufactory New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lodi
2	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	Switzerland	Magocino
3	yes	father	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Torino
4	no	betrothed	50	no			betrothed Louis Rocca 3047 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairgray	none	do	Ivrea
5	yes	self	50	no			mother Caterina Fede 3717 Ave. D. Brooklyn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Russia	Riga
6	yes	self	50	no			cusin Adeleide Regruto 415 W 44th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiaverano
7	yes	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Ivrea
8	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Pietro Pernio 402 N. 10th Str Clinton Ind.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Caselle Torinese
9	no	self	50	no			son Marcellino Angelina Cotella 602 Garden Str Carlstadt N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	graybrown	none	do	Coggiola
10	no	self	50	no			sister Luigia Mecchi 910 Cedra Str Rockford Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Cassano Magnag
11	no	self	25	no			betrothed Riccardo Almerambi 1367 Cleveland Ave Detroit Mich	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackgray	none	do	Pescia
12	no	brother-law	50	no			brother-in-law Gennaro Milziade 35 Concord Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Capoliveri
13	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
14	no	self	35	no			betrothed Federico Pierozzi 7 Central Str Hudson Mass	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Lamporecchio
15	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1920	N. Y.	nephew Andrea Gennese 404 8 Ave New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Canelli
16	yes	husband	-				do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	self	50	no			husband Adamo Cocchini Mark Ill.	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Comabbio
18	no	mother	-	no			father do do	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	self	50	no			daughter Olimpia Kittredge 6800 Sherridan Road Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dorodsh	brown	none	Italy	Roma
20	no	self	50	yes	1894-97 1914-20	N.Y.	Pian's Hall 523 John Str West Hoboken N. J.	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray black	none	do	Reggio Cal.
21	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1920	N.Y.	Pentagon Circuit Rita Gerald Building New York	no	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	Milano
22	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Toscino 629 Main Str W Tampa Fla.	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	left hand benumbed	do	S.Stefano Sonis quina
23	no	self	50	yes	1910 1916	N.J.	brother Alfredo Nangeroni box 88 Coytesville	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Brebbia
24	no	self	50	yes	1911 1919	N.Y	cusin do do	no	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	none	do	do
25	no	self	50	no			sister Felicita Beltramelli box 127 Mc Cloud Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Dongo
26	no	self	30	no			sister Albertina Baldacchini 307 W 42nd Str New York	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair blue	none	Italy	Pisa
27	no	self	40	no			Sis Emma Battistella 79-81 Mac Dougal Str New York	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Dongo
28	yes	selfv	50	yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	brother-in-law Adolfo Marone 57 Grove Str New York	no	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Milano
29	no	self	50	no			brother Pietro Marani Box 36 Gonzales Cal	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bhown blue	none	do	Antronapiana
30	no	self	30	no			betrothed Enrico Calosso Box 238 Darragh Pa	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair blue	none	do	Palazzo Canavese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mang

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at W YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1.10. *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA 1.16, AUG 3 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bollo De Giorgis	Maria	37	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Artemisia DonatoBollo Tonso Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 18	De Giorgis	Giuseppe son	8	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
3		De Giorgis	Delfina daughter	11	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Cherici	Federigo	43	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Quarata	wife Elisabetta Frangipani	Pa	Monessen
5	SI	Bertero Callaresu	Maddalena	32	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Torino	father Pietro Bertero Quarata	Pa	Wilmerding
6	UNDER 18	Callaresu	Margherita daught	7	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do Torino do	do	do
7		Ferraris Masnelli	Luigia	25	✓	f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.of A	New York	aunt Angela Ferraris-Casarza	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 18	Masnelli	Domenico son	5	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Rebora	Onorata Beatrice	33	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Pietra Lavezzara	brother Fortunato Rebora Pietra Lavezzara	Cal	Lafayette
10		Colosso	Giovanni	25	✓	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Ivrea	father Giuseppe Colosso-Ivrea	Pa	Darragh
11		Mosca	Margherita wife	24	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
12		Boscacci	Romeo	45	✓	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.of A	New York	wife Roma Boscacci-Milano	N.Y.	New York
13		Pozzi	Laura	27	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	father Gaspare Pozzi-Milano	D.C.	Washington
14		Cavadore	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.of A.	New York	Carlo Cavadore-Torino	Mass	Harwich
15		Cavadore	Hazel wife	29	✓	f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		Dondero	Rina	17	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Torriglia	father Giovanni Dondero Torriglia	Nev.	Jerington
17		Gnocchi	Ines	19	✓	f	s	ladymaid	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Baveno	brother G. Gnocchi- Baveno	N.Y.	New York
18		Benedetti	Armando	39	✓	m	m	monied	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	S.M.del Giudice	wife Eufemia Benedetti S.Maria del Giudice	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Del Guerra	Romualdo	36	✓	m	m	monied	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.M.del Giudice	wife Eletta Del Guerra S.Maria del Giudice	Cal	S.Rosa
20		Galbero	Girolamo	47	✓	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.of A.	New York	Larida Galbero-Milano	N.Y.	New York
21		Marchetti	Agostino	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Marginone	mother Ermellina Riccomi Marginone	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Luceti	Geronima	45	✓	f	wd	housewife	no	care of son	no	do	do	do	Riva Trigoso	father Gio Batta Luceti Riva Trigoso	Cal	S.Francisco
23		Luceti	Maria daughter	22	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
24		Queirolo	Emilia	19	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S.Maria del Caro	mother Graziosa Granelli S.Maria del Caro	Cal	S.Mateo
25		Malvezzi	Iride	21	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Maria del Caro	mother Amelia Granelli S.Maria del Caro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Pollastrini	Alberto	23	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Monte S.Quirico	wife Jone Pollastrini Monte S.Quirico	Ill	Chicago
27		Bounscorsi	Palmiro	23	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castevecchio	father Narciso Buonascorsi Castelvecchio	Cal	Oakland
28		Di Marco	Giovanni	30	✓	m	s	monied	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Lorenzo Brancoli	father Domenico DI Marco S.Lorenzo di Brancoli	Cal	Harsham
29		Di Marco	Corrado brother	25	✓	m	s	monied	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30	154025	Della Pina	Maria	20	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S.Maria del Caro	aunt Maria Massa S.Maria del Caro	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

..., States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, *191*

15

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying, temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			husband Luigi De Giorgis 96 Mc Dougal Str New York	Desi to Heal care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Tonso Monferr.
2	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	- - -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Torino
3	yes	do	-	no			do do do	- - -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
4	no	self	30	yes	1903 1919	Pa	friend Domenico Bindi box 130 Monessen Pa	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrwon		none	do	Quarata
5	no	self	30	no			cusin Francesco Pogliano box 327 Wilmerding Pa	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Collegno
6	no	mother	-	no			do do do	- - -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Torino
7	yes	self	30	yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	husband Battista Massuelli 408 W 42nd Str New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Casorzo
8	yes	mother	-	yes	birth 1920	do	father do do	- - -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	U.S.of A	New York
9	no	betrothed to Oakland	20	no			betrothed Giovanni Ghigliono box 43 Lafayette Cal	Dus to Ca no irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Pietra Lavezzar
10	no	self	50	no			brother Enrico Colosso Darragh Pa	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Ivrea
11	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Palazzo Canav.
12	yes	self	50	yes	1915 1920	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera House 1425 Broadway New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Roma
13	no	self	50	no			betrothed Aristide Arrigoni Raleigh Hotel Washington D.C.	Dus to Ile no irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown		none	do	Milano
14	no	self	50	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	father-in-law C. Sambon Bx 234 Harwich Mass	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Torino
15	no	husband	-	yes	birth 1920	Pa N.Y.	father do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	U.S.of A	Boston Mass.
16	yes	sister	25	no			brother-in-law Carlo Barbagelata box 504 Jerington Nev.	Dus to Ca no indefinno yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Torriglia
17	yes	self	50	no			accomp.by her mistress Rosa Galli Metropolitan Opera House	Dus to Rosa Galli 850-7 Ave 7 monthno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Beveno
18	no	self	30	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	brother-in-law Francesco Giusti Hotel 58 14th Hoboken N.J.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair gray		none	do	S.M.Del Giudice
19	no	self	50	yes	1911 1913	Nev.	brother Giuseppe De Luca 226 4th Str S.Rosa Cal	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black		none	do	S.M. del Giudice
20	yes	self	40	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	Pontages Circuit -Fitz Geral Building- New York	no 4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackgray		none	do	Bon Adige
21	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Domenico Lupori 1831 Carson Str Pittsburg	no 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Marginone
22	no	self	280	no			son Domenico Luceti 483 S.Francisco Str S.Francisco	Dus to Ca no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Riva Trigoso
23	no	mother	-	no	131		brother do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Riva Trigoso
24	no	self	25	no			father Francesco Cuetrolo 22 S. Mateo Cal	Dus to Ca no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	Italy	S.Maria del Taro
25	yes	self	25	no			aunt Angela Giulia Massa 4214 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Dus to Ca no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	1912 1916	Ill	sister-in-law Matilde Bernucchino 4511 Harding Ave Chicago Ill	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	MonteS.Quirico
27	no	self	50	no	132		brother Felice Buonamici 957 53rd Str Oakland Cal	Med Exam Blind left Eye no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair gray		none	do	Castelvecchio
28	no	self	50	no			brother Guido Di Marco Weed Str. Harsham Cal	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Gragna
29	no	self	50	no			do do do	no indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Luigi Della Pina 439 W 25th Str New York	Dus to Ca no permanen	yes	no	no	none		no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Maria del Taro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mang

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Murett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. 5
16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 7-6 AUG 3 - 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calamaretti	Teresa	20		f	s	seamstress yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Varzi	mother Rosa Lazzati- Varsi	N.Y.	New York
2		Malaspina	Ernesto	21		f	s	seamstress yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varzi	father Andrea Malaspina-Varzi	N.Y.	New York
3		Baccarini	Albino	27		m	s	farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pieve Velmozzola	mother Maria Besteghini Pieve Velmozzola	N.Y.	New York
4		Martini	Maria	22		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Lamporecchio	father Raffaello Martini Lamporecchio	Mass	Hudson
5		Tornucci	Filomena	24		f	s	dressmak yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Orciano	mother Barbara Tornucci Orciano	Mass	Holyoke
6	CL. USC UNDER 16	Pezzi	Emilia	16		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S.Martino Argine	grand-mother Anna Domagnoli S.Martino Argine	Pa	Bleiresville
7		Pezzi	Angela	11		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Cesare Culatine S.Martino Argine	do	do
8		Gatti	Natito	28		m	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Zavaterello	father Giuseppe Gatti Zavaterello	N.Y.	New York
9		Bartoli Pratesi	Elisena	28		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Casalguidi	father Alessandro Bartoli Casalguidi	Ill	Chicago
10		Landini	Francesco	23		m	s	mechanicyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father Sabatino Landini-Lucca	Ill	Chicago
11		Pellestrini	Alberto	23		m	m	dealer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Jone Bernicchini- Lucca	Ill	Chicago
12		Quilici	Rosa	31		f	s	dressmakyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pieve SPaolo	father Aentono Quilici- Pieve S.Paolo	Cal	Sacramento
13		Adami	Adele	29		f	s	dressmakyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Giovanni Adami-Barga	Ky	Franckfort
14		Cardosi	Mariuccia	26		f	s	dressmakyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	uncle Pietro Cardosi- Barga	R.I.	Pantuchet
15	151997 MAN 12-24	Nutini	Giocondo	30		m	m	plastereryes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	father Pietro Nutini-Barga	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Marchetti	Mansueto	34		m	m	plastereryes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Manieri Marchetti- Barga	Ill	Chicago
17		Turicchi	Emma	28		m	s	dressmakyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Raffaello Turicchi Barga	R.I.	Providence
18		Guelpa Cerfolio	Felicita	55		f	m	H.wife yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Chiavazza	brother Giuseppe Guelpa Chiavazza	Pa	Ambridge
19		Corallo	Giuseppe	51		m	s	artist yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Milano	cousin Riccardo Ferrero Milano	N.Y.	New York
20		Simion	Noia	19		m	s	studentyes	francais	yes	Rumenian	Rumenian	France	Paris	uncle Shuller Pascal Paris	N.Y.	New York
21		Sciutto	Giorgio	16		m	s	studentyes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marzana	mother Adelaide Sciutto Marzan	Calif.	Lafayette
22		Garbarino Cassosa	Marianna	23		f	m	H.wife no		no	Italy	do	Italy	Toriglia	brother Giovanni Toriglia	N.Y.	New York
23		Chiorra	Teresa	35		f	m	H.wife yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Borzoli	husband Penengo Pietro Borzoli	N.Y.	New York
24		Frini	Bianca	24		f	s	H.wife yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Anghiari	mother Elisabetta Anghiari	N.Y.	New York
25	CL. USC	Barbieri	Luigi	61		m	w	salonkeepyes per	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ital.	Rivergaro	daugh. Maria Rivergaro	N.J.	W. Hoboken
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		10															
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence as laborer, servant, or student.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	20	no			sister Angela Colamaretti 112 W 45th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Varzi
2	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Ruggeri 27 Front Str PortServis New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Varzi
3	yes	self	30	no			brother-in-law Pietro Busi 810 2nd Ave New York	no	5 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Varzi
4	[illegible]	self	50	no			[illegible] 76 Central Str Hudson [illegible]	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	black	none	do	Valmozzola
5	no	self	50	no			sister Anna Faverini 232 Race Str Holyoke Mass	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Vinci
6	no	father	50	no			father Guglielmo Pezzi 34 Cless Uoroh Blairsville Pa	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Orciano
7	no	do	-	no			do do do				no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	S. Martino Arg
8	yes	self	50	no			friend Adolfo Corradi 90 New New York	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	husband	25	yes 1916 1919	Ill		husband Augusto Pratesi 9700 Commercial Str Chicago	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Zavatarello
10	no	self	50	yes 1897 1909	Ill		cusin Adolfo Mey 9021 Union Str Chicago	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Casalguidi
11	no	self	50	yes 1916 1915	Ill		Matilde Bernicchi 4511 N Handing Ave Chicago	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Chicago Ill
12	no	brother	25	no			brother Angelo Quilici R.F.D. nI Bx 161 SacramentoCal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
13	no	self	25	yes 1913 1914	Ky		Giovanni Mucci 241 Main Str Frankfort Ky	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pieve S. Paolo
14	no	betrothed	25	no			sister Armida Arrighi 83 Charlton Pautuchet R.I.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
15	no	self	30	yes 1912 1915	Pa		brother Luigi Nutini 2042 Cayuga Str Philadelphis	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
16	no	self	40	yes 1909 1915	Ill		Da Prato Statuary Co 770 W Adams Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
17	no	self	25	no			Sister Teresa Fiori 46 Vernon Str Providence R.I.	no	indefin	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
18	no	self	50	no			husband Cerfolio Saturnino Pa Box 640 Glenwood Ave. Ambridge	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
19	yes	self	50	yes 917	N.Y.		uncle Teobaldo Secchi 20 E. 116th Str. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiavazza
20	yes	self	50	no			Zissu Zuckman 420 E. 6th Str. N.Y.City	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	do	chestnut	none	Rumenian	Bacan
21	No	self	50	yes 885 920	N.Y.		husband Casassa Semfino 19 City Holl Place N.Y.	Left U.S. on S.S. Arctic May 27-1920																	
22	No	self	50	yes 911 915	N.Y.		cousin Pane Ilario 330 E. 40th Str. N.Y.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Caoso
23	No	self	20	no			betrothed Benedetto Emanuele 387 E. 10th Str. N.Y. City	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Canevelle
24	No	self	50	yes 880 912	N.Y.		home 394 Spring Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Monbaruzzo
25								no	permanent	yes	no	nonon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	none	none	Italy	Anghiari
26								no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	none	none	Italy	Torino
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mang
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

J Murtha
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R E V E R D I T O U G O, *Surgeon of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* TEH ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 22 1920, *19*

at NEW-YOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized government because of his or their views

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

1 ict

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 18 AGO 20, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guaglianone ✓	Gaetano	42	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sos ti	mother in law	Cristina	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 18	daughter ✓	Rosa	15	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	" ✓	Maria	15	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	son ✓	Vittorio	9	✓	m	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	sdo	"	"
5	UNDER 18	" ✓	Fernando	3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Paternostro ✓	Teresa	40	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Cristina S.Sosti	"	"
7		Ferrara ✓	Maria	28	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	father	Gaetano Olevano	N.Y	Bronx
8	F.	Bilardo ✓	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arena	sister	Gabriela Arena	Conn	Stamford
9		D'Erasmo ✓	Vita ✓	30	✓	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GrumoAppula	father	Michele G.Appula	N.Y	New York
10		Lopes	Daniello	44		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baiano	no one		"	"
11		Spinaia ✓	Lucia	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto	father Pietro Via Mitti 115	Taranto	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 18	daug? Nelli ✓	Anela	2	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	son " ✓	Guido	4	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Mugno	Raffaele	35	✓	m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Padula	father Antonio Via Roma 2	Padula	Cuba	Avana
15		Clarisia	Amedeo	48	✓	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	brother Orazio S.Maria Apparente 12	Salerno	Conn	New Britain
16		Rinaldi ✓	Francesco	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Ambrogio	Ferentino	Pa	Scottdale
17		Rerice	Pellegrino	50	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Anna	Patrica	Pa	Woodlam
18		D'Onofrio ✓	M.Giovanna	38	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	mother M.Antonia	M.Falcone	Minn	Virginia
19	UNDER 18	daug.Maria ✓	Giuseppa	12	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
20		De Santis ✓	Domenico	38	✓	m	S	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Virgilio Via Volturno 7	Roma	N.Y	New York
21		CARBONE ✓	GIACOMINA	23	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RodiGarganico	father Tommaso	R.Garganico	"	"
22		D'Anunnzio ✓	Tommaso	26	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elice	wife Cristina	Elice	Pa	Chester
23		Capacchione ✓	Achille	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cecilia	Elice	"	"
24		Boccabelli ✓	Assunta	21	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fossa	mother Domenica	Roccabella	Pa	Uniontown
25		De Vivo ✓	Gerarda	27	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father Giovanni Strada Guidice 51	Angri	N.J	Newark
26		Santarelli ✓	Luigi	54	✓	m	W	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	brother Ernesto	Atri	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Amitrano ✓	Francesco	78	✓	m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio Ischia	no one		R.I	Providence
28		Ferrucci ✓	Filippo	39	✓	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Angela Via Rimini 8	Corato	N.Y	New York
29		Zitoli ✓	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Catalde Via Torelli 36	Corato	"	"
30		Cregnale ✓	Cesare	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Aida	Celano	"	"

11

J J Donovan Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

SECON... another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, 191 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100 00	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Forlano 1011 Blue Island Av. Chicagoill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25 /	"	"	"	brother d o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25 yes	09/19	N.Y		uncle Granese Davide 3071 Ville Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano
8	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Boni Antonio 81 Pimmey Lane Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arena
9	"	"	25 yes	06/19	N.Y		husband Carlucci Angelo 406 W.18 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
10	"	"	25 "	00/00	"		wife Teresa Lopez 81 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Magnano
11	"	"	25 "	13/19	N.Y		husband Melli Vito 123 Waverly Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
12	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Seneca Falls
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
14	"	self	25 yes	00/15	Cuba		brother Amabile 53 Teadiglio Avana Cuba	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
15	"	"	25 no	no	no		nephew D'Urso Alfredo 10 Main St. New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
16	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Angelo Massari Foregn Department Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
17	"	"	25 yes	10/14	Pa		brother Marino 122 1 Av. Woodlam Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
18	"	"	25 no	no	no		husband Marria Gabriele Virginia Minn (Village) Diosta Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcone
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25 yes	05/20	N.Y		friend Iaselli Paolo 130 Lexington Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carsoli
21	"	"	25 no	no	no		aunt Di Lello M.Raffaela 568 Grand St. New York Dio sta Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi
22	"	"	25 yes	12/15	Pa		cousin D 'Annunzio Francesco Chester Pa 141 Chestnut St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castilenti
	"	"	25 no	no	no		friend D' Annunzio Giacomo Chester Pa 417 W.3rd St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Rosa Antonio 54 W. Peter St Uniontown Pa Dio sta Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
25	"	"	30 no	no	no		brother Tommaso 180 8 th Av. Newark N.J Dio sta Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
26	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Giovanni Paracca 23 Meadville St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
	"	"	25 "	"	"		son Luigi 422 Atwells Av. Providence R.I Med Cert Senility Dio to Son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio D'Ischia
	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Borbadieg Luigi 35 th 241 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
29	"	"	46 "	"	"		uncle Zitoli Gennaro 31-30 St. 358 S.Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25 "	"	"		relation Panfile Federico 103 Wilder St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

6

8

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECO

Arri

8

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their political opinions

Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 18 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miele	Alfonso	22	✓	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	father Angelo	Andretta		N.Y	Brooklyn
2	✓	Eremita	Maria	66	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	son Giuseppe	Bonefro		N.Y	Averston
3	✓	Pappalardi	Angela	28	✓	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino	Bonefro		"	"
4		Carafa	Grazia	30	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grale	mother Rosa	Guardia G.		N.Y	Grand Wood
5		son Rosica	Vincenzo	9	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do			"	"
6		" "	Secondino	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do			"	"
7		Natale	Vincenzo	16	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Martire	Bitonto		"	Brooklyn
8		GiaGiulio	Antonio	46	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombaro	wife Antonetta	Palombaro		Pa	Phila
9		Listino	Isadoro	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Palombaro		"	"
10		Scalise	Vittoria	33	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	mother Maria	Savelli		W.Va	Charleston
11		Greco	Chiara	26	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Savelli		Pa	Clarkville
12	UNDER 16	son Talmarico	Antonio	9	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do		"	"
13		Brescia	Pasquale	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Vincenzo Via Orte 7	Mola		Ill	Chicago
14		Brescia	Michele	48	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Crescenza Via Orte 7	Mola		"	"
15		Girone	Paolo	34	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	father Giuseppe	Aversa		N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Closga	Teresa	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one			"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug. Girone	Florenza	6	✓	f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one			"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Adele	3	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do			"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Margherita		2 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do			"	"
20	ADMITTED	Covatta	Giovanni	25	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Rosaria	Limosano		N.Y	Niagara Falls
21	A.S.L.	Minicucci	Giuspppe	14	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Incoronata	Limosano		"	"
22		Bartoli	Teresa	38	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	sister Anna Via Marano	Ceccano		Pa	New Berry
23	UNDER 16	daug. Staccone	Teresa	16	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do			"	"
24	UNDER 16	son "	Lorenzo	12	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do			"	"
25		D'Orsogna	Alfredo	21	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano no	father Filippo	Lanciano		Pa	Margsville
26		Veneruso	Francesco	25	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Carmelinda Via PietroMo-relli 56	S.Maria		Conn	Bridgport
27		Mazzucco	Vincenza	46	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	brother Francesco	Minturno		Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	daug. Mastantuono	M.Grazia	16	✓	f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do			"	"
29	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	14	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do			"	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter "	Eleonora	10	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do			"	"

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 14 ~~East St.~~ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Michele 50 Broadway St. Aveston N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonerro
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Arilander do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rosica Vincenzo 181 Ex Grand Wood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Grele
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
7	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 4218 8 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
8	"	"	25	yes	06/15	Pa	brother Salvatore 1228 S. 10 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
9	"	"	25	"	05/09	Pa	step brother DeUrsano Giuseppe Phila Pa 1224 So 10 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
10	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Anania Francesco 606 Capitol St. Charleston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Tallarico Francesco 106 Box Clarksville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
13	"	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Brescia Angelo 948 W. Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	04/15	Ill	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
15	"	"	25	"	10/20	Can	cousin Salvatore Grrone 160 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Codroipo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Can.	Montreal
17	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Can.	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Codroipo
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lomasano
20	"	Self	48	yes	11/19	N.Y	brother in law Minicucci Giovanni 1066 Grove Av. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Staccone Luigi 710 Popular St. New Berry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	relation Fanstino Giuseppe 12 Box Marksville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 480 Harroll Av. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Peter Mastantuono 586 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 22 1910 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	T.D	Tudisco	M. Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	father G.Battista	M.Falcone	Mich	Iron Mountain
2	T.D	Gizzi	M.Rosaria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	M.Falcone	"	"
3		Gismondi	Domenico	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Antonio	Sora	Mich	Detroit
4		Mansueto	Silda	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.V.Lazio	mother Filomena S.Vittore Lazio		N.Y	Bayonne
5	UNDER 16	son Fusco	Mario	4		m	S	none	np	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do		"	"
6		Rainone	Carmela	58		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	no one		"	Brooklyn
7		Fabrizio	Annantonia	22		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
8		Cordone	Nicolina	26		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatella	father Nicola	Pietracatella	N.J	Newark
9		Iandoli	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Biagia Via Trinita' 72	Avellino	N.Y	New York
10		[illegible]	Rosa	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Pietro	Ariano	N.J	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Angela	10		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
12		Di Gilio	Giovanna	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ariano	Mass	Danvers
13		Di Gioia	Carlo	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Antonio	Bisceglie	W.Va	Piedmont
14		Erachie	Paolo	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	no one		N.Y	Brooklyn
15		De Rubeis	Maria	32		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Paolo		Ill	Chicago
16		son	Carmelo	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do		"	"
17		daughter	Anna	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do		"	"
18		son	Emilio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do		"	"
19		Cettei	Concetta	53		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	brother Nicola	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
20		Favarette	Adele	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Ferdinando	Roma	Pa	Englewood
21		Diece Sargente	Mario	8		m	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do		"	""
22		Scala	Raimondo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Giuseppa Corso V.Emanuele N.84 Napoli		N.Y	New.York
23		Ceccarossi	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Francesca 200 Corso Oriantale Orsogna		Mas	Boston
24		Guarracino	Rosa	33		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	father Leonardo	Forio	N.J	Camden
25	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do		"	"
26		Maiale	Angelina	21		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto	father Francesco	Roseto	D.C	Washington
27		Maggiulli	Francesca	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	mother Rosa	Corato	N.Y	New.York
28		daughter	Filomena	8		f	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother	do	"	"
29		daughter	Rosa	4		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
30																			

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or inmate of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ap	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antobelli Antonio 60 Fred Av. Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcone
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carl Antonio 400 Fred Av. Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	20	yes	10/15	Mich	cousin Giamonai Luigi 672 16 St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Giacinto Fucco 788 Broadway Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	26	"	"	"	son Pasquale 14 Rod Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 14 Rod Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Ponsetti Giovanni 100 N.Canal St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piatracatella
9	"	"	50	yes	08/14	N.Y	sister Luisa 520 E. 169 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	husband Puso Giuseppe 1[illegible] So Prospect Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]iano
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband Pelosi Raimondo 14 Box Danvers Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Villano Giuseppe 166 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
14	"	self	30	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Fanelli Giuseppe 1064 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Di Nella Vito [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni Phila Pa 921 So. 14 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Sargenti Adolfo 82 Humpley St. Englewood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biggio
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	02.20	N.Y	relation Pantagy Ciscuit Fitz Gerard St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ceccarossi Filippo 306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco D'Abundo 132 Stanley St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Ciriaco 263 Fulton St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Masciavè Giuseppe 359 E. 7 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

Discharged to husband

Discharged to son Pasquale

Discharged to husband

Disch. to husband

disc to T.H

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Murcott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A 2
10
24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7, 18 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sargenti ✓	Desiderio wife	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Santa	Pa	Englewood
2		Ventura	Agapito	32		m	S	marchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccacannoli	mother Cicciata	Ill	Chicago
3		Damiani ✓	Livio	66	✓	m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	brother Tommaso	Pa	Phila
4		285104 6/6/19 Ghia ✓	Giuseppina	35	✓	f	M S	Actress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	sister Rosa Via Brera Milano	N.Y	New.York
5		Masciari ✓	Aristide husband	32	✓	m	M	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Filippo Via Speciale 32 Catania	"	"
6		wife ✓	Agatina wife	27	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
7		Alteri ✓	Pietro	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motelo	mother Caterina Moroslo	N.J	Newark
8	✓	229639 Ranellucci ✓	Pasquale 11/4/20	21	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C. Marano	father Antonio Civitacampobasso	W.Va	Swell
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191* 25

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Adolfo Sargenti 82 Humprey St Englewood N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascerata
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Di Nella Vito Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sacconcelli
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni 2224 Walkins st Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
4	"	"	25	yes	02. 19 May 1920	N.Y	Pantagy Ciscuiti (relation) Fitz Gerald Building New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
5	"	"	25	"	14/20	"	home 856 6th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
7	"	wself	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 22 Monroe St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morolo
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Ricciuti Costantino 54 Fox Sewell W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.C.Marano
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7/10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 20, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ianni	Giuseppe	23	m	s		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	mother Teresa Cleto	Can.	S.Marie
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	AL																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	15																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sh[illegible] mus[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when ever year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	Father Francesco 603 Superior St. S. Marie.Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* AUG 22 1920 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J Nuccio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R E V E R D I T O U G O, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 2-4, Naples, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pezzino	Carmelo	23	m	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	mother Pezzino Giovanni Maria Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Rosa (wife	42	f	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		Pezzino	Gaetano (son	6	m	s	do.	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grandmother do.	do.	do.
4		Pezzino	Umberto (son	2	m	s	do.	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Mirabella	Rosaria	28	f	vid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	daughter Gueli Carmela Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6	P-7/65756-N.Y.-5-5-37	Gueli	Giuseppe (daughter)	4	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	do.	sister do.	do.	do.
7		Ventimiglia	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		Zito	Onofrio	18	m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Petralia Sot.	wife Scorato Domenica Petralia Sot.	N.Y.	Corona
9		Amato	Gaetana	62	f	wid	civil	no	.....	no	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	fathre Ignazio Zito Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10		Sutera	Michele	18	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Cefalu'	daughet Marsiglia Maria Cefalu'	La.	New Orleans
11		Di Maria	Arcangela	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Alcamo	sister Sutera Caterina Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13		Lombardo	Vitina	55	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south Sicily	Marsala	father Prof. Lombardo Bartolomeo	Ills	Chicago
14		Vinti	Beatrice	25	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Raffadali	brother Vinti Antonino Raffadali	Wash	Wall Wall
15		Di Fiore	Carmelo	25	m	s	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	father Di Fiore Francesco Bagheria	Cal.	Oakland
16		Di Fiore	Carmela (sister)	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	father do.	do.	do.
17		Di Martino	Sebastiano	67	m	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Casteldaccia	sister Di Martino Maria casteldaccia	Cal	Oakland
18		Turturici	Santa (wife	65	f	m	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	sister in law do.	do.	do.
19		Caratozzolo	Alfonso	27	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Girgenti	mother Catania Vincenza Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Cocolete	Gabriele	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		Cocolete	Antonino (son	7	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle S Roberto	do.	do.
22		D'Elia	Lucrezia (wife	40	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	brother in law do.	do.	do.
23		Cocolete	Antonino (son	6	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
24		Cocolete	Giovanni	8	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
25		Cocolete	Francesco	14	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
26		Gullotta	Giuseppe	41	m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Giarre	wife Scotta Marietta Giarre	N.Y.	New York
27		Carozza	Francesco	38	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	South Calabria	Seminara	father Carozza Vincenzo Seminara	N.Y.	New York
28		CAROZZA Vitetta	Maria Rosa (wife	31	f	m	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do.	do.	do.
29		Caridi	Maria Rosa	39	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital	south	Calabria	Catona	mother Marra Lucrezia Gallico Marina	N.Y.	Tonowanada
30	UNDER 16	Napoli	Anna (daughter	9	f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
	16																

2-778206-9-4-40 (3578)
2-535814 - 8/17/37 (505)
24-15466-3-14-42
22-63140-7/6/37
22-12376-1/30/42
2-526787-7/1/37

Surname amended. Central Office, Mach 7/10/37
Circular Letter of 4/[illegible]/36, No. 50875/710.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or taking permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Pizzino Cono N.247 Blacker St Ne- york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	Sicily	Naso
2							brother in law do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father		no			uncle do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
4	yes	father		no			uncle do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
5	yes	self	40	no			daughter Cuoli Virginia N 647 Blecker St. Ne w york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	mother	25	no			sister do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Sicily	do.
7	no	self	25		1908 1915 N.Y.																				
8	yes	self	25	no			N 69 Bayley Ave Corona N.Y. brother Salvatore Zito N 224 Franklin St. N- York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	self	25	no			son Cardella Giuseppe N.1[illegible] Magazine St New Orleans	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	greenblue		none	Sicily	Cefalu'
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Cutera Gaspare N. 420 W 49th St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		scar on forhead	Sicily	Alcamo
11	no	self	25	no			husband Giunta Michele N 234 Oak St. Passaic N.J.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		mole on cheek	Sicily	Petralia So
12								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Lombardo salvatore W644 Blue Island Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blck		none	Sicily	Marsala
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Vinti Vincenzo Box 15 Vell Vell Va.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar on neck	Sicily	Raffadali
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Di Fiore Vitale W.1041 E 9th St. Oakland Cal.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		none	Sicily	Bagheria
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	do.	do.
17	yes	self	40	no			son Dilertino Giuseppe N. 515 - 20th St. Oakland Cal.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Sicily	Casteldaccia
18	yes	husband	25	no			son do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	do.	do.
19	yes	self	25	no			father Giuseppe Caretazzalo N.4 Central Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		mole on chin	Sicily	Girgenti
20	no	self	25		1920 N.Y.		brother Guzzetta Giuseppe N309 E 26th St Guttenberg N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Calabria	S Roberto
21	no	son	20	no			son do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Calabria	Calanna
22	no	husband	25	no			brother do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Calabria	S Roberto
23	no	father		no			uncle do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
24	no	father		no			uncle do.	do.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
25	no	father		no			uncle do.	do.		do.	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Carbazallo N.[illegible] E 106 th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Fiumefreddo
27	no	self	25	no			uncle De Luca Lucio N. 174 Hester St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		mole on cheek	Calabria	Seminara
28	no	husband	25	no			uncle do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	do.	do.
29	no	self	28	no			husband Napoli Giuseppe W 194 Over St Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S Giu
30	no	mother		no			father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gennaro

master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Wurtz

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-6, 9AGO1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scialabba	Antonio	49		m	s	pintor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Tusa	brother Scialabba Giuseppe Tusa	N.Y.	Yersey City
2		Sacco	Giuseppe	20		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	father Francesco Sacco Palermo	N.Y.	New york
3		Guttilla	Rosolino	38		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	brother law Culo' Gaspare Palermo	N.Y.	New york
4		Guttilla Culo'	Giuseppe (wife)	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	it ly	ital south	sicily	do.	brother do. do.	do.	do.
5		Viviano	Giorgio	38		m	s	yoiner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	sister Viviano Margherita Palermo	N.Y.	Whiteston
6		Rappa	Francesca	63		f	wd	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montelepre	brother Rappa Giuseppe Montelepre	Pa	Pittsburg
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-168452 4.2.18

2-51954 9-8/24/37

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710. Clark 3/10/37

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

31

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	160		1899		Friend Piscitello Arcangelo N.97 Myrtle Ave Jersey City N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Tusa
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Carcione Francesco N.180 E. 118th St. New York	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Camporeale
3	yes	self	50	no			cousin Belli Giuseppe N.217 Houston St. New York	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	husband	25	no			cousin do. do.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blonde	brown	Scar on lip.		Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	25	no			brother Viviano Bernardo N.7 - 8th Ave Whitestone N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on chin		Sicily	Sambuca Z.
6	no	self	50	no			daugh. Evola Rosa Bx 292 Pittsburg Pa.	yes permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montelepre
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murcado

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

16

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. 1-10 Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR 2-7, Aug. 12 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1												Re-Y Iean	from L. 1837					
2		Silver	Orion Frank	25	m	m	s	engener	yes	American	yes	Canadian British	English	American	S.S. Fort Russell		N.Y.	Brookyln
3		Alcantara	Louis	21	m	m	s	mecaniq.	yes	English	yes	British	Spanish	English	Gibraltar	father Joseph Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	Born in Canada'			Home 2271 Church Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	chestnut	none	Canada'	Melford
2	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Joseph Alcantara 207 E. 83rd Str. NrwYork City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	English	Gibraltar
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on [illegible] States citizens [illegible]

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G I B R A L T A R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 3 1920, 19

at New York

J Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOA, Aug. 5 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1920, 19 34

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Solari	Antonio	36		m	m		S.Francisco Cal June 18th 1917	S.Francisco Cal. 2930 Octavia St
2	Solari	Nina wife	22		f	m		do do do	do do
3	Chiesa	Angela	40		f	m		passport issued at Washington 26/7/19	S.Mateo Cal. 402 S.D. Str.
4	Chiesa	Rolando son	5		m	s		do do	do " "
5	~~Romberg~~	~~Luise~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Portland O. 580 1st Str~~
6	~~Romberg~~	~~Walter son~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			do do
7	~~Romberg~~	~~Lucy daughter~~	~~15~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			do do
8	~~Romberg~~	~~Edward son~~	~~12~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			do do
9	Perone	Osea	45		m	s		S.Francisco Cal 10th of August 1914	San Francisco Cal 2779 Folsan St
10	Calderara	Teodoro	35		m	wd	New York 21st of June 1885	passport issued at Washington 30/6/1919	N.J. West Hoboken 450 Kerrigan Ave
11	Ciscato Minusso	Maddalena	23		f	m		passport issued by American Embassy at rome 12/6/1920	Los Angeles Cal 1808 Rosabel Str
12	Minuzzo	Giovanni wife	32		m	m		passport issued at Washington 21/11/19	do do do do
13	Guidi	Dante	42		m	s		Philadelphia Pa 13th of July	New Jersey
14	Pessi	Cesare	34		m	m			
15	Pessi	Selena wife	30		f	m		passport issued at Washington 30/1/20	Blansville Pa Glennahan R.54
16	Pessi	Cesarino son	2		m	s		do do	do do do
17								do do	do do do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on th[illegible] States citizens [illegible]

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1920, 19... 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonanno	Francesco	51		m	M	Cl 3876	Washington D.C 29.5.20	768 W. Main St. Lima Ohio
2	Altieri	Angelo,	47		m	S	CL 9442	" " 6.4.20	242 E. 27 St. New York
3	Leonardo	Giuseppe	33		m	M	RL 98850	" " 22nd July 20	47 Carlin St. New York
4	wife	Anna	33		f	M	10406	" " 7 th Aut 20	do do
5	Arenti	Luigi	34		m	M	RL 386	Chicago Ill 6 th December 12	242 Bergen St. Newark N J
6	wife	Lucia	28		f	M	RL 38	" " 8.12.18	do do
7	Clarisia	Matteo	31		m	S	RL 114280	Washington D.C 8.9.19	10 Main St. New Britain Conn
8	Pizzano	Felice	31		m	S	RL 10629	" " 15.8.20	530½ Broom St. New York
9	Petrone	Alfredo	28		m	S	RL 129482	" " 17/10.20	66 Acushnet Av. Springfield Mass
10	De Risi	Salvatore	26		m	S	CL 26403	" " 23th April 1920	780 N.E.180 St. New York
11	Amitrano	Nicholas	31		m	S	CL 13961	Washington D.C 13.4.20	422 Atwells Av. Providence R.I
12	Pizzi	Alfonso	44		m	M	RL 91710	" " 27.6.19	1328 So 10 th St. Phila Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Minicucci Dago

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on th[illegible]d States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form C...
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1920, 19... 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALIOTTA	ANTONINO	39		M	M	Cerda 1933	N.433 Washington 24- 3 - 1920	N.220 Sullivan St. New York
2	ALIOTTA	VINCENZA (Wife)	36		F	S	" " " "	" " " "	" " "
3	INTRABARTOLO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Born at New York N.Y.	" 1235 Rome 5 -4 - 1920	"69 Rapeley Ave Corona N.Y
4	PATA	CALOGERO	18		M	S	Born at New york N.Y.	" 1234 Rome 5 -4 - 1920	" 69 Rapeley Ave CoronaN.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

962136-4/20/31

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DNATE ALIGHIERI sailing from GIBRALTAR, Aug. 12 920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1920, 19 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Le Van	Wilson N.	24	✓	M	S	Allentonn April 5 1896	Form K 2740	152 River Saide Drive
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

1

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO *Surgeon of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Claims	OR. EX. T. S.	S. C. CUBA I. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETD.	IN TRANSIT CHILDREN	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	920	101	2				35	35		396		202		1691
TOTAL	920	101	2				35	35		396		202		1691

3 Stowaways in C

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1654	35 1689
Total	1654	35 1689

(2)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1654	35 1689
Total	1654	35 1689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

1

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

Aug 22-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						RETURNED FROM DETENTION						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	Canada claims	Cuba or W. I. to U. S.	Cuba or W. I. to Canada	In transshipment	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETD.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	920	101	2				35	35		396		202		1691
TOTAL	920	101	2				35	35		396		202		1691

3 Norwegians

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		1691
Total		1691

(2)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1654	35 1689
Total	1654	35 1691

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 710 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 716, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Buriassi	Dante	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Savona	sister Zelmira Buriassi Savona	N.Y.	New York
2		Franca	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cattolica	father Giovanni Franca Cattolica	N.Y.	Allenton
3	4F/22864 4/23/34	Maioli	Elvira	24		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattolica	father Enrico Maioli Cattolica	Penn.	Hartford
4		Formilen	Marino	26		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sant'Orso	father Pietro Formilan Sant'Orso	Pa	Claridge
5		Formilan	Anna	21		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	133137	Beratti	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmlaby	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mede	mother Filomena Leva - Mede	Wash.	Spokane
7		Tomassetti	Maria	21		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Tomba Senigaglia	parents Tomba Senigaglia	N.Y.	Poughtenapsie
8		Fiorenti	Agnese	24		f	s	dressmaky	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ostra	foster-mother Claudia Pacenti Ostia	Pa	Alpha
9		Pegoli	Arturo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	father Alessandro Pegoli Senigaglia	Penn.	Bridgeport
10		Baioni	Domenico	19		m	s	farmlaby	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	uncle Domenico Marini Senigaglia	O.	Cincinnati
11		Marini Baioni	Domenica Mother	41		f	m	housewife	no	care husband	no	do	do	do	Senigaglia	brother Domenico Marini Senigaglia	O.	Cincinnati
12	UNDER 16	Baioni	Carola daughter	15		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Baioni	Gina daughter	11		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		Baldi	Celeste	21		m	s	farmlaby	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Senigaglia	mother Lucieli Teresa Senigaglia	Arkansas	Altheimer
15		Baioni	Nazzareno	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	father Alessandro Baioni Senigaglia	O.	Cincinnati
16		Rossini	Igino	17		m	s	fisherman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	father Francesco Rossini Senigaglia	Ill	Chicago
17		Bartolucci Brunetti	Letizia Mother	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	TombaSenigaglia	father Luigi Bartolucci Tomba di Senigaglia	Conn	New Haven
18	UNDER 16	Brunetti	Rina daughter	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
19		Manoni	Leopoldo	26		m	s	farmlaby	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	father Giuseppa Manoni Senigaglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Balducci	Alessandra	20		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Senigaglia	father Bartolomeo Balducci Senigaglia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Sarrigi Gasparini	Rosa	47		f	w	housewife	no	care husband	no	Italy	south	Italy	Senigaglia	daughter Anna GasperiniSenigaglia	N.Y.	Alpha
22		Gasparini	Teresa daughter	19		f	s	dressmaky	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
23		Gasperini	Adele daughter	16		f	s	dressmaky	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		Gasperini	Angelo son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	ADMITTED 02	Morganti Cassavecchia	Santa	70		f	wd	laundress	no	care of son	no	do	do	do	Senigaglia	daughter Cesira Alessandroni Senigaglia	Conn	Waterbury
26		Giannini Valeri	Rosa	53		f	wd	housewife	no	care of son	no	Italy	south	Italy	Ostra	brother Luigi GianniniOstra	Mass	Boston
27		Valeri	Santa daughter	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
28		Valeri	Luigi son	16		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29		Valeri	Maria daughter	24		f	m	dressmaky	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30		Antonacchi	Massimo son-in-law	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

23

Total passengers 170
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily (temporarily) in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			sister Emilia Burieni 486 Hudson Str New York	no	permanen	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Savona
2	no	self	25	no			uncle Guglielmo Gabellini 107 2nd Str Allenton N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Cattolica
3	no	self	25	no			betrothed Cesare Vagnini #6 Goodman Pl. Hartford Conn.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Cattolica
4	no	self	50	no			friend Giuseppe Toniolo Bx 444 W.Moreland Claridge Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Sant'Orso
5	no	self	50	no			betrothed do do	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue		none	do	do
6	no	self	30	no			brother Carlo Baratti 816 E De-Smet Ave Spokane Was.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Modo
7	no	self	25	no			betrothed Alfredo Cecchini 94 W.BridgeStr Poughtesepsie N.Y.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Belvedere O.
8	no	self	25	no			foster-brother Aggeo Pacenti Bx 5 Alpha Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Ancona
9	no	self	25	no			cusin Alessandro Mancinelli 667 Vashington Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
10	no	self	25	no			father Eugenio Baioni Cincinnati O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
11	no	self	50	no			husband Eugenio Baioni 1127 Vine Str. Cincinnati O.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Mondolfo
12	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
13	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no			brother Nazzareno Baldi 2 N.C. Altheimer Ark.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
15	no	self	25	no			uncle Eugenio Buoni 69 Oak Str St Bernard Cincinnati	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
16	no	self	25	no			uncle Giacomo Rossini 861 Sedwick Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Senigaglia
17	no	self	50	no			husband Orazio Brunatti 133 ColumbusAve. New Haven Conn	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Tomba Senigaglia
18	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
19	yes	self	25	yes 1911 1914	N.Y.		brother Enrico Mangani Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
20	no	self	25	no			betrothed Vittorio Alfonsi 2639 FeltzerStr Philadelphia Pa	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
21	no	self	30	no			husband Alessandro Gasparini Bx 258 Alpha N.J.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
22	no	mother	-	no			father do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chetnut		none	do	do
23	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	self	30	no			son Ernesto Alessandroni Bx 91 Waterbury Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown		none	Italy	Senigaglia
26	no	self	50	no			son Antonio Valeri Boston Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	graybrown		none	do	Cetus
27	no	mother	-	no			brother do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
28	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	do
29	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
30	no	mother-law	-	no			brother-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YOR.

J Burnes

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVENMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA V-6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Massacesi	Giulio	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Centra South	Italy	Senigaglia	father Francesco Massacesi Senigaglia	Ill	Chicago
2		Baroni MASSACESI	Maria wife	20		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
3		Terreggiani	Luigi	16		m	s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Emilia Bondi-Senigaglia	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Abbruciati	Severino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Annunziata Colomberoni Senigaglia	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Elmi	Francesco	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pitigliano	father Settimio Elmi Pittigliano	Pa	Swatara Station
6		Paioletti	Rosa wife	25		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Elmi	Angiole son	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
8		Paioletti	Clelia sister-law	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Fioretti	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Pitigliano	sister Annunziata Fioretti Pitigliano	Del.	Wilmigton
10		Renai	Adelgisa wife	40		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do do	do	do
11		Fioretti	Ines daughter	18		f		shoeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Fioretti	Fernando son	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Fioretti	Mario son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		Cini	Marina	23		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Dionisio Cini Pitigliano	do	do
15		Moore	Giuseppe	26		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Carrù	father Giuseppe Moore Carrù	Cal	S.Francisco
16		Blengino	Giuseppe Mario	22		m	s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Carrù	father Giuseppe Blengino Carrù	Cal	S.Francisco
17		Bernacchia	Anunziata	26		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Mondolfo	mother Gesualda Purfiri Mondolfo	Conn	New London
18		Federiconi	Elvira	26		f	s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondolfo	mother Ermihia Facchini Mondolfo	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Biagiarelli	Anunziata	23		f	s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondolfo	mother Luigia Puligni Mondolfo	Mass	Opedale
20		Spalacci	Ernesto	19		m	s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Cerasa	father Sabatino Spalacci Cerasa	Mass	Opedale
21		Spinaci	Zelindo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondolfo	father Teopompo Spinaci Mondolfo	Mass	Cordarville
22	*	Minardi	Augusto	33		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Mondolfo	wife Allegrina Camilloni Mondolfo	Pa	Philadlephia
23		Talevi	Matilde	34		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondolfo	sister-law Vittoria Orazietti Mondolfo	Conn	New London
24	UNDER 16	Orazietti	Amleto son	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Sabelli	Palma	28		f	s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Monterado	friend Rodolfo Rossi Monterado	R.I.	Manville
		Marconi	Maria	59		f	wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Monterado	do do do	R.I	Manville
27		Archilei	Teresa	25		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Monterado	father Alessandro Archilei Monterado	Conn	Bridgefield
28		Giambartolomei	Emilia	28		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Staniola	father Angelo Giambartolomei Staniola	Conn	New London
29		Buttazzoni	Ida	36		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Maiano	Catterina Buttazoni Maiano	O.	Youngstown
	UNDER 16	Battiggelli	Giovanni son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or inadmissible (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no			brother Nazzareno Massacesi 348 N.Lacust Str. Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Senigaglia
2	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	no	self	30	no			siter Adele Torregiani Caponeri I92 Middel Str. Bridgeport	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
4	no	self	28	no			brother Emiliano Abbrucciati I92 Midel Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Senigaglia
5	no	self	50	no			Luigi Paioletti box 65 Swatara Station P.E.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Pitigliano
6	no	husband	-	no			do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Pitigliano
7	no	father	-	no			do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
8	no	brother-law-	no				do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
9	no	self	50	yes	1909 1911	Pa	brother-in-law Pietro Rensi 2004 W 9 .Str. Wilmington Del	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Pitigliano
10	no	husband	-				brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black		none	do	do
11	no	father	-				uncle do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	black		none	do	do
12	no	do	-				do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blackbrown		none	do	do
13	no	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blck		none	do	do
14	no	brother-law-	no				brother-in-law do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		none	do	do
15	no	self	30	yes	1913 1915	Cal	cusin Paulo Blengino 1735 G Stockton Str S. Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Carrù
16	no	brother	30	no			brother Paolo Blengino 1735 G Stockton Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Carrù
17	no	self	30	no			betrothed Gisberto Ferri 151 Main Str New London Conn	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black		none	do	Mondolfo
18	no	self	20	no			brother Pietro Federiconi 19 Pine Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown		none	do	Mondolfo
19	no	self	30	no			sister Antonia Biagiaretti box 79 Opedale Mass.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	black		none	do	Mondolfo
20	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Spalacci box 466 Opedale Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Cerasa
21	no	self	20	no			brother Giovanni Spinacci box 33 Cordaville Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown		none	do	Mondolfo
22	no	self	40	no			brother Gaetano Minardi 808 N Mountain Str Philadelphia	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondolfo
23	no	self	30	no			husband Massimiliano Orazietti care of husband 90 Smith Str New London Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Mondolfo
24	no	mother	-	-			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	self	30	no			~~sister Albina Bevelli~~ box 143 Manville R.I.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Corinaldo
26	no	self	30	no			daughter do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	whitebrown		none	do	Serra Conti
27	no	self	30	no			sister Maria Achilei box 225 Bridgefield Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fairbrown		none	do	S.Andrea
28	no	self	30	no			husband Alessandro Diotalevi 90 Smith New London Conn	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		none	do	Staniela
29	no	self	60	no			husband Marco Battigelli 391 Mission Youngstown O.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Maiano
30	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do

From Hoop Pole 350 PM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 1-6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puntini Stefanelli	Maria	29		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Mondolfo	father Luigi Puntini-Mondolfo	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16 2		Stefanelli	Rosa daughter	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
UNDER 16 3		Stefanelli	Jole daughter	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Saccomanno	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Villacaccia	Valentino Saccomanno Villacaccia	O.	Akron
5		Zelli	Albina wife	20		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Ottogalli	Romolo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonca	Remito Ottogalli Lonca	O.	Akron
7		Biotti	Mercellina	26		f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Domanina	father Giovanni Biotti Domanina	Wisc	Milwaukee
8		Cardinali	Lavinia	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Cartoceto	mother Elisa Cardinali Cartoceto	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Biondi	Gionetta son	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
10		Biondi	Serafina son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Brunaldi	Olga sister-in-law	19		f	s	knitter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Assunta Brunaldi Cartoceto	do	do
12		Mattioli	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Serrungarina	father Filippo Mattioli Serrungarina	Conn	New Britain
13		Bettachiari	Maria	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cartoceto	father Pietro Bettachiari Cartoceto	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Carminio	Irene	24		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cartoceto	foster-father Giuseppe Palmisani	Conn	New Britain
15		Fanesi	Oddo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cartoceto	father Enrico Fanesi-Cartoceto	Conn	Derby
16		Berloni	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cartoceto	father Domenico Berloni Cartoceto	Conn	Derby
17		Marcelli	Filippo	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cartoceto	mother Marcellina Marcelli Cartoceto	Conn	New Haven
18		De Paoli	Maria	27		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Istrago	father Pietro De Paoli Istrago	Mass	Boston
19		De Paoli	Antonio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Istrago	father Alessandro De Paoli Istrago	Mass	Boston
20		De Angelis	Antonio	36		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montegallo	wife Caterina De Angelis Montegallo	Pa	Derry
UNDER 16 21		De Angelis	Domenico son	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
22		Berti	Bernardino	43		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pitigliano	brother Giuseppe Berti Pitigliano	N.J	Vineland
23		Bisconi	Irma	22		f	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Livorno	Alberti Persico Livorno	Va	Portsmouth
24		Bisconi	Carinna	58		f	md	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Bisconi	Dino	30		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Macci	Giuseppe	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cartoceto	parents Cartoceto	Conn	New Haven
27		Macci	Argia wife	18		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	parents-inlaw do do	do	do
28		Persi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cesena	wife Jole Maldoli - Cesena	N.Y.	Rochester
		Grossi	Arrigo nephew	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
		Grossi	Raul nephew	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

25

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no			husband Vincenzo Stefanelli 914 Uharton Str Philsdelphia	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondolfo
2	no	mother	-	no			father do do	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no			do do do	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
4	no	self	50	no			Gioacchino Saccomanno 1262 Grand Str. Akron O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Villacaccia
5	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	do
6	no	self	50	no			friend Antonio Battistutti 1262 Grant Str Akron O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Lenca
7	no	self	25	no			cusin Giuseppe De Candido 532 Marchet Str Milwenkee Wis.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Domanina
8	no	self	50	no			husband Camillo Bucelli 54 Lexington Bridgeport	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartoceto
9	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
10	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
11	no	self	60	no			brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	do
12	no	self	50	no			brother Severino Mattioli 218 Yotz Str New Britain	no	indefon	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Serrungarina
13	no	self	60	no			uncle Ercole Santi 82 Work Str Bridgeport Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartocete
14	no	self	50	no			Guglielmo Zagoglia 43 Holmey Ave New Britain Conn	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Cartocete
15	no	self	50	no			uncle Nazzareno Fanesi 54 5th Str Derby Conn	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartocete
16	no	self	50	no			brother Davide Berloni 54 6th Str Derby Conn	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartocete
17	no	self	50	no			uncle Salvatore Ja comocci 18 Lafayette Str New Haven Conn	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartocete
18	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe De Paoli 147 E Orleans Str Boston Mass	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue		none	do	Istrago
19	no	self	50	yes	1908 1916	Mass	brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		none	do	Istrago
20	no	self	50	yes	1902 1911	Pa	brother Adorno De Angelis c/o Fist National Bank Derry Pa	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Montegallo
21	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
22	no	self	50	yes	1909 1919	Pa	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mazzioline box 165 Vineland N.J	indefinno			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray blue		none	Italy	Pitigliano
23	no	self	50	yes	1905 1919	Va	brother Portsmouth Va	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Livorno
24	no	self	50	yes	do	do	do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	whitegray		none	do	do
25	no	self	50	yes	do	do	do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown blue		none	do	do
26	no	self	50	no			brother Maizi Mocci 125 Columbus Ave New Haven	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Cartocete
27	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
28	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Arrigo Grossi 89 Ford Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Cesena
29	no	uncle	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Mang

master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YOR.

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rondina	Umberto	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cartoceto	mother Virginia Cartoceto Cartoceto	Conn	Derby
2		Tonucci	Maria	19		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ripe	father Domenico Tonucci-Ripe	Mass	Boston
3		Zacchilli	Teresa	22		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ripe	father Mariano Zacchilli-Ripe	Conn	New Haven
4	✓	Paletta	Alfredo	27		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monteprandone	wife Luigia Bernacchia Monteprandone	Pa	Martines Creek
5	✓	Novelli	Annita	25		f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Roma	father Pio Novelli-Grottamare	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Pulcini	Maria nice	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
7	✓	Perozzi	Pietro	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Monteprandone	wife Giovanna Malavolta Monteprandone	Pa	Martines Creek
8		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monsampolo	father Monsampolo	Pa	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	Celestina daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
10		Traini	Pasqua	35		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monteprandone	aunt Maria Traini Monteprandone	W.Va	Fairmont
11	UNDER 16	Massi	Nino son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Massi	Sinoletico son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Massi	Maria daughter	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		Ceroni	Secondo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Monteprandone	wife Enrica Paletta Monteprandone	Pa	Martines Creek
15		[illegible]	Mariano	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monsampolo	wife Maria MattioliTravaglini Monsampolo	Pa	Brackenridge
16		Mattioli	Adalgisa	36		f	m	housewifne	ocre husband		no	do	do	do	Monsampolo	Giuseppe Cicchi Monsampolo	Pa	Tarentum
17	UNDER 16	Cicchi	Alfredo son	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Cicchi	Nicola son	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Cicchi	Giuseppe son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	✓	Orsimarsi	Giovanni	27		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Monsampolo	wife Carolina Plebani Monsampolo	Pa	Philadelphia
21		[illegible]	Silvio	22		m	s	chemist assistant	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monsampolo	mother Giovanna Pelidori Monsampolo	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Felicioni	Antonio	30		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monsampolo	mother Giovanna Pappasodi Monsampolo	O.	Bradley
23		Venier	Ame	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Sedegliano	Santo Venier-Gradisca	Mich	Detroit
24		Spagnole	Maddalena	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rotzo	brother-in-law Amedeo Staviero Rotzo	Ill	Staunton
25	UNDER 16	Slaviero	Rino son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
26		Spagnole	Pietro	49		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rotzo	wife Maria Slaviero- Rotzo	Ill	Staunton
27		~~Coste~~ CALDIERARO	Margherita	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Rotzo	father-in-law Battista Caldiero Rotzo	Ill	Staunton
28	UNDER 16	Caldieraro	Giovanni son	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
29		Tommasi	Giovanni	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	TezzeArzignano	father Gio Batta Tommasi Tezze di Arzignano	N.J.	Newark
30		Virginio	Teresa wife	25		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Domenico Virginio Arzignano	N.J.	do

26

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporarily in (sharing) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			brother Enrico Rondina 125 Honchemen Str Derby Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
2	no	self	25	no			brother Mario Tonucci 175 E. Pohage Ave Boston Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ripe
3	no	self	25	no			sister Luigia ZacchilliBrettag 107 Liberts St New Haven Conn	no	no indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ripe
4	no	self	40	no			friend Giuseppe Merli box 44 N Martines Creek Pa	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Monteprandone
5	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law GiovanniD'Esposito 339 E 104th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Grottamare
6	yes	aunt	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	self	40	yes	1911 1915	Pa	cusin Giuseppe Perozzi box 168 Martines Creek Pa	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair brown	none	do	Monteprandone
8	no	self	40	no			husband Adelgiso Mamoni 2320 S Fermon Str Philadelphia	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Monsampolo
9	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	no			husband Guglielmo Massi box 28 Fairmont W.Va.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Monteprandone
11	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
14	no	self	40	yes	1911 1914	Pa	cusin Giuseppe Merli box 44 N Martines Creek Pa.	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Monteprandone
15	no	self	40	no			brother-in-law Angelo Mattioli box 333 Brackenridge Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	gray gray	small scar	Italy	Monsampolo
16	no	self	40	no			husband Achille Cicchi box 66 Tarentum Pa.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsampolo
17	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	40	no			cusin Francesco Zappasodi 819 Greenwich Str Philadelphia	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair brown	none	do	Ascoli Pic.
21	no	self	40	no			cusin Filippo Navalli 1642 A.Chadevick StrPhiladelphia	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsampolo
22	no	self	40	no			friend Louis Perazzoli P.O. box 235 Bradley O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Monsampolo
23	no	self	50	no			friend Antonio Mazzotti 225 Owen Str Detroit Mich.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Gradisca
24	no	self	25	no			husband Emilio Slaviero Bx 30Mine N.2 Staunton Ill	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Rotzo
25	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	1912 1919	Ill	brother-in-lawVincenzo Slaviero min 17 Staunton Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Rotzo
27	no	husband	25	no			husband Cristiano Caldieraro Mine 2 box 17 Staunton Ill	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Rotzo
28	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	yes	1911 1914	N.J.	brother-in-law Marino Vaccari 112 Verona Ave Newark N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown black	none	do	Terzo Arzignano
30	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	permanen	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Arzignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mang[illegible]

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2[illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUG 5 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pretto	Lucia	28		f	s	Dom homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cornedo	brother Antonio Pretto Cornedo	Pa	Center Walley
2		Parlato	Fioravante	22		m	s	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	father Michele Parlato Arzignano	Conn	Torrington
3		Virginio	Clementina	16		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	father Giuseppe Virginio Costa Arzignano	N.J.	Newark
4		Peretti	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	father Angelo Peretti Tezze Arzignano	N.J.	Newark
5		Cazzola	Francesco	27		m	s	baker yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	father Angelo Cazzola Tezze Arzignano	N.J.	Newark
6		Fongaro	Silvestro	26		m	s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	father Cesare Fongaro S.Zen Arzignano	N.J.	West Hoboken
7		Fongaro	Antonia sister	19		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8		Fongaro	Amelia sister	24		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Dal Pra	Orsola	38		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Chiuppano	father Francesco Dal Pra Chiuppano	Ill	Chicago
10		Nertoli	Silvio	42		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiuppano	wife Luigia Dal Pra-Chiuppano	Ill	Chicago
11		Cantele	Giovanni	48		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	wife Maddalena Cantele Lusiana	Conn	Salisbury
12		Sartori	Teresa	21		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	mother Teresa Dall'Olio Lusiana	Ill	Joliett
13		Boscardin	Domenica	21		f	s	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	father Gio Batta Boscardin Lusiana	N.Y.	Dover Plains
14		Rensani	Carlo	20		m	s	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	grand-mother Giovanna Donato Lusiana	Ill	Chicago
15		Rensani	Margherita	30		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lusiana	brother Antonio Rensani Lusiana	N.Y.	Dover Plains
16		Villanova	Catterina	16		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	uncle Bortola Villanova Lusiana	N.Y.	Dover Plains
17		Boscardin	Marco	27		m	s	miner yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	mother Giovanna Buso Lusiana	Conn.	Canaan
18		Bosco	Gio Batta	28		m	s	mason yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiuppano	father Antonio Bosco Chiuppano	Ill	Rockford
19		Castelletti	Pietro	58		m	m	shoemakyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Siena	daughter Amelia Castelletti Viareggio	N.Y.	New York
20		Calisi	Vittoria wife	53		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Castelletti	Ida daughter	15		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
22		Castelletti	Augusto son	27		m	s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Mariotti	Antonia	28		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castiglione Pepoli	mother Virginia Fanti Mariotti Castiglion de Pepoli	Mich	Detroit
24		Zagnoli	Antonio	39		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	CastiglionPep.	cusin Leonilde Naldi Firenze	N.Y.	New York
25		Naldi	Emilia	19		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	CastiglionPep.	mother Eleonora Bartoletti Castiglion de Pepoli	N.Y.	New York
26		Ruta	Raffaele	20		m	s	sailor yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Pozzallo	father Francesco Ruta Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Fracas	Vincenzo	18		m	s	mason yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Fontanafredda	mother Giovanna Spagnol Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
28		Trentin	Clemente	31		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Fontanafredda	wife Caterina Del Tedesco Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
29		Gurie	Antonio	33		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Fontanafredda	wife Maria Bande Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
30		Spagnol	Andrea	26		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Fontanafredda	mother Maria Del Col Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus

William J. Bookwalter
8/27/20

27

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, 191

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or slaveholder, or indentured servant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	14/25	no			brother-in-law Antonio Maula P.O. box 118 Center Walley Pa	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blackbrown	none	Italy	Conedo
2	no	self	20	no			brother Angelo Farlato 17 Honthous Terrace Torrington	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
3	no	father	40	no			brother Virginio Giuseppe Verona Ave Newark	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Arzignano
4	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Peretti 843 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	no	permanen yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown gray	none	do	Arzignano
5	no	self	30/40	no			cusin Giuseppe Peretti 843 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
6	no	self	25	no			brother Elisee Fongaro 513 Main Str West Hoboken	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
7	no	self	25	no			brother do do	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
8	no	self	25	no			do do do	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
9	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Peter Bobico~~ 138 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~permanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~brown gray~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chiuppano~~
10	no	self	40	yes	1907 1912	Ill	brother Germano Martoli 306 E 118th Str Chicago Ill	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiuppano
11	no	self	30/40	yes	1914 1917	Conn	friend Antonio Sartori box 83 Salisbury Conn	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
12	no	brother	28	no			brother Domenico Sartori 746 S Despleines Str Joliett	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	no	5	3	do	fair brown	none	do	Lusiana
13	no	brother	25	no			brother Bortolo Boscardin box 126 Dover Plains	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
14	no	self	30	no			father Pietro Ronzani 11236 Langly Ave Chicago Ill	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
15	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband Francesco Boscardin~~ box 96 Dover Plains N.J.	~~no~~	~~permanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Switscherland St Gal~~	
16	no	uncle	25	no			uncle do do	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Switscherland St Gal	
17	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pietro Boscardin~~	~~no~~	~~permanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lusiana~~
18	no	self	25	no			cusin Gio Maria Boscardin box 161 Canaam Conn	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
19	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~cusin Bortolo Ferro~~ 1229 Loomis Str Rockford Ill	~~no~~	~~permanenyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Chiuppano~~
20	yes	husband	-	no			son Ulisse Castelletti 1719 Hancok Str New York	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	Bagni Lucca
21	yes	father	-	no			brother do do	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	graybrown	npne	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no			do do do	no	permanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			brother Luigi Mariotti 447 Clinton Str Detroit Mich	no	permanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	yes	self	35	no			cusin Ruggero Baldi 99 Park Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglion Pep
25	yes	self	25	no			brother do do	no	5 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Castiglione Pep
26	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giovanni Ruta 131 Union Str Brooklyn	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Castiglione Pep
27	no	self	25	no			father Angelo Fracas 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blackgray	none	do	Pezzalle
28	no	self	25	no			friend Catoldo Scuriatti 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Fontanafredda
29	no	self	25	no			foster-brother Angelo Rossetti 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Fontanafredda
30	no	self	25	no			friend Giovanni Baudo 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Fontanafredda
								no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestut	none	do	Fontanafredda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, 191

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	15	no			brother-in-law Antonio Maule P.O. box 118 Center Walley Pa	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Conedo
2	no	self	25	no			brother Angelo Farlato 17 Monthous Terrace Torrington	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Arzignano
3	no	father	45	no			brother Virginio Giuseppe Verona Ave Newark	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		none	do	Arzignano
4	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Peretti 843 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	none	do	Arzignano
5	no	self	25	no			cusin Giuseppe Peretti 843 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Arzignano
6	no	self	25	no			brother Elisee Fongero 513 Main Str West Hoboken	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Arzignano
7	no	self	25	no			brother do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Arzignano
8	no	self	25	no			do do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Arzignano
9	no	brother	25	no			brother Luigi Sabiano 138 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	none	Italy	Chiuppano
10	no	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Ill	brother Germano Nartoli 306 E 118th Str Chicago Ill	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Chiuppano
11	no	self	25	yes	1914 1917	Conn	friend Antonio Sartori box 83 Salisbury Conn	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Lusiana
12	no	brother	26	no			brother Domenico Sartori 746 S Desplaines Str Joliett	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	no	5	3	do	fair	brown	none	do	Lusiana
13	no	brother	25	no			brother Bortolo Boscardin box 125 Dover Plains	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Lusiana
14	no	self	25	no			father Pietro Ronzani 11236 Langly Ave Chicago Ill	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	Switscherland	St Gal
15	no	husband	25	no			husband Francesco Boscardin box 96 Dover Plains N.J.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Lusiana
16	no	uncle	25	no			uncle do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	Lusiana
17	no	self	25	no			cusin Gio Maria Boscardin box 161 Canaan Conn	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Lusiana
18	no	self	25	no			cusin Bortolo Ferro 1229 Loomis Str Rockford Ill	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Chiuppano
19	yes	self	50	no			son Ulisse Castelletti 1719 Hancok Str New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	do	Bagni Lucca
20	yes	husband	-	no			do do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray	brown	none	do	do
21	yes	father	-	no			brother do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no			do do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			brother Luigi Mariotti 447 Clinton Str Detroit Mich	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Castiglion Pep
24	yes	self	25	no			cusin Ruggero Baldi 99 Park Str New York	no 5 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Castiglione Pep
25	yes	self	25	no			brother do do	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Castiglione Pep
26	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giovanni Ruta 131 Union Str Brooklyn	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blackgray		none	do	Pozzalle
27	no	self	25	no			father Angelo Fracas 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fontanafredda
28	no	self	25	no			friend Cataldo Scuriatti 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no 5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fontanafredda
29	no	self	25	no			foster-brother Angelo Rossetti 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Fontanafredda
30	no	self	25	no			friend Giovanni Baudo 300 N. 3rd Str Columbus O.	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestut		none	do	Fontanafredda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Vincent

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6
48

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 16, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 95 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Piero	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fontanafredda	father Agostino De Preve Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
2		Zucchet	Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Fiume Veneto	wife Anna Campagna Ciupello di Fiume Veneto	O.	Cleveland
3		Manzon	Ernesto	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pordenone	wife Margherita Zucchet Pordenone	O	Cleveland
4		Zandonà	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Fontanafredda	mother Maria De Nardi Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
5		Fracas	Gio Battista	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Fontanafredda	wife Monica Spagneli Fontanafredda	O.	Columbus
6		Mezzetta	Eugenio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Compiano	mother Giovanna Ponzini Compiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Maggi	Luigia wife	23		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
8		Vialardi Borri	Persilla	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sandigliano	father Giuseppe Vialardi Sandigliano	N.Y.	New York
9		Nigra Ferraretti	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sandigliano	father Giacinto Nigra Salica Castello	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Ferraretti	Francesco	son	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Ferraretti	Anna	daught	6	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Ferraretti	Luigi	Bro in Law	22	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Ferraretti Sandigliano	do	do
13		Achino Della	Vedova Corradino		19	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Masserano	father Secondo Achino Della-Vedova Masserano	N.Y.	New York
14		Achino	Francesco		31	m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Masserano	wife Giuseppina Achino Masserano	N.Y.	New York
15		Beniperti	Silvestro		26	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barenge	father Pietro Beniperti Barenge	N.Y.	Solvay
16		Robino	Beniamino		24	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Maretto	father Spirito Robino Maretto	Conn	New Britain
17		Destefanis	Quinto		33	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Brusnengo	wife Angiolina Ogliaro Brusnengo	Mass	Boston
18		Serazio	Francesco		23	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Giorgio Can.	father Pietro Serazio S.Giorgio Canavese	Mich	Calumet
19		Berghino	Antonio		27	m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Palazzo Can.	wife Maria Marina Palazzo Canavese	N.Y.	New York
20		Galantino	Ettore		19	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Courgne	father Carlo Galantino Courgne	Wash	Cle Elum
21		Garboroglio	Giov Battista		20	m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mombercelli	father Giuseppe Garboroglio Mombercelli	N.Y.	New York
22		Gays	Rosa		22	f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rivara	father Ippolito Gays-Rivara	Ill	Braidwood
23		Gatti	Raimondo		19	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castagnole Mon.	mother Maria Maggiora Castagnole Monferrato	Cal	Albany
24		Trogolo	Ippolito		25	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuceglio	wife Margherita Putto Cuceglio	Pa	Herminie
25		Costa Zana	Carlo		18	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuceglio	father Giacomo Costa Zana Cuceglio	Pa	Leechburg
26		Maggiora	Angelo		18	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castagnole Monf	father Stefano Maggiora Castagnole Monferrato	Cal	S.Francisco
27		Cerfoglio	Felicita		55	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiavazza	brother Giuseppe Gualpa Chiavazza	Pa	Ambridge
28		Cerfoglio	Annetta	daughter	21	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
29		Cerfoglio	Cecilia	daughter	21	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30		Gino	Luigi		28	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mombello	brother Giuseppe Gino-Torino	Pa	Elkland

28

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, 191

49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Antonio Dal Col 300 N 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
2	no	self	25	no			friend Sante Breda #3078 Erin Ave Cleveland O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Azzano Decimo
3	no	self	25	no			do do do	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Fiume Veneto
4	no	self	25	no			friend Antonio Dal Col 300 N 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Sacile
5	no	self	25	no			brother-law Giovanni Bando 300 N 3rd Str Columbus O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Fontanafredda
6	yes	self	30	yes			brother-in-law Lazzaro Maggi N.48 Duffield Str Brookyln	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Compiano
7	yes	husband	-	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	none	do	Compiano
8	yes	self	30	yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	husband Pietro Borri 1619 Melville Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sandigliano
9	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1920	N.Y.	husband Guido Ferrarotti 1085 Simpson New York	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Alice Castello
10	yes	mother	-	yes	birth 1914	N.Y.	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	New York
11	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	self	30	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Sandigliano
13	yes	self	30	no			uncle Francesco Achino 329 W 38th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Massrrano
14	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1917	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Achino 323 E 62nd Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Masserano
15	no	self	25	no			cusin Antonio Vacchettini box 506 Solvay N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	browngray	none	do	Barenge
16	no	self	25	no			cusin Luigi Mortara 316 Elm Str New Britain Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	none	do	Marette
17	no	self	25	no			brother Eusebio Pestefanis 15 Mitchel Str Boston Mass	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Brusnenge
18	no	self	25	no			uncle Pietro Teppati 2563 I str Calumet Mich.	no	indefin	yes	nonone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	Italy	S.Giorgio Can
19	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	cusin Luigi Stratta 212 W 67th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairbrown	none	do	Palazze Canav
20	no	self	30	no			uncle Antonio Maglietto box 563 Cleelum Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Courgne
21	no	self	30	no			friend Pietro Ferrero 336 W 26th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairgray	none	do	Membercelli
22	no	self	30	no			relative Stephen Rossi Baldwood Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairgray	none	do	Rivara
23	no	self	30	no			cusin Carlo Gatti 1011 Stannye Ave Albany Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Castagnole M.
24	no	self	30	yes	1897 1900	Pa	brother Carlo Trogole Bx 311 Herminie Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	browngray	none	do	Cuceglio
25	no	self	30	no			cusin Giscomo Cuffia Bx 25 Leechburg Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuceglio
26	no	self	30	no			cusin Demetrio Mighette 404 Broadway S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Castagnole M
27	no	self	50	no			husband Saturnino Cosfelio box 630 Ambridge Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiarazze
28	no	mother	-	no			father Salvatore Castaglio Mt 630 Ambridge Pa	no	indefin	yes	nonone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	nonone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	30	no			friend Paolo Miglietti box 105 Elkland Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Membello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI LANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Langanaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7;10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 7.6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
665-30-7-10-73-30-500								1-162535 10/18/35										
1		Morando	Secondo	21		m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Asti	aunt Teresa Daffura- Asti	Conn	Torrington
2		Bona	Rosina wife	21		f	m	laundress	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3		Boano	Catterina mother	60		f	wd	housewife	accomp by son		no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Daffara	Egidio	40		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Teresa Morando- Asti	Conn	Torrington
5		Teagne	Delfino	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Burole	father Luigi Teagne-Burole	N.Y.	New York
6		Fiamma Rosetti	Emilia	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sandigliano	mother Catterina Maffeo Sandigliano	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Anselmina daught	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Angelo son	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Rosso	Pasquina Catterina	30		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sandigliano	father Giuseppe Rosso Sandigliano	N.J.	Garfield
10		Ceppo Dunio	Maria	58		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vignale	husband Costante Ceppo Vignale	N.Y	New York
11		Ceppo	Giovanni son	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
12		Ceppo	Marino son	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		Segnalini	Umberto	43		m	m	decorat	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Torino	wife Giuseppina Peradetto Aglie Canavese	Pa	Lackburg
14		Granda Rosa	Pierina	32		f	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	north	U.S.of A	PatersonN.J.	mother Angela Maria Quario Strona	N.J	Paterson
15	U. S. CIT.	Rosa	Rosina daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
16	U. S. CIT.	Rosa	Maria daughter	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Aimone	Giuseppe	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	Italy	Strona	uncle Bernardo Boero- Strona	N.J	Paterson
18		Gibello Bianchetti	Pierina	34		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Strona	father Luigi Gibello Bianchetti Strona	N.Y	Long Island
19		Benzio	Giuseppina	21		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Crosa	mother Enrichetta Benzio Torino	N.J	North Bergen
20		Ramella Paia	Ernesto	33		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pellone	mother Giuseppa Ramella Trotta Pellone	N.J.	Haledon
21		Graglia	Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Ramella Paia	Letizia	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
23		Pasino	Luigi Felice	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Casale Monf	wife Giulia Quartero Casale Monf.	Mass	New Bedford
24		Comino	Cletilde	23		f	s	ironess	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	brother Carlo Comino-Torino	Cal	Oakland
25		Comino	Giovanni	27		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother Carlo Comino- Torino	Cal	Oakland
26		Vesco	Maria wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
27		Meratto	Domenico	23		m	s	black smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Forno Rivara	mother Catterina Vilano Forno Rivara	Ill	Christopher
28		Grebandi	Giuseppe	28		m	s	potter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondovi	father Stefano Grebandi Mondovi Carrazone	Cal	S.Francisco
29		Borghese	Michele	23		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Isola Asti	wife Luigia Monticone Isola d'Asti	Mass	Pittsfield
		Vinais	Catterina	15		f	s	-	yes		child	yes	do	do	do	Alice Castello grand-father EusebioMortara Alice Castello	N.Y.	New York

Edward A. Durkin Insp 8-7-20

AUG 27 1920

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, *191*

51

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Luigi Americ 169 Central Ave. Torrington Conn	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Asti
2	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	son	-	no			son-in-law do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	do	graybrown	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	yes	1913	Conn	cusin Giuseppe Risse 29 Chestnut Str Torrington	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown	none	do	Asti
5	yes	self	30	no			cusin Carlo Botto 241 W 46th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Burolo
6	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	husband Giovanni Rossetti 192 Bleecher Str New York	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngary	none	do	Sandigliano
7	yes	mother	-	yes	1913 1914	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	self	30	no			cusin Antonietta Bellardi 117 Plandeville Ave, Garfield	no indefin	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	self	50	no			son Erminio Coppo 1307 New York	yes indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sandigliano
11	yes	mother	-	no			brother do do do	yes irresolute		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuccaro
12	yes	do	-	no			do do do	yes irresolute		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Vignale
13	no	self	30	yes	1907 1914	N.Y.	brother-in-law Federico Peradotti Bx 793 Leechburg Pa.	indefin no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Tivoli
14	no	self	50	yes	1909 1919	N.J.	husband Antonio Rosa 111½ Laurent Str Paterson	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Stona
15	no	mother	-	yes	birth 1919	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Paterson N.J.
16	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	father	25	no			father Federico Simone 20 Park Ave Paterson N.J.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	-	do	fair grey	none	Italy	Strona
18	yes	self	30	no			cusin Faustino Biada N.18 W. 18th Str Westbury L.I.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Strona
19	no	self	30	no			aunt Mercede Benzio Calimo 94 Trapeghem Str North Bergen	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Biella
20	no	self	50	no			brother-law Pietro Minotti 78 Barbour Str Haledon N.J.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairgray	none	do	Pellone
21	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	do
22	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	np	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Biella
23	no	self	25	no			cusin Emilio Pastavino 73 Jenny Lind Str, New Bedford	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo S.Martino
24	yes	cusin	25	no			cusin Oreste Damaschino 775 47th Str Oakland Cal	no irresolute		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Asti
25	yes	cusin	50	no			do do do	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Asti
26	yes	do	-	no			do do do	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
27	yes	brother	30	no			brother Giacomo Moretto box 23 Christopher Ill	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Forno Rivara
28	yes	brother	20	no			brother Domenico Grebaudi 593 Texas Str S.Francisco Cal	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Mondovi
29	yes	brother-law	25	no			brother-law Eugenio Monticone 644 East Str. Pittsfiled Mass	no indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Isola Asti
30	yes	father	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	father Luigi Vineis 83 Mc Dougal Str New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Alice Castello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Mangan

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J Nunez

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the SLS. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA 7/6, AUG 5 - 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 93		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Casale	Maria Maddalena	25		f	s	homeholdyes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Fiorenzo Casale-Verolengo	Mass	Belmont
2	709/08 — 4/11/31	Avonda	Alfredo	24		m	s	farmlab yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Burolo	father Luigi Avonda - Burolo	N.Y.	New York
3		Telesca	Vito Antonio	44		m	m	dealeryes	italian		yes	do	south	do	Torino	father-in-law Angelo Belline Carisio Vercellese	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Belline	Maria wife	29		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	north	do	do	father do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Telesca	Antonio son	6		m	s	- - -			-	do	south	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
6		Marna	Giovanna	39		f	s	cook yes	italian		yes	do	north	do	Torino	father Giuseppe Marna-Lampore Vercel.	Ill	Dorcester
7		Macario	Antonio	41		m	m	weaver yes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mathi	wife Giuseppina Piovano-Mathi	N.Y.	New York
8		Maccario Giacomelli	Cristina	35		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Mathi	father-in-law Giuseppe Giacomelli Mathi	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Giacomelli	Giuseppe son	15		m	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Giacomelli	Teresa daughter	12		f	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Giacomelli	Domenico son	8		m	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Flecchia	Edoardo	25		m	s	mason yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Masserano	father Pietro Flucchia Masserano	N.Y.	New York
13		Tarechiene	Margherita	22		f	s	milineryes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Martino Tarocchiano Torino	N.J.	Newark
14		Clet Grill	Giovanna	50		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Praly	daughter Paolina Grill-Praly	N.C.	Valdese
15	UNDER 16	Grill	Ermelina daughter	12		f	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Grill	Alina daughter	9		f	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Calve	Angela	21		f	s	servantyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Odalengo G.	father Giuseppe Calve Odalengo Grande	N.Y.	New York
18		Garrone	Teresa	13		f	s	- yes	child		yes	do	do	do	Montiglio	uncle Giovanni Biona Montiglio	N.Y.	New York
19		Garrone	Giuseppina sister	11		f	s	- - -			-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Pramaggiore	Ventrino	22		m	s	electricyes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Dorzano	grand-father Lodovico Scaglia Dorzano	N.Y.	New York
21		Garbaccio Gili	Prospero	44		m	m	weaver yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Mosso S.Maria	brother Dario Garbaccio Gili Mosso S.Maria	N.J.	Paterson
22		Rebiolo	Oreste wife	52		f	m	weaver yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
23		Galletto	Letizia	22		f	s	weaver yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Mosso S.Maria	father Carlo Gabotto Mosso S. Maria	Cal	Redland
24		Caligaris Spagnole	Felicita	25		f	s	darningyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Croce Mosso	father Emilio Caligaris Spagnole Croce Mosso	Mass	Northampton
25		Saggiaro	Giuseppina	25		f	s	housekeepyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Odalengo G.	father Giulio Saggiaro Odalengo Grande	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Balletti	Agostino	27		m	s	laboreryes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Trachie	Ernesta Canfora Trachie	N.Y.	New York
27		Balletti	Agostina	23		f	s	housekeepyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Balatti	Giovanna	20		f	s	dressmakyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		Lecarne	Giuseppe Angelo	17		m	s	stationeryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Samarate	uncle Cesare Tonetti-Samarate	Ill	Rockford
30		Lecarne	Giulio Mario	16		m	s	blacksmithyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

30

Wm Alexander Inspector AUG 23 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			friend Maria Gallo 21 Underwood Str Belmont Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chivasso
2	yes	self	30	no			brother Favorino Avonda 214 W. 67th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chesthut	none	do	Burole
3	no	self	50	no			sister Carmela Minaldi 122 7th Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown	none	do	Avigliana
4	no	husband	-	no			sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Tronzano
5	no	father	-	no			aunt do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
6	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Luigi Desmbrogio 47 Main Str Dorchester Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Crescentino
7	yes	self	30	yes 1913 1916	Conn.		brother-in-law Enrico Giacomettino 314 E. 44th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Mathi
8	yes	self	50	no			husband Enrico Giacomatti 314 E. 44th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Mathi
9	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	self	30	no			friend Giulio Cairoli 313 W 42nd Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairgray	none	do	Masserano
13	no	self	30	no			betrothed Mario D'Angelo 297 Camden Str Newark N.J.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Torino
14	no	self	50	no			husband Francesco Grill Valdese N.C.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Marseille
15	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Praly
16	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			cusin Ercolina Valpreda 1661 Holland Ave New York (Bronz)	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Odalenga G
18	yes	father	25	no			father Pietro Garrone 1661 Holland Ave Bronz New York	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Murisenga
19	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	self	30	yes 1918 1917	N.Y.		mother Maria Sceglia 230 W 28th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none	do	Dorzano
21	no	self	50	no			daughter Marina Carbocci Gild 163 Wabash Ave Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	none	Italy	Mesa S.Maria
22	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairblue	none	do	Valle Mesa
23	no	self	50	no			uncle Pietro Galotto 109 1st Str Redland Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giuseppe Cesta
24	no	self	30	no			brother Felice Caligaris 114 Awley Str Northampton Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Strona
25	yes	self	25	no			cusin Enrico Biasco 8210 18th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Odalengo
26	yes	self	30	no			brother Pietro Baletti # 4 Roosevelt Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Sanguineto
27	yes	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	mother	50	no			father Luigi Locarno 739 N 1st Str Rockford Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngray	none	do	Samarate
30	no	mother	-	no			do do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fairbrown	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			friend Maria Gallo 21 Underwood Str Belmont Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chivasso
2	yes	self	30	no			brother Favorino Avonda 214 W. 67th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Burolo
3	no	self	50	no			sister Carmela Rinaldi 122 7th Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown	none	do	Avigliana
4	no	husband	-	no			sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Tronzano
5	no	father	-	no			aunt do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
6	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Luigi Deambrogio 47 Main Str Dorchester Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Crescentino
7	yes	self	30	yes 1913 1916	Conn.		brother-in-law Enrico Giacomettino 314 E. 44th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Mathi
8	yes	self	50	no			husband Enrico Giacometti 314 E. 44th Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Mathi
9	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	self	30	no			friend Giulio Cairoli 313 W 42nd Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairgray	none	do	Masserano
13	no	self	30	no			betrothed Mario D'Angelo 297 Camden Str Newark N.J.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Torino
14	no	self	50	no			husband Francesco Grill Valdese N.C.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Marseille
15	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Praly
16	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			cusin Ercolina Valpreda 1661 Holland Ave New York (Bronz)	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Odalenge G
18	yes	father	~~25~~	no			father Pietro Garrone 1661 Holland Ave Bronz New York	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Murisengo
19	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	self	30	yes 1912 1917	N.Y.		mother Maria Scaglia 230 W 28th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none	do	Dorzano
21	no	self	50	no			daughter Marina Garbaccio Gild 163 Wabash Ave Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	none	Italy	Mosso S.Maria
22	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairblue	none	do	Valle Mosso
23	no	self	50	no			uncle Pietro Galetto 109 1st Str Redland Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giuseppe Cost
24	no	self	30	no			brother Felice Caligaris 114 Awley Str Northampton Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Strona
25	yes	self	25	no			cusin Enrico Biasco 8210 18th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Odalengo
26	yes	self	30	no			brother Pietro Baletti # 4 Roosevelt Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Sanguineto
27	yes	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	mother	~~60~~	no			father Luigi Locarno 739 N 1st Str Rockford Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngray	none	do	Samarate
30	no	mother	-	no			do do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fairbrown	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Curran

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9
54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

the duty, indemnity, or property
other organized government because of his or their official character.
government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7.10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 7.6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicolino	Domenico	25		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valchiusella	wife Marianna Scardo Valchiusella	Mich	Bessemer
2		Macchia	Giuseppe	20		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Courgné	mother Domenica Fanaitone Courgné	Cal	S.Francisco
3		Perino	Virginia Emma	18		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pavone	brother Felice Perino Pavone	N.Y.	New York
4		Bistolfi	Pietro	53		m	s	mechanicyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother Lodovico Bistolfi Torino	N.Y.	New York
5		Antona	Bianca	16		f	s	spinneryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mede	grand-mother Luigia Vecchio Mede	N.Y	Washingtonville
6		Crosta	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Somma Lombardo	wife Adele Zocchi Somma Lombardo	Ill	Chicago
7		Tonetti	Eufemia	38		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Samarate	brother Cesare Tonetti Samarate	Ill	Rockford
8		Locarno	Carlo son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
9		Chioni	Maria Adelaide	18		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Cornigliano	mother Primitiva Baggioni Cornigliano	N.Y.	New York
10		Spiller	Maria	27		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Capovalle	mother Caterina Poggi Capovalle	Pa.	Millcch
11		Bossi	Carolina	32		f	m	weaver yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Samarate	mother Enrichetta Mazzucchelli Samarate	Mass	Dorchester
12		Aspesi	Anna daughter	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
13		Bossi	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Samarate	father Celestino Bossi Samarate	Mass.	Dorchester
14		Di Guilmi	Domenico	31		m	m	motor-driver yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Vasto	father Michele Di Guilmi Sestri Ponente	N.Y.	New York
15		Albano	Cristina wife	52		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
16		Trasanini	Giamonda	38		f	m	housewif no care husbandno				do	north	do	Bercato	father Nicola Trasanini Follo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Anelli	Angiolina daught	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
18		Anelli	Catterina daught	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		Anelli	Enrico son	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Renzini	Giuseppe	30		m	s	waiter yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Roma	mother Teresa Renzini Gualdo Tadino	Mich	Detroit
21		Campanelli	Olga	25		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Mondolfo	father Cesare Campanelli Mondolfo	R.I.	Manville
22		Mantelli	Natale	46		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Saltocchio	mother Palmira Mamiocci Saltocchio	Cal	S.Francisco
23		Mariani	Amalia wife	47		m	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
24		Mantelli	Giocondo son	20		m	s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
25		Butti	Antonio	30		m	s	mason yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Rebbio	mother Teresa Bianchi-Rebbio	Cal	S.Matteo
26		Calandrani	Silvia	38		f	s	servantyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Stefano	mother Caterina Canzani S.Stefano	Cal	S.Francisco
27		Dadone	Domenico	26		m	s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Trinita	father Dadone Trinita	Cal	Crocket
28		Romani	Guido	24		m	s	carteryes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Capannori	father Eugenio Romani Pieve S.Paolo	Cal	Lincoln
29		Giambastiani	Mario	20		m	m	carter yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Viareggio	wife Bruna Piemontesi Bargecchia	Cal	S.Francisco
30		Lippi	Teresa	16		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Diecima	grand-mother Pasqua Pacini Diecima	Cal	Napa
31																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing a limited time in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			cusin Stefano Nicolino Bx 368 Bessemer Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valchiusella
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother Carlo Macchia 21 Tasper Place S.Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Busano
3	yes	self	35	no			sister Adelaide Perino 345 W 44th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	none	do	Barolo
4	yes	self	30	yes 1906 1919	Pa		home- West Aust Str. 92	New York	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	whitebrown	none	do	Torino
5	no	father	50	no			father Marziano Antona Bx 180	Washingtonville N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Mede
6	no	self	35	yes 1914 1919	Ill		friend Carlo Mastorgi 331 Supero Str.	Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Somma Lombardo
7	no	self	50	no			husband Luigi Locarno 739 N 1st Str Rockford Ill	care of husband	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Samarate
8	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	self	50	no			brother Attilio Chioni 279 Monroe Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Quinto al Mare
10	no	self	30	no			brother Cipresi Spillen Milleh Pa	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Capemallo
11	no	self	50	no			husband Pietro Spesi 305 Norfolk Ave Dorchester	care of husband	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngray	none	do	Samarate
12	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	self	30	no			brother Paolo Rossi N; 100 Alexander Str;	Dorchester Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Samarate
14	yes	self	50	yes 1811 1914	N.Y.		sister-in-law Saveria Galente 2434 Cambrehug Ave	Bronx New York	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair blue	none	do	Vasto
15	yes	husband	-	no			do do do		no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brownblack	none	do	do
16	yes	self	50	no			husband Pietro Anelli 422 Humboldt Str New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Boreto
17	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	50	no			friend Renato Conte 792 Frumbule Ave Detroit Mich	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Gualdo Tadino
21	no	self	20	no			cusin Laura Campenella box 341 Manville R.I.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fairbrown	none	do	Mondolfo
22	yes	brother	50	no			brother Angelo Mantelli 2221 Greenwich Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cascina
23	yes	brother-law-		no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pescia
24	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do do	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Saltocchio
25	no	brother	20	no			brother Ernesto Butti 620 4th Ave S. Matteo Cal.	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Rebbio
26	no	betrothed	25	no			betrothed Eusebio Mantelli 2221 Greenwich S.Francisco Cal.	no	irresolute	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Calci
27	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle Giovanni Baccaria box 259 P.O Crockett Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Trinita
28	yes	brother	40	no			brother Giuseppe Romani Bx 37 Lincoln Place Contry Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	none	do	Pieve S.Paolo
29	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Luigi Giambastiani 707 Columbus Ave S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue	none	do	Bagecchia
30	yes	father	25	no			father Giovanni Lippi R.F.D. 1 box 56 Napa Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Decima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Nuccio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10
56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

other organized government because of his or their official character.
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 1-4, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fissolo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	porkbutcher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fossano	mother Felicita Morra Nizza Marittima	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Romani	Carolina wife	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Fissolo	Domenico son	-	4	m	-	-	-	-	y	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
4		Ape	Francesco	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Murialdo	step-mother Angela Negro Murialdo	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Chiesa Avanzino	Angela	23		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Neirone	father Bartolomeo Avanzino Neirone	Nev.	Reno
6		Deghieri Scarpa	Catterina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Genova	father Giacomo Deghieri Rimini	Cal	S.Francisco
7		Scarpa	Gino son	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
8		Scarpa	Pino son	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Scarpa	Alba daughter	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10		Dondero	Giuseppe	26		m	s	chafeur	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Torriglia	father Stefano Dondero Torriglia	Cal	Stockton
11		De Tommasi	Emilio	26		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Samarate	father Giovanni De Tommasi Samarate	Cal	S. Matteo
12		Nervisani	Antonio	19		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gallarate	mother Isolina Fedeli Gallarate	Cal	S.Raphael
13		Nolasco	Antonio	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Murialdo	sister Giuseppina Nolasco Genova	Cal	Calistoga
14		Andreini	Gioacchino	36		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Colle Compito	wife Ida Manfredini Colle di Compito	Wash.	Ole Elum
15		Conti	Costantino	19		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Quercia	wife Elvira Marcelli- Quercia	Cal	Eureka
16		Zufoletto	Fulvio	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pier Arena	step-mother Rosa Tacchelli Montoggio	Cal	S.Francisco
17	IN TRANSIT	Macchiavello	Emanuele	40		m	s	insurance agent	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	brother Giovanni Macchiavello Genova	Mass.	Worcester
18		Bisso	Sebastiano	51		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Recco	wife Teresa Bisso- Recco	N.Y.	New York
19		Parodi	Arturo	32		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Tagliolo	father Giambattista Parodi Tagliolo Monf.	Ut.	Sandia
20		Ferrari Parodi	Giuseppina	33		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tagliolo	brother Eduardo Ferrari Tagliolo Monf.	Ut.	Sandia
21	UNDER 16	Parodi	Martha daughter	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
22		De Francisci	Carmelo	23		m	s	driver	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Genova	brother Salvatore De Francisci Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
23		Carbone	Salvatore Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bonnanaro	father Vincenzo Carbone Bonannaro	Pa	Blair Station
24		Soro	Giovanni Maria	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bonnanaro	wife Lucia Zicchi- Bonannaro	Pa	Blair Station
25		Caraglìu	Antonio	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ozieri	wife Maria Dui- Ozieri	Pa	Marcus Hook
26		Mandras	Tomaso	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ozieri	father Pietro Mandras-Ozieri	Pa	Marcus Hook
27		Tanda	Anna Maria wife	22		f	m	housewife	no	care husband	no	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Mandras	Francesco son	-	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
29		Manca	Giuseppe	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ozieri	father Francesco Manca-Ozieri	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30		Apeddu	Battista	27		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ozieri	brother Salvatore Aspeddu	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

AUG 2 1920

32

Entered at Turk Insp 8/27/20

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 1/24
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and for how long, and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	60	no			brother Giovinale Pissolo 519 A Valley Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fossano
2	yes	brotherlaw	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Robland
3	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	do	-	none	do	Fossano
4	yes	brotherlaw	25	no			brother-in-law Pio Pizzorno 216 N Sunof Drive Los Angeles	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Savona
5	yes	husband	25	no			husband Alfredo Chiesa R.F.D.# 2 box 73 Reno Nev	care of husband		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Neirone
6	yes	husband	50	no			husband Dante Scarpa 829 Filibert Str S.Francisco	care of husband		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	none	do	Rimini
7	yes	father		no			father do do	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	yes	do		no			do do do	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	do		no			do do do	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	uncle	40	no			uncle Paolo Dondero 2223 Eldorado Str Stockton	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngray	none	Italy	Torriglia
11	yes	brother	30	no			brother Enrico De Tomasi Bx 37 S.Matteo County Cal. Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Samarate
12	no	self	30	no			uncle Antonio Soldavini 7 Steven St. Raphael Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo
13	no	brother	25	no			brother Luigi Nolasco box 155 Calistoga Cal	no	indefin	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairgray	none	do	Murialdo
14	yes	brotherlaw	40	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Felipe Carpi Cle Elum Wash.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Colle Compito
15	no	brother	25	no	1913		brother Attilio Luigi Conti box 867 Eureka Cal	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown gray	none	do	Aulla
16	yes	cusin	50	no			cusin Stefano Molini 449 Broadway S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Pier d'Arena
17	no	self	50	yes	1909	Mass	cusin Lorenzo Capurro 434 Scheriusburg Str Worcester	yes	1 month	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grayblack	none	do	Genova
18	yes	self	50	yes	1893	N.Y.	nephew Giovanni Bisso 56 Roosevelt Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Recco
19	no	brother	25	no	1913		brother Cesare Parodi box 79 Sandis Ut.	no	permanen	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Tagliolo
20	no	husband	50	no			husband do do	care of husband		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lerma
21	do	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Tagliolo
22	no	self	50	no			mother Grazia Tasca 1125 S. Racine Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	small scar	do	Ragusa
23	no	self	50	no			cusin Giuseppe Sora box 95 Blair Station Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bonannaro
24	no	self	50	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray brown	none	do	Bonannaro
25	no	self	30	no			brother Giovanni Caregliu 816 Green Str Marcus Hook Pa	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Ozieri
26	no	self	30	no			brother Salvatore Mandras 816 Green Str Marcus Hook Pa	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Ozieri
27	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Antonio Soro box 202 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Ozieri
30	no	self	50	no			cusin do do	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ozieri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANCANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

the duty, necessary, or proper
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI V-10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA V-6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gasperdoni	Maria	20		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Frinco Asti	father Giuseppe Gasperdoni Frinco d'Asti	Cal	Antioch
2		Rampone	Secondo	25		m	s	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Frinco Asti	father Luigi Rampone Frinco d'Asti	Cal	Oakland
3		Rampone	Maria niece	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
4		Rampone	Remolina niece	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Rampone	Alfredo nephew	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		Becchio	Giacomo	23		m	m	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Frinco Asti	father Romano Becchio Frinco d'Asti	Cal	Santa Barbara
7		Maracci	Guglielmo	30		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Fivizzano	wife Merope Rossi-Fivizzano	Pa	Nekrom
8		Grottole	Roberto	20		m	s	blacksmith yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Riva Trento	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	M	Nerassi	Umberto	32		m	m	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Ognio	father-in-law Luigi Caprile Ognio	Ill	Chicago
10		Caprile	Laura wife	25		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
11		Rapisardi	Tomaso	38		m	m	shoemakyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Gattinara	wife Lucia Petterino Gattinara	Ill	Chicago
12		Borrini	Angela	20		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Colereto Zeri	grand-mother Luigia Borrini Colereto di Zeri	Cal	S.Francisco
13		Farina	Giulia Adele	23		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Noce	father Lorenzo Farina- Noce	Cal	S.Francisco
14		Pellegrini	Rosa	36		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Rimini	sister Lavretana Pellegrini Rimini	Cal	Martinez
15	UNDER 16	Savioni	Luigi son	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Savioni	Giovanna daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Mariani	Maria	25		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Pattigno	mother Giovanna Mezzetti Pattigno Zeri	Cal	S.Francisco
18		Biazzo	Salvatore	18		m	s	joiner yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Ragusa	father Giuseppe Biazzo Ragusa	N.Y.	Candem
19		Valvo	Giosacchino	23		m	s	hairdresyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Milano	brother Giuseppe Valvo Milano	N.Y.	New York
20		Valvo	Sebastiana sister	18		f	s	cloak yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Olivieri	Roberto	34		m	s	mason yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontremoli	father Giovanni Olivieri Pontremoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Grill	Pacline	24		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Proly	uncle Antonio Grill Proly	N.C	Valdese
23		Buracchi	Federico	30		m	m	mechanicyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Bettole	mother Clementina Buracchi Bettole	N.Y.	New York
24		Buracchi	Carolina wife	20		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
25		Del Signore	Giuseppe	19		m	s	baker yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gattinara	father Bernardo Delsignore Gattinara	Ill	Chicago
26		Fantozzi	Giovanni	25		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Pescia	wife Pasquina Fantozzi-Pescia	Cal	Santa Clara
27		Marson	Amadio	28		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Fiume Veneto	father Davide Marson Fiume Veneto	Cal	Colfax
28		Taurian	Angela wife	21		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
29		Porro	Regina	22		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	father Ernesto Porro Alessandria	Mass.	Springfield
30		Modenese	Ercolina	22		f	s	chambermaid		italian	yes	do	do	do	Carbonera Scrivia	father Paolo Modenese Carbonera Scrivia	N.Y.	New York

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Lorenzo Gamba box 937 5th Str Antioch Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Frinco Asti
2	no	self	50	no			brother Maggiorino Rampone 514 11th Str Oakland Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	none	do	Frinco Asti
3	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
5	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
6	yes	brother-law	50	no			brother-law Giuseppe Cavallero 120 State Str Santa Barbara	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Frinco Asti
7	no	self	50	yes	1906/09 1911/13	Ill	cusin Davide Tedeschi Bx 47 Nekron Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Fivizzano
8	no	brother	60	no			brother Raimondo Grottolo 215 S 59th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Riva Trento
9	no	self	60	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Caprile 3040 Soutpost Ave Chicago	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackchestnut		none	do	Genova
10	no	husband	-	no			brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown		none	do	Ognio
11	no	self	50	no			brother-law Giacomo Pettarino 2318 S State Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Giarre
12	yes	parente	25	no			parente Giovanni Cecco Borrini 27 Edel Places Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	CelerotoZori
13	yes	brother	25	no			brother Luigi Farina 27 Edel Places Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Noce
14	no	husband	50	no			husband Mariano Savioni box 536 Martinez Cal	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	Italy	Rimini
15	do	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blackbrown		none	do	do
16	do	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blackbrown		none	do	do
17	yes	brother	25	no			brother Giovanni Mariani 1329 York Str S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Pottigno
18	no	self	50	no			sister Carmela Biazzo 217 Pine Str Camden N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Ragusa
19	yes	self	40	no			mother Vincenza Bruno Valdo 5 Monroe Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black		none	do	Sortino
20	yes	self	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
21	yes	self	60	yes	1905 1915	Cal	sun Virginia Olivieri 106 N ElliahPl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brownblue		none	Italy	Pontremoli
22	no	mother	25	no			father Francesco Grill Valdese N.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Praly
23	yes	self	60	yes	1911 1919	N.Y.	friend Natale Bonetto 28 Roosevelt Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Betolle
24	yes	husband	-				do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	self	50	no			uncle Pietro Bognallo 518 SO Sangomonti Str Chicago	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Gattinara
26	no	uncle	25	no			uncle Pietro Fantozzi Telf #25 f 23 Santa Clara	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Pescia
27	yes	brother	50	no			brother Osvaldo Marson Bx 42 Calfax Cal.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngray		none	do	Fiume Veneto
28	yes	brotherlaw	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no			brother Alessandro Porro 270 Planifield Str Springfield	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue		none	do	Ld Monf.
30	yes	self	50	no			cusin Pio Goggi Dongan Hill S.T. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray		none	do	Tortona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gmang

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Nonnenbacher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. Passengers sailing from GENOA v-6, Aug. 5, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pizzi	Ines	17		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	father	Luigi Pizzi- S. Giorgio Piacentino		Conn	Somanchester
2		Pizzi	Letizia sister	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	Ausonia
3		Pizzi	Pietro brother	16		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Somanchester
4		Prete	Maria	44		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	brother	Andrea Prete- Agliano Asti		N.Y.	New York
5		Gorini	Carlo son	19		m	s	confectioner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do	do
6		Giovo	Maggiorina	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Agliano Asti	father	Pietro Giovo Agliano Asti		Conn	Hartford
7		Giovo	Carlo brither	16		m	s	farmelaby	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Giovo	Romana sister	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Sironi	Giuseppe Carlo	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Greco Milanese	mother	Giovanna Cornoni Milano		N.Y.	New York
10		Poggio	Teresa wife	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law	do	do	do	do
11		Canossa	Carlo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barzio	father	Ambrogio Canassa-Barzio		Pa	Pittsburg
12		Mahonni	Bortolo	44		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pisogne	wife	Margherita Evene Pisogne		Mich	Anviller
13		Maglitto	Battista	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Courgne	father	Stefano Maglietto Courgné		Wash	Cle Elum
14		Grill	Paolina	23		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Praly	sister	Adele Grill- Praly		N.C	Valdese
15		Vaghi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Bogliasco	father	Paolo Vaghi-Bogliasco		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Conti	Umberto	24		m	s	merchan	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Ostra	father	Giovanni Ostra		N.Y.	Phillipsburg
17		Lepri	Raffaele	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Sassofeltrio	wife	Maria Ceccolini Sassofeltrio		Ohio	Cleyde
18		Prete	Carlo	52		m	m	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S. Stefano Belbo	son	Sergio S. Stefano Belbo		N.Y.	New York
19		Prete	Anna	47		f	m	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	do	son	do	do	N.Y.	do
20	UNDER 16	Prete	Settimo	14		m	s	. . . .	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	do	brother	do		N;Y.	do
21	UNDER 16	Prete	Romano	12		m	s	. . . .	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	do
22	UNDER 16	Prete	Ines	10		m	s	. . .	yes	italain	yes	do	north	do	do	do	do		N;Y;	do
23		Scarone	Dalia	26		f	s	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Agliano	mother	Scarone Olimpia Aglione		Mass.	Segamora
24	238633	Gatti	Netito 26	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Zavattarello	father	Giuseppe Zavattarello		N.J.	Summit
25		Raffetto	Isa	22		f	s	H;wife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Ogno	father	Luigi Ogno		Ill.	Chicago
26		Gente	Benedetto	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cuccellio	mother	Maria Genta Cuccellio		Pa	Leechburg
27		Perazzoni	Gioacchino	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Monzampolo	father	Vincenzo Monzampolo		W.Va	Martin Sburg
28		Arcangioli	Aiola	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Ramini	father	G. Arcangeli Ramini		Pa	Coal Valli
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends citizenship in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			uncle Federico Fava 3034 Oak Str Somanchester Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Giorgio Pi
2	no	father	-	no			uncle Battista Mazzon 19 Meadow St Ausonia Conn	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	father	-	no			uncle Federico Fava 3034 Oak Str Somanchester Conn	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	yes	self	60	no			nephew Augusto Preti 339 W. 43th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Agliano
5	yes	mother	-	no			cusin do do	no	indefin	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	father	50	no			brother Giuseppe Giovo 56 Portland Hartford Conn	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown blue	none	do	AglianoAsti
7	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	self	50	no			brother-in-law Angelo Poggia 230 W 28th Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Gorla Primo
10	yes	husband	-	no			brother do do	no	5 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
11	no	self	30	no			cusin Stefano Berzi Ro D 4 Mc Donald Pittsburg Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	browngray	none	do	Barzio
12	no	self	50	no			cusin Giuseppe Bettoni Anville Mich	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pisogne
13	no	self	30	no			brother Antonio Meglietto box 563 Cle Elum Wash	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Courgné
14	no	mother	50	no			father Francesco Grill Valdese N.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair brown	none	do	Ville Praglic
15	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle Manuel Carnevare 2877 W 16th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Bogliasco
16	yes	self	50	no			brother Conti Cesare N.J. No 630 Centre Str. Phillisburg	no	permanent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Ostra
17	no	self	43	no			friend Cappuccini Domenico Clyde Ohio	no	permznznt	yes	nonono	non	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Monte Grugnano
18	yes	self	50	yes 907 909	N.W.		son Augusto 339 W. 43rd Str. NewYork City	yes	permenet	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Agliano Asti
19	yes	husband					son do do	yes	permanent	yez	nononon	no	no	no	good	do	5	I	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	father					brother do do	ues	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5	3	do	chestnut	nonne	do	do
21	yes	do					do do do	yes	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	.....		do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	yes	do					do do do	yes	permenent	yes	nononon	no	no	no	good	do	.....		do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	50	no			cousin Boido Adelaide Bx 42 Sagamora Mass	yes	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5		do	chestnut	none	do	Agliano
24	yes	self	25	no			friend Corradi Adolfo 90 Ashwood Ave. Summit N.J.	yes	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	4	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Zavattarello
25	no	father	30	no			uncle Domenico Raffetto 1455 Melrose Str. Chicago Ill.	yes	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Ogno
26	no	father	40	no			father Domenico Bx 27 Leechburg Pa.	yes	permanent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5		do	chsetnut	none	do	Cuccellio
27	no	self	30	no			cousin Terazzoli Giovanni Bw 6134 Martin Sburg W.Va	yes	permenent	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Monzampolo
28	no	self	50	no			uncle Sante Spinetti Bx 107 Coal Valli Pa.	yes	permanent	yes	no nono	no	no	no	good	do	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Montecatini
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -14- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mang

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at New York

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7.10 Passengers sailing from GENOVA V.6, AUG 5 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAL PRA	ORSOLA	37		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Chiuppano	father Francesco Dal Pra Chiuppano	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	SCHIAVO	GIUSEPPE son	8		M	S		no		no	Italy	do	do	do	gran father do	Ill.	do
3	UNDER 16	SCHIAVO	BRUNO son	3		M	S		no		no	Italy	do	do	do	Gran father do	Ill.	do
4		COLOMBO	LUIGI	27		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	do	Vergiate	brother Gaetano Vergiate	Ill.	Rocheford
5		FERRERO	PIETRO	24		M	S	farmLab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	do	Perlo	mother Maria Farruppa Perlo	Cal.	Reading
6		PISTOCCHINO	ERNESTO	41		M	M	Labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	do	Pombia	wife Angela Pombia	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11- 162513 10/26/26

IN [illegible] DISCHARGED

22-55495-9/9/36 C.O. 4/24/02

Wm Alexander AUG 2 - 1920
Interpreter. Except 1/3

4 3 W. Seger, Omro
8 20 20

35

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5 5 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, on the ship which brings him to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no	. . . . .		husband Luigi Schiavo 138 Kensingdon Ave. Chicago	Ill.	care husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Chiuppano
2	no	father	. . . . .				father	do	do	care father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none								
3	no	do	. . . . .				do	do	do	care father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	chestnut		none	do	do
4	no	self	50	no	. . . . .		brother Carlo N.910 Cedar Str.	Rocheford	Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	chestnut		none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	. . . . .		brother Carlo Bx 152 Reading Cal.			no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	do	Vergiate
6	yes	self	160	yes	9 11 9 19	Cal.	cousin Angelo Grazioli 327 W 26th Str.	N.Y.		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	do	Perlo
7										no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	do	Pombia
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 day of , 19

at New York

J. Murcott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Raiti	Maria	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Francofonte		father Raiti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		De Luca	Giuseppe	26		m	s	musician	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Francofonte		father De Luca Raimondo Francofonte	N.Y.	New york
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		father Mattaliano alfonso	N.Y.	Trenton N.Y.
4		Mandalà	Gaetano	35		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		wife Tagliarino Giuseppa	N.Y.	New york
5		Gozzi	Giuseppe	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		Wife Mongiovì Carmela	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Calleo	Carmelo	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		Wife Misuraca Maria	Pa.	Bulger
7		Acquisto	Vincenzo	49		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		wife Catalano Provvidenza	N.J.	Trenton
8		[illegible]	Vincenzo	50		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini		wife Chiarenza Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
9		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	ital south sicily					
11		Tumminello	Serafina	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta		mother Fulco Concetta	M.D.	Baltimora
12		Lana	Salvatore	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta		Father Filippo Lana	M.D.	Baltimora
13		Roxas	Melchiorre	42		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta		brother Gaetano Roxas	Neb.	Omaka
14		Mangano	Calogero	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Naso		wife Musarra Giuseppa	N.Y.	New york
15		Lanza	Carmelo	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Naso		fathrer Lanza Volpe Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Spagnolo	Giovanni	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Naso		father Spagnolo Cono	N.Y.	Camden
17		Ferrarotto	Antonino	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Naso		father Ferrarotto Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Cardi	Calogero	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Naso		wife Lanza Volpe Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Di Paola	Antonina	21		m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Stefano C.		father in law Farina Sebas.	M.D.	Baltimora
20		Mauro	Maria	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S Stefano C.		brother Mauro Alfonso	Pa.	Easton
21		Patti	Calogero	21		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Stefano C.		father Patti Giovanni	N.Y.	New york
22		Farina	Sebastiano	27		m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S Stefano C.		father Farina Sebastiano	M.D.	Baltimora
23		Polizzano	Martino	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Stefano C.		mother Buono Maria	N.Y.	Philipsburg
24		[illegible]	Domenico	57		m	m	mariner	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Castellammare Golfo		wife Digregorio Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		Salvato	Gaetano (son	21		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare G.		mother Digregorio Margherita	N.Y.	Broklin
26		[illegible]	Filippo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare G.		mother Palmeri Antonina	N.Y.	New york
27		Frittola	Salvatore	27		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Bisacquino		wife Di Giovanni Concetta	La.	Parks
28		Guarino	Filippo	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Bisacquino		father Liberio Guarino	N.Y.	New york
29		Lo Voi	Saverio	26		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Bisacquino		father Lo Voi Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
30		Caldarera	Lodovico	29		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Bisacquino		wife Lorino Rosalia	Tex.	Houston

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			brother Bait Francesco N70 Spring St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Francofonte
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cirineo Nunzio N. 61-63. HoustonSt. New york.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Francofonte
3	no	self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
4	yes	self	25	no			48N. Prry Ave Trenton N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
5	no	self	25	no			N 441 E I4 th ST. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
6	no	self	25	yes	I9I0 I9I9	Pa.	N 466 Avenue C. Bayonne N.Y. cousin Acquisto Vincenzo Box. N° I37 Bulger Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
7	no	self	26	yes	I9I3 I9I9	N.Y.	uncle Guagliardo Salvatore N. 7I Igrell Ave Trenton N.J.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
8	no	self	50	yes	I9II I9I6	Mo.	brother Seffi Salvatore N. 5II5 Third Ave S. LOuis Mo.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
9								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	no	self	25	no			husband Lana Mariano N. 400 Forrest. ST. Baltimora	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	blue scar on check	Sicily	Calascibetta
12	no	self	25	no			brother LanaMariano N. 400 Forrest St. Baltimora	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bfown	none	Sicily	Calascibetta
13	no	self	25	no			brother Gaetano Roxas N.I624 Nord 22th St. OmahaNeb.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Calascibetta
14	yes	self	20	yes	I908 July I9I8	Ohio	cousin Francesco Mangano N. 3I28 Bedford Park New york.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Naso
15	no	self	25	no			uncle Lanza Antonino N. 2534 E 25th St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	none	Sicily	Naso
16	no	self	40	no			cousin Antonino Ricciardi N.327 Sicamore ST. Camden N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Naso
17	no	self	28	no			brother in law Aquila Frank. N. II7 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Naso
18	no	self	25	yes	I905 I9I3	N.Y.	uncle Tango Antonino N2534 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Naso
19	no	husband	25	no			sister in law Farina Maria N.I9I7 E Chase St. Baltimora M.D.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Stefano C.
20	no	self	25	no			husband Oddo Rosario N. 152 W. Canal St Easton Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde blue	mole on cheek	Sicily	Serradifalco
21	yes	self	40	no			uncle Merlino Giuseppe N. [illegible] 4th St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	S. Stefano C.
22	no	self	25	no			sister Farina Maria N. I9I7 E Chase St Baltimora M.D.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Stefano C.
23	no	self	25	no			uncle Giovanni La Carruba N. II0 Mercer St Philipsburg N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sc r on forhead	Sicily	S Stefano C.
24	[illegible]		25	yes	I9I5 I9I9	N.Y.	[illegible] N. II9 Roebling St. New york.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
25	yes	father	25	no			sister Salvato Maria N. II9 Roebling. St new york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castell[illegible]
26	yes	self	25	no			brother [illegible] Christ. St. New york.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Sicily	Castellamare
27	no	self	25	yes	I9I2 I9I4	Ills	brot law Di Giovanni filippo Box 35 Parks Le.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Francesco Guerino [illegible] York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
29	yes	self	26	no			uncle Giaccone Vincenzo N 416 W 24- 25 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
30	no	self	25	no			father in law Lorino Vaspare N. I309 Frederick St Houston Texas.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bisacquino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan
master Officer.

AUG 2 2 1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Mussett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BEVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -16- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

... destruction of property, or is a member ... opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7:10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 86 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capritto	Gaspare	28	m		m	mason	yes	italian 4-16 29	yes	Italy	ital south	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Saverio Capritto	Tex.	Houston
2		Calcara	Rosa	32	f			none	yes	italian 4-26 29	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Castelvetrano	father Calcara Giacomo Bisacquino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Rizzo	Leonardo (son	12	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Castelvetrano	father Rizzo Giacomo Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Francesco (son	6	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Gaspare (son	4	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Giacomo (son	7	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Giovanna (daugh	5	f		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
8		Perrone	Vito									Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
9		Crimi	Antonino	39	m			labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
10		Crimi	Antonino Jr.(son	15	m		s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
11		Bilardello	Giovan Battista	50	m			labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
12		Cappitelli	Antonio	24	m			labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
13		De Vito	Giuseppe	30	m			labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala			
14		Grutta	Pietro	19	m		s	trafficyes		italian 4-06 29	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	father Grutta Gaetano Piana Dei Greci	N.Y.	New york
15		Bobbeo	Diego	21	m		s	shoemakyes		italian 4-16 29	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Carini	father Ottavio Bobbeo Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Cila'	Cesarea	53	f		m	none		italian +-	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sortino	father inlaw Ignazio Blancato Sortino	Conn	New Britain
17		Cianci	Mario	27	m		s	carpintyes		italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Canicattini	father Cianci Sebastiano Canicattini	Conn	New Britain
18		Cosso	Giuseppina	28	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Canicattini	father Cosso Paolo Canicattini	Conn	New Britain
19		Biancato	Giuseppe	17	m		s	barber	yes	italian 4-26 29	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sortino	grand father Ignazio Blancato Sortino	Conn	New Britain
20		Versace	Attilio									Italy	ital south	sicily				
21		Galletti	Benedetto	16	m		s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	father Galletti Giuseppe S. Fratello	N.Y.	New york
22		Cerbino	Salvatore	19	m		s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	grand mother Cassara' Benedetto S. Fratello	N.Y.	New york
23		Cerbino	Ant. Pietro (brot	11	m		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	grand mother Cassara' Benedetto S. Fratello	N.Y.	New york
24		Crimi	Salvatore	26	m		s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	father Crimi Benedetto S. Fratello	N.Y.	New york
25		Caramello	Rosalia	22	m							Italy	ital south	sicily				
26		Caramello	Paola	30	f			none				Italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera			
27		Triolo	Antonino	20	m		s	barber	yes	italian 2-379500 MAY-21-20	yes	Italy	ital south	sicly	Ribera	mother Schittone Rosaria Ribera	N.Y.	New york
28	1	Palmeri	Carmela	9/27/04 15	f		s	none	yes	italian 4-16 29	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	mother Palmeri Maria Ribera	N.Y.	New York
29		Macri'	Giuseppe Antonio	22	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Filippo M.	father Gaetano Macri S. Filippo M.	N.Y.	Atlantic
30	11/9/28	La Spada	Francesco	24	m		s	farmer	yes	italian 4-06 29	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Filippo M.	father La Spada Tommaso S. Filippo. M.	N.Y.	Nawark

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1182

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (also whether coming temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			uncle Lorino Oscar N.309 Frederick St. Houston Tex.	No yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
2	yes	self	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1908			brother Calandra Giuseppe 241 Cushinville Ave Brooklin N.Y.	~~yes~~ No	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
3	no	mother	50	no			uncle Buscemi Sam do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
4	no	mother	~~25~~	no			Fraction do. do.	No yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
5	no	mother		no			Fraction do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
6	no	mother		yes ?			Fraction do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
7	no	mother		no			Fraction do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bleja ?
8								~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
9								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
10								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Salemi
11								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Marsala
12								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
13								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
14	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~ 50	yes 1908 1910	N.Y		uncle Norcia Giuseppe 584 Broadway ~~St.~~ New york	No yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	scar on lip	Sicily	Marsala
15	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~ 150	no			uncle Galati Pietro N. 238. Columbia St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
16	no	self	25	no			son Inazio Blancato N.329 Church St. New britain Conn	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Carini
17	no	self	25	no			uncle Cianci Corrado N.330 East Main St. New Britain Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	grey	none	Sicily	Sortino
18	no	self	25	no			uncle Gozzo Corrado N.72 Bronnd St. New Britain Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Canicattini
19	no	self	~~25~~ 90	no			brother Ignazio Blancato N. 329 Church St. New britain Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Sicily	Canicattini
20								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Sortino
21	yes	self	25	no			brother Charles Gellatti N. 2245 Second Ave . New york.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	self	25	no			father Carbine Giuseppe N. 307 E. 107th St. New york.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	S. Fratello
23	yes	father	25				father Carbine Giuseppe N.307 E 107th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Fratello
24	yes	self	25	no			sister Crimi Teresa N.309 E 107th St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		Sicily	S. Fratello
25								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S. Fratello
26								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	yes	self	25	no			uncle Triolo Michele N 420 E 18th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Ribera
28	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~ 50	no			father Palmeri Battista N. 188 Bay 19th St. Bath Beach New york.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ribera
29	no	self	25	yes 1914 1919	N.Y		uncle Ciccia Giuseppe N. 905 Balthey Avenue Atlantic City N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ribera
30	no	self	25	no			brother La Spada Pasquale N.38 Stone St. Newark N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. FilippoM.
								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Sicily	S. FilippoM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, *of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIZRI, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 *day of* , 19

at NEW-YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

68

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, AGO 1929, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 85 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iozzia ✓	Salvatore	18	m	s		farmer	yes	italian 4-0629	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Croce C.	father Iozzia Bartolo S Croce Camerina	N.Y.	New york
2		Maggiore	Salvatore	21	m	s		mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Bagheria			
3		Allegra ✓	Natale	26	m	s		tailor	yes	italian 4-2629 2-139187 10/934-1629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castelbuono	mother Ficarra Maria Castelbuono	Pa	Philadelpia
4		Fundaro' ✓	Matteo	50	m	s		mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Alcamo	fathr Saverio Fundaro' Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
		Mancuso ✓	Rosalia	51	f	wid		none	no	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Casteldaccia	son Butera Gaetno Casteldaccia	N.Y.	Ne york
	UNDER 16	Butera ✓	Gaspare (son	14	m	s		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Casteldaccia	brother do. do.	do	do.
		Butera ✓	Maria Cristina (da	26	f	s		none	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Casteldaccia	brother do, do,	do.	do.
		Collura ✓	Paolo	13	m	s		shoemak	yes	italian 3-77333	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Agira	uncle Sfilio Paolo Agira	N.Y.	Newark
		Sfilio ✓	Paolo	70	m	m		carpint	no	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Agira	wife Felice Angela Agira	N.Y.	Newark
		Brucato ✓	Nunzia	34	f	s		none	yes	italian 4-2629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Parco	father Brucato Nunzio Parco	Mo.	S Louis
		Buono ✓	Giovanna	55	f	vid		none	no	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia	daugheter Rosa Zito Caronia	N.Y.	Kennington
		Ribaudo ✓	Angela	12	f	s		none	yes	italian 3-162945-505-11/1/40	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia	uncle Di Fede Antonino Caronia	Pa.	Philadelpia
13		Acuino	Rosalia	65	f			none	no			italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia			
14		Calabrese	Giuseppe	38	m			labour	no	no		italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia			
15		Bagnis ✓	Rosa	45	f	m		none	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia	broth in law Di Fede Giuseppe Caronia	N.Y.	Kennington
16		Di Fede ✓	Filadelfio	50	m	m		labour	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia	brother Di Fede Giuseppe caronia	N.Y.	Kennington
17	431946 10/25/26	Romano ✓	Basilio	32	m	m		labour	yes	italian 4-2629	yesitaly		ital south	sicily	S Marco. D'al.	wife Russo Rosalia S. Marco D.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Vitanza ✗	Giuseppe	28	m	s		blaksmityes		italian 4-0629	yesitaly		ital south	sicily	S.Marco D.	mother Lo. Presti Rosa S. Marco D.	N.Y.	New York
		Astone ✓ Mother 609	Salvatore 23	27	m	s		labour	yes	italian 4-2629	yes	italy	it l south	sicily	S.Marco D.	nobody	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
20		Vitanza ✗ 310444 11/4/27	Antonino	24	m	m		Blaksmi	yes	italian 2-153578 4-1629	yes	italy	italy south	sicily	S.Marco D.	wife Graziano Domenica S.Marco D.	N.Y	New york
21		Monici ✓	Salvatore	26	m	s		farmer	yes	italian 7-9981 4-2629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S Marco D.	mother Musarra Anna S Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Rifici	Lorenzo	33	m													
23		Monici	Basilio	26	m													
24	917-67 Sch. A. 15	Di Leo ✓	Angelo	48	m	m		proprietyes		italian 4-3629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Canicatti'	wife Raculbuto Giovanna Canicatti'	N.Y.	New york
25		Livatino ✓	Luigi	33	m	m		merchanyes		italian 4-2629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Canicatti'	wife Romeo Carmela Canicatti'	N.Y.	New york
26		Carlino	Pietro	50	m			laboure	no	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Canicatti'				
27		Mantione ✓	Michele	20	m	s		laboreryes		italian 4-0629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Canicatti'	sister Mantione Luigia Canicatti'	N.Y.	Syracuse
28		Bentivegna	Leonardo									American Citizen						
29		Bentivegna	Giovanni									do.	do.					
30		Chillari ✓	Antonino	25	m	s		labour	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castroreale	father Felice Chillari Castroreale	M.D.	Baltimora

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transitory) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	50	no			uncle Iozzia Bartolo N327 E 12th St. New york.	W ~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Croce C.
2																										
3	no	self	25 ~~no~~				brot in law Fesi Leonardo N III Vachtirns St. Philadelpia Pa.	W ~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	none	Sicily	Bagheria
4	no	self	25 yes	1906 1912	N.Y.		brother Fundaro' Frank 381 Monroe Ave Detroit Mick	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Castelbuono
5	yes	self	~~25~~ no				son Butera Salvatore N25 Stanto St. New york	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	mother	~~---~~ no				brothr do. do.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Casteldaccia
7	ye	mother	~~---~~ no				brother do. do.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteldaccia
8	no	self	~~25~~ no				father Collura Francesco Belmont, Springfield Newark N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Agira
9	no	self	25 no				daughetr Sfilio Carmela Belmont .Springfield Newark N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey brown	none	Sicily	Agira
10	no	self	~~25~~ no				fiances Di Matteo Pietro N.456I Mick Ave S. Louis MO.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Parco
11	no	self	25 no				sons Giuseppe Zito N,209 Line St. Kennington N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey brown	none	Sicily	Caronia
12	no	mother	~~25~~ no				mother Ribaudo Giovanna [illegible] Pa.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Caronia
13		self					[illegible]	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey brown	mole on eye	Sicily	Caronia
14							N 209 Liner St. Kennington N.Y.																			
15	no	husband	~~25~~ no				god father Joseph Zito N.209 Liner St. Kennington N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Caronia
16	no	self	50 ~~25~~ yes	1906 1920	P.		good father Joseph Zito N.209 Liner St. KenningtonN.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Lombardia	Vinadio
17	no	self	60 ~~25~~ yes	1911 1920	Ohio		brother Romano Giuseppe N.88- 82 E. 124th St Cleveland Ohio.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Caronia
18	yes	self	50 ~~25~~ yes	1907 1914	N.Y.		cousin Vitanza Salvatore N.3 75 Vill Ave. Bronzk New york	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S.Marco D.
19	no	self	25 ~~25~~ yes	1900 1912	N.Y.		brother Istone Calogero NI34 Nort 6th Ave Mont Vernon N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S.Marco D.
20	~~yes~~	self	25 no				cousin Vitanza salvatore 3475 Vil Av New york	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown blue	scar on forhed	Sicily	S MarcoD.
21	no	self	300 ~~25~~ yes	I910 I913	N.Y.		cousin Monici salvatore 2534 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Sicily	S. Marco D.
22																										
23								~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Marco D.
24	~~yes~~	self	25 ~~25~~		no		cousin Cortese Vinuenzo 422 E14th St New york	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forhe	Sicily	S.Marco D.
25	~~yes~~	self	25		no		brother Livatino Agostino N. I9 Stanton St. New york	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	greybrown	none	Sicily	Canicatti'
26		self	25		no			~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Canicatti'
27	no	self	25		no		father Mantione Gaspare N. Lical St. N.257 Syracuse N.Y.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Canicatti'
28																										
29								~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	no	self	25		no		brother Luciano Ghillari 1107 Lowe St Baltimorea M.D.	~~yes~~	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak blak	none	Sicily	Castroreale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YOR

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8 MARCH 1938, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 Feb 6-75	Fazio ✓	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castroreale		sister Maria Fazzio	N.Y.	Albany
2		Cannone ✓	Lorenzo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Roccella V.		nobody Castroreale	N.Y.	Albany
3		Lo Presti	Filippo	38		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Collesano				
4		Drago	Angelo	14		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Villabate				
5		Castello	Caterina (moth	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Villabate				
6		Drago	Caterina (daug	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Villabate				
7		Vaglio	Ludovico	40		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S Agata M.				
8		Margano ✓	Calogero	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Agata M.		wife Fiore Maria S Agata M.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Artino	Carmelo	41		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Militello R.				
10		Naro	Biagio	41		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S Agata M.				
11		Gaspano ✓	Calogero	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Agata M.		wife Barbera Nicolina S. Agata M.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Cacaci ✓	Paolo	59		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Campofelice		brother inlaw Giglio Giuseppe Campofelice	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Cacaci ✓	Giuseppa (daug	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	Cacaci ✓	Rosaria (daug	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	Cacaci ✓	Carmela (daug	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	itak south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	Cacaci ✓	Lorenza (daug	6		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	do.
17	UNDER 16	Cacaci ✓	Margherita (dag	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	do.
18		Chiavetta	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Campofelice		R. father Chiavetta Nicolo' Campofelice	N.Y.	New york
19	✓	Russo ✓	Regina	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Pettineo		mother Presti Antonina Pettineo	N.Y.	New york
20	✓ UNDER 16	Gangitano ✓	Pietro (son	5		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand mother do.	do.	do.
21	✓ UNDER 16	Gangitano ✓	Marianna (daug	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand mother do.	do.	do.
22		Giglio ✓	Antonino	35		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Pettineo		wife Gangitano Giovanna Pettineo	N.Y.	New york
23		Alamia ✓	Pietro	20		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Carini		father Pietro Alamia Carini	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Randazzo ✓	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Carini		wife Mannino Antonina Carini	Pa	Philadelpia
25		Vitello ✓	Felice	24		m	s	carpi	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital souths sicily	Grotte		father Vitello Giovanni Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Valenza ✓	Rosolino	34		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Alia		wife Novello Vincenza Alia	N.Y.	New york
27		Salpietro ✓	Candeloro	40		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Ucria		wife Ucria	N.Y.	Astoria L.Y.
28		Giglio ✓	Orsola	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Campofelice		brother Giglio Giuseppe Campofelice	N.Y.	Campofelice
29		Madonia	Antonino	28		m	s	traff	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Monreale		mother Lupo Maria Monreale	N.Y.	New york
30		Rubera ✓	Emanuele	36		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Canicattini		wife Aiello Angela Canicattini	Conn	New britain

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	17	no			uncle Cunzano Francesco 1130 Green St. Albany N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Castroreale
2	no	self	40	yes	1912	N.Y.	father Salvatore Cannone 1130 Green St. Albany N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Roccella V.
3								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Collesano
4								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Villabate
5								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Villabate
6								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Villabate
7								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Agata M.
8	no	self	40	yes	1909 1914	Ohio	brot inlaw Gangemi Biagio 25- E 34th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. AgataM.
9								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	MilitelloR.
10								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Agata M.
11	no	self	25	yes	1912 1914	Ohio	brother inlaw Barbera Rosario N.2534 E 38th St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Agata M.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	son Cacaci Francesco N 307 Bleecker St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
13	yes	father	""	no			brother do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
14	yes	father	""	no			brother do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
15	yes	father	""	no			brother do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
16	yes	Father	""	no			brother do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
17	yes	father	25	no			brother do	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Chiavetta Salvatore N.558 W Broadway New york.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Campofelice
19	yes	self	25	no			husband Gangitano Michele N. 217 Avenue A. New york.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Pettineo
20	yes	mother	""	no			father do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
21	yes	Mother	""	no			father do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
22	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gangitano Mich. N.217 Avenue A. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy grey	brown	none	Sicily	Pettineo
23	no	self	10	no			cousin Bellia Filippo 170 Ward for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Carini
24	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1914	Pa.	brother in law Mannino Giuseppa 1127 Caterin St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Carini
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Vitello antonio N49 Orange St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Grotta
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	broth in law Novello Francesco 207 3 12 th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Alia
27	yes	self	22	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	brother in law Lando Domenico N.314 Hopins Ave Long Island N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ucria
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	son Cacace Francesco N 307 Bleecker St New york	yes	for everyes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	Campofelice
29	no	self	25	no			brother Madonia Francesco N 16- 18 Catarract. Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Corleale
30	no	self	25	no			brother Vello salvatore N 75 Harford Ave New britain Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Canicattini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernemeht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW YOR

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, Aug 9 1922, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 83 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicotra	Olimpia	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		brother Di Giacomo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Clemente	Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	Brooklin
3		Clemente	Giuseppa	6		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	Brooklin
4		Clemente	Beatrice	8		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		uncle do.	do.	Brooklin
5		Fazio	Angela	34		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Agata M.		mother Giuseppa Romano S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
6 UNDER 16		Cipiti	Rosa (daug	11		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand mother do.	do.	do.
7 UNDER 16		Cipiti	Giuseppa (daug	7		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand mother do.	do.	do.
8 UNDER 16		Cipiti	Giuseppe (son	5		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand mother do.	do.	do.
9		Pirrello	Salvatore	36		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Alcamo		father Pirrello Pietro Alcamo	N.Y.	New york
10		Ponte	Maria (wife	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		father do.	do.	do.
11		Pirrello	Lucia (daug	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand father do.	do.	do.
12		Pirrello	Francesca (daug	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand father do.	do.	do.
13		Pirrello	Olimpia (daug	3		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand father do.	do.	do.
14		Pirrello	Pietro (son	1		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand father do.	do.	do.
15		Denaro	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		brother Tommaso Denaro Palermo	Ills	Chicago
16		Dorancricchia	Gaspare	23		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano		father Giovanni Dorancricchia Castelvetrano	Mo	S Louis
17		Drago	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano		wife Riggio Giovanna Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New york
18		Eliseo	Calogera	35		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Sciacca		nobody	N.Y.	New york
19		Carbone	Mariano	27		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni				
20		Vasatta	Angelo	29		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni				
21		Contino	Marcello	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni		wife Biagia Serina Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New york
22		Pastorelli	Francesco	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni		wife Caracci Marianna Castrogiovanni	N.J.	Baltimora
23		Silleci	Vincenzo	21		m		labour	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Alcamo		wife	Mich	Detroit
24		Mastrosimone	Angelo	65		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltanissetta		brother Mastrosimone Michel Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New york
25		Canta	Teresa (wife	57		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltanissetta		brother in law do.	do.	do.
26		Porco	Michele	38		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltanissetta		father Porco Michele Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Mastrosimone	Margherita (wife	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltanissetta		father in law do.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Alongi	Mariano	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Bonoina				
29		Drago	Antonino	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		wife Levetino Rosa Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
30	410407	Faranda	Carmela 98	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ucria		mother Martello Carmela Ucria	Mass	Waltham

40

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Clemente Salvatore N.373 Columbia St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Corleone
2	yes	mother	---	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	Palermo
3	yes	mother	---	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
4	yes	mother	---	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
5	no	self	25	no			husband Cipiti Salvatore N.3436 E. 149th St. Cleveland Ohio.	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Alcara Fusi
6	no	mother	100	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	S. Agata M.
7	no	mother	---	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	S. Agata M.
8	no	mother	---	no			father do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	S. Agata M.
9	yes	self	30	no			brother Firrello Giovanni N.6 Jones St. New york.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Alcara
10	no	husband	25	no			brother in law do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Sicily	do.
11	no	father	---	no			uncle do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
12	no	father	---	no			uncle do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
13	no	father	---	no			uncle do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
14	no	father	---	no			uncle do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
15	no	self	35	no			cousin Return Ernesto Berardi N.4223 S. Ashley Ave. Chicago Ills	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
16	no	self	---	no			brother Domenichichie Vincenzo N.1536 Morgan St. St Louis Mo.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Drago Vito N.I Second Ave New york.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	yes	self	25	no			sister Biagio Alisea 132 Houston St New york	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Sciacca
19								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
20								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
21	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Salvatore Farina 241 e 28th St New york	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blak brown		scar on forhead	Sicily	Valguarnera
22	no	self	25	no	1905	I907 N.Y.	cousin Peta Vincenzo I936 Monument St. Baltimore Md.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar on lip	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
23	no	self	65	yes	1912		cousin Spatella Francesco N.270 Jefferson St Detroit	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Alcamo
24	no	self	25	yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	brother inlew Canda Pasquale N. 7 Clif. St. Rochester N.Y.	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey brown		none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
25	no	husband	25	yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	brother do.	do.			yes	for everyes		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	blak brown		none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
26	no	self	25	yes	1918 1919	Rochester	N.Y. Uncle Canda Pasquale N.7 Clif. St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	no	husband	25	yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	uncle Canda Pasquale N.7 Clif. St. Rochester N.Y.	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
28								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	24	yes	1910 1915	Pa.	cousin Vito Drago 1517 Monterey St Pittsburg Pa.	no yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blak brown		none	Sicily	Termini I.
30	no	self	22	no			brother Salvatore Parrado I M Rex Court. N. I. Waltham Mass.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown		no ne	Sicily	Uoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LANGANARO GIOVANNI master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 9 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YOR

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. 7-10 *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-8, 9 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferro	Filippa	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ucria	mother Salpietra Domenica Ucria		Mss	Waltam
2		Miceli	Antonino	54		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Longi	wife Pavone Maria Rosa Longi		Ohio	Cleveland
3		Riotto	Giovanni	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Petralia Sott.	father Riotto Giacinto Petralia Sottana		N.Y.	New york
4		Consolo	Ulio	26		m			yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily	Paterno'				
5		Rapisarda	Antonino	27		m			yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'				
6		[illegible]	Vincenzo	26		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'				
7		Milazzo	Nunzio	36		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'				
8		Pappalardo	Grazia (wife	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'				
9		Milazzo	Giuseppina (daugt	4		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'				
10		Cormone'	Salvatore	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caronia	wife Piazza Antonina Caronia		Pa	Philadelfia
11		Bivera	Carmelo	17		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Mezzoiuso	Sister Domenica Bivera Mezzoiuso		N.Y.	Brooklin
12		Meli	Francesca (wife	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Mezzoiuso	sister inlaw do.	do.	do.	do.
13		Di Giovanni	Salvatore	26		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Mezzoiuso				
14		Russo	Marianna	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelbuono	mother Abbate Cocetta Castelbuono		Conn	Willemantic
15	UNDER 16	Magliocco	Ant. Maria (daug	10		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	Magliocco	Lucia	5		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.	do.
17		Lo Valco	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelbuono	father Lo Valco Gaetano Castelbuono		Pa	Philadelpia
18		Brignolo	Paolo	25		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Vita	father Brignolo Giuseppe Vita		Conn	Bridgport
19		Culotta	Doreta	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Cefalu'	father Stefano Culotta Cefalu'		Illa	Chicago
20		Sferruzza	Carmelo (son	5		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.	do.
21		Dagostaro	Giacomo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Collesano	mother Donato Margherita Collesano		N.Y.	New york
22		Mogavero	Bartolomeo									American Citizen						
23		Falzone	Amedeo	24		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Caterina	father Falzone Gioacchino S anta Caterina		N.Y.	Brooklin
24		Falzone	Angela (wife	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Caterina	father in law Do.	do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	Falzone	Angelina (daugh	6		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Bellittari	Vincenzo	41		m		[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteltermini	mother Castellucci Vincenza Casteltermini		N.Y.	Ravenna
27		Matera	Antonino	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Francofonte	brother Giuseppe Matera Francofonte		Conn	New Britain
28		Matera	Giovanna	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Francofonte	brother Giuseppe Matera Francofonte		Conn	New Britain
29		Versaci	Alfio	41		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Fratello	father Antonino Versaci S Fratello		Ohio	Akron
30		Morello	Giovanni	21		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria				

41

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

'75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			husband Rigolo Antonino N.I Marconi St. Waltam Mass	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ucria
2	no	self	25	yes	I903	I908 Ohio	sister Miceli Nunziata 222- 226 Jugle St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairh	brown	scar onforhead	Sicily	Longi
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Grandolfo Rivolo N.I55 Tasgth. St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Petralia Sot
4								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6		self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Paterno'
7		self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Paterno'
8		husband	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Paterno'
9		father	---					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Paterno'
10	no	self	25				brother Germane' Giuseppe N. 2032 S. I9th St. Philadelfia Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	nond	Sicily	Caronia
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Bidera Pietro N.I3I S nds St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
12	yes	hubband	25	yes	I900 I9IO	N.Y.	brother in law do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
13		self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
14	no	self	25	no			husband Magliocco Pasquale N406 Valley St. Willmantic Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Castelbuono
15	no	mother	---	no			father do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
16	no	mother	---	no			father do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
17	no	self	25	no			cousin Antonio Mina' N.947 German Phiadelpia Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blakblak	none	Sicily	Castelbuono
18	no	self	25	no			brother Brignolo Bartolomeo N.I290 Main St. Bridgport Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde blue	none	Sicily	Vita
19	no	self	25	no			husband Sferrazza Giacchino N.34I E II5 St. Chicago Ills	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
20	no	mother	---	no			father do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
21	yes	self	25	no			father Dagostaro Liborio N 5 Monroe St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Collesano
22								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	self	25	no			brot in law Congole Francesco N.29 - 5th Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S. Caterina
24	yes	husband	25	no			brot in law do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Caterina
25	yes	father	---	no			uncle do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
26	no	self	25	no			cousin Eduardo DI Marco N148 W. 31st St Bayonne N.Y	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Casteltermini
27	no	self	25	no			uncle Francesco matera N. 222 Main St. New britain Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Sicily	Francofonte
28	no	self	25	no			uncle Francesco Matera N.222 Main St. New Britain Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde blue	none	Sicily	Francofonte
29	no	self	25	yes	I906 I9I4	Ohio	cousin Grimaldi Giuseppe N. Carlington St. Akron Ohio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S. Fratello
30		self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI LANGUARO Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW YOR

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, AUGUST, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
175 1		Cicciarella	Frncesco	25	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria		mother Mule' Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
176 2		De Ciccio	Gaetano	24	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Patti		mother Di Giorgio Antonia Vittonia	N.Y.	New York
177 3		Modica	Giovanna	18	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		father Giovanni Modica Patti	N.Y.	New york
178 4		Modica	Emilia	24	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		father Giovanni Modica Palermo	N.Y.	New york
5		Sortino	Cieran Battista	25	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria		father Sortino Gioacchino Vittoria	N.Y.	New york
6		Ferrara	Pasquale	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Caterina		fathe Ferrera Pietro S.Caterina	N.H.	Portsmouth
7		La Monica	Antonino	24	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Caterina		father Lamonica Giuseppe S Caterina	Pa	Scottdale
8		Gelardi	Accursio	28	m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	iraly	ital south sicily	Sciacca		father Gelardi Alfonso Sciacca	N.Y.	Bayonne
9		Sclafani	Calogera (wife	22	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Sciacca		father in law do. do.	N.Y.	Bayonne
10		Airo'	Caterina	21	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Favara		father Carmelo Airo' Favara	Mass	Lawrence
11		Alonge	Rosa	58	f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital southsicily	Baucina				
12		Cirrincione	Francesca (daug	17	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	Baucina				
13		Cirrincione	Maria	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Baucina				
14		Romano	Vincenzo	19	m	s	blacksmit	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital soth Sicily	Belmonte		father Giuseppe Romano Belmonte	Pa	Philadelfia
15		Sollica	Vincenzo								American Citizen						
16																	
17		Sollica	Giuseppe	51	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Menfi		father Sollica Vincenzo Menfi	N.Y.	Brookiln
18		Longo	Giuseppa	56	f	wid	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	Caronia		son Germana' Salvatore caronia	Pa	Philadelpia
19		Germana'	Biagia (daught	20	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Caronia		brother do. do.	do.	do.
20		Barone	Mariano	41	m	m	shoemaky	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Piedimonti		wife Cardillo Anna Piedamonte	N.Y.	New york
21		Parisi	Francesco	23	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Riposto		father Parisi Francesco Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklin
22		La Barbera	Giuseppe	32	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Parco		father La Barbera Giuseppe Parco	Mo.	S. Louis
23		Vitanza	Teresa	59	f	wid	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicly	S Marco D.		nobody	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
24		~~Falzone~~ BARRILE,	Lucia	23	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital south sicily	S.Caterina		father in law Salvatore BarrileIlls	Chicago	
25		Barrile	Giuseppe	29	m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S.Caterina		father Salvatore Barrilee Ills	Chicago	
26		Durante	Andrea	35	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		uncle Pesce Salvatore S Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Mandina	Rosalia (wife	24	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		uncle do. do. Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Severino	Raffaele	16	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni		sister Francesca Severino Castrogiovanni	Pa	Philadelpia
29		Maddalena	Gesualdo	31	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castrogiovanni		wife Cala' Rosina Castrogiovanni	W. Va.	Welch
30		NAT 1507-C-3137096 Tragna	Calogero	33	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Favara		father Giacomo Tragna Favara	Mass	Lawrence

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/36 No. 55873/146

Mrs Alexander AUG 27 1920
Inspector

108

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			nephen Giambarresi Salvatore N 46 Oak St New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Vittoria
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Abbate Gaetano N.437 E. 13th St. New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Patti
3	yes	self	25	no			uncle Santi Savino N.247 E 104th St New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	26	no			uncle Santi Savino N.247 E 104th St. New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Sortino Gaetano N 2855 Harbur Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Vittoria
6	no	self	25	no			uncle Terrara Ignazio N. 161 Mitle Ave Portsmouth N.H.	yes	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Sicily	S Caterina
7	no	self	25	no			uncle Danca Salvatore N. 904 Pittsburg Av Scottdale Pa	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Sicily	S. Caterina
8	no	self	25	yes 1907	1914	Cal.	brother inlaw Luigi Solafani N. 304 Ave C. Bayonne N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak blue		none	Sicily	Sciacca
9	no	husband	25	no	1906 July		brother Luigi Solafani N. 304 Ave C. Bayonne N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Sciacca
10	no	self	25	no			husband Tragna Salvatore N. 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Favara
11	no	self	25	no				yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	olegrey	brown		none	Sicily	Bevaina
12	no	mother	25	no				yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Bevaina
13								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Bevaina
14		self	25	no			brother Romano Vito N. 1220 Dickson St. Philadelfia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		scar on forhead	Sicily	Belmonte M.
15								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	self	80	yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	son Gallica Vincenzo 1203 - 64th Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Menfi
18	no	self	25	no			son Germana' Giuseppe 2038 South 19 th St Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greybrown		scar on fohead	Sicily	Caronia
19	no	mother	25	no			brother Germana' Giuseppe 2038 South 19 th St Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Caronia
20	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	nephem Greca Natale N 333 E 102th St New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Piedemonte
21	yes	self	25	no			uncle Patane' Sebastiano N. 101 Sachett St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyesnn		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Riposto
22	no	self	25	no			brother Gioacchino Na Barbera N. 2231 Cooper St. St. Louis Mo.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Parco
23	no	self	25	yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	son Astone Calogero 1134 - 6th Ave Mont Vernon N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey brown		none	Sicily	S. Marco D.
24	no	husband	25	no			broth Natale giuseppe N 4745 Todd Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		mole on forhead	Sicily	S.Caterina V.
25	no	self	25	no			brother Natale Giuseppe N.4745 Todd Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blak brown		none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
26	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1913	N.Y.	father Durante Salvatore N 174 Mauger St. BrooklinN.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		grey scar on nose	Sicily	Ficarazzi
27		husband	25				father [illegible]	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	grey	Mole on back	Sicily	Palermo
28	no	self	25	no			father Severino Filippo N 927 S South St Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	blue	scar on lip	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
29	no	self	25	yes	1908 1914	W Va.	cousin Trabocco Maddalena Boxx307 Welh Va.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
30	no	self	25	no			brother Salvatore Tragna N. 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sicily	Favara

Dr. Cert Senility, which affects

Dr. Cert Senility, which affects

Dr. Cert Senility, which affects

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

109

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 3-8

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Palermo, 9 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferranti ✓	Giovanni	26		m	s	merchant	yes	italy	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Carini	mother Collorafici Rosa Carini		N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Crimi	Giuseppina	33		f		none	yes	italy	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Calati M.				
3		Giallanza	Concettina	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Calati M.				
4	✓	Rina	Antonino	19		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Canicattini	Mother Maria Arnone Canicattini		N.Y.	New york
5		Sgro'	Rosario	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Ribera	mother Termini Francesca Ribera		N.Y.	Elizabeth
6		Sgro'	Giuseppa															
7		Panotto	Calogero	24		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Calati M.				
8		Zingales	Rosario	16		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Calati M.				
9		Zingales	Antonino (son	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.				
10		Drago	Antonino	19		m		labour	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	Calati M.				
11		Augugliaro	Vincenzo															
12		Ventimiglia	Salvatore	26		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Salvatore				
13		Blo' ✓	Ignazio	36		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S.Cataldo	mother Giannone Crocifissa S Cataldo		N.Y.	New york
14		Lo Bue	Giuseppe	30		m		mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Altavilla M.				
15		Lo Bue	Filippo (son	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	do.				
16		Lo Bue	Matilde (daug	1		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	do.				
17		Simonelli	Vincenzo									American Citizen						
18		Pizzo	Domenico	28		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte M.				
19		Pizzo	Crocifissa	23		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte M.				
20		[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte M.				
21		Italiano	Giuseppa	22		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte M.				
22		Niscemi ✓	Nunzia	46		f	m.	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	S.Salvatore	nobody		N.Y.	New york
23	UNDER 16	Baggiano ✓	Concettina (daug	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	do.		do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	Baggiano ✓	Angelina (dau	7		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	do.		do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	Interrante ✓	Angela	1		f	wid	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	Salemi	mother Incandela Antonia Salemi		N.Y.	Brooklin
26		Maragioglio ✓	Leonarda (daug	4		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Salemi	grand mother Incandela Antonia Salemi		N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Bivona ✓	Melchiorre	38		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Salemi	brother Bivona Vincenzo Salemi		N.Y.	Brooklin
28		De Filippi ✓	Caterina (wife	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Salemi	brother in law do.	do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Bivona ✓	Giuseppe (son	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle	do. do.	do.	do.
30		Chiarello										American Citizen						

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 79
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Collorafici Pasquale N. 21 Churc Ave Broklin N.Y	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Carini
2		self	25	yes	N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	ruddy	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Galati M.
3		mother	---	yes	born at N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	New york
4	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Arnone Antonino N. 176 -178 -60th St. Boston Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Canicattini
5	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Renda Vincenzo n. 318 Mian St. Elizabeth N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ribera
6							yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Galati M.
8		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Galati M.
9		father	---				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
10		self	30				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	blinde one eye		4		ruddy	gray brown	blinde one eye	Sicily	Galati M.
11							yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	S. Salvatore
13	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1919 N.Y	uncle Rosario Bogina N.157 Houston St. Ne York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Cataldo
14		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Altavilla
15		father	---				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
16		father	---				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17							yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
18		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Belmonte
19		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on forhead	Sicily	Belmonte
20		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Belmonte
21		self	25				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Belmonte
22	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1911 N.Y.	husband Parrigno Vincenzo N. 113 E 107 St. Ne York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	S Salvatore
23	yes	mother	---	yes	born N.Y.	father Do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Sicily	do.
24	yes	mother	---	yes	born N.Y.	father do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....			do.	do.
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	son Maregioglio Baldassare N.104Monterose Ave. Brooklin N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy white	brown	none	Sicily	Salemi
26	yes	mother	25	no	.....	brother Maregioglio Baldassare N 104 montrose Ave Brooklin N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Salemi
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1909 N.Y	fath in law De Filippi Frank N132 Scholes St. Brooklin N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Salemi
28	yes	hubsand	25	no	.....	father do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Salemi
29	yes	father	---	no	.....	grand father do	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do.	do.
30								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 9/[illegible]/191[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baggiano	Natale	16		m	s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S. Salvatore	nobody	N.Y.	New york
2		Fontana	Alessio	18		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Partanna	wife Accardi Giovanna Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		Aquila	Giuseppa	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Caronia	father Aquila Salvatore Caronia	Pa	Philadelfia
4		Spataro	Brigida	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Menfi	Mother Spataro Giacomo Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	UNDER 16	Collica	Barbara (daugh	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do. do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Collica	Alessandro(son	7		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do. do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Collica	Eduardo (son	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital south	sicily	do	grand father do. do.	do.	do.
8		Giambellaco	Giuliano	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Pollina	mother Genchi Elisabetta Pollina	Conn	Hartford
9		Partesano	Salvatore	19		m	s	labourye	s	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Floridia	father Partesano Giuseppe Floridia	Conn	Hartford
10		Di Francesco	Giuseppe	33		m	m	yoiner	yes	italian	yes	English	ital south	sicily	Terranova	father Di Francesco Giuseppe Terranova	Conn	Bridgport
11		Catania	Marianna (wife	23		f	m	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	ital south	do.	do.	father in law do. do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	Di Francesco	Giuseppina (daug	8		f	s	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	ital south	sicily	do.	grand father do. do.	do.	do.
13		Lattuca	Calogero	30		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Palamuso Maria Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New york
14		Gangi	Luigi	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Aragona	mother Mangelli Giovanna Aragona	Mass	Boston
15		La Mendola	Vincenzo	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Aragona	Father Michelangelo Lamendola	Vis	Beloit
16		Gatto	Vito	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Alcamo	father Gatto Mariano Aragona	Mich	Detroit
17		Calcagno	Pietro	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Cesaro'	brother Calcagno Rosario Alcamo	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Saraniti	Grazia (wife	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Cesaro'	brother inl aw Calcagno Rosario Cesaro'	Do.	do.
19		De Luca	Domenica	22		f	s	nnne	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Cesaro'	brother De Luca Giuseppe Cesaro'	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Dangelo	Francesco	22		m	s	marineryes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Pozzallo	moth er Bongiarding Mattea Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklin
21		Agosta	Santo	23		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Pozzallo	mother Nane' Antonina Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklin
22		Barrera	Giuseppe	31		m	m	marineryes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Pozzallo	wife Barrera Giovannina Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklin
23		Iacono	Calogero	30		m	m	labouryes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Realmonte	wifw Paola Faormina Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Politi	Benedetta	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	uncle Grovagna Benedetta S Fratello	N.Y	New york
25		Pandolfo	Benedetto	27		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S Fratello	father Pandolfo Paolo S fratello	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Miccoia	Cirino															
27		Savio	Luigi	54		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S. Fratello	wife Caputo Rosalia S. Fratello	N.Y.	New york
28		Falzone	Luigi	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Aragona	father Falzone Salvatore Aragona	Mass	Roxburg
29		Latino	Luigi	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Aragona	fathe Latino Carmelo Aragona	Ills	Rockford
30		Miccola	Rosario	29		m		labour				American Citizen						

AUG 27 1920

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1904 1912	N.Y.	father Maggiano Vincenzo N.241 2- 187 th St. Hughes New York.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sicily	S. Salvator
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Filardo Giuseppe N 254 Schlee St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Partanna
3	no	self	25	no	.....		brother inlaw Aquila Salvatore Philadelfia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		scar on forhead	Sicily	Caronia
4	yes	husband	25	yes	1908	B N.Y.	son Collica Vincenzo N. 1260 E. 60th St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	father	---	no	.....		brother do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Menfi
6	yes	father	---	no	.....		brother do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.
7	yes	father	---	no	.....		brother do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
8	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Colotta Domenico N. 101 Avon St. Harford Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Pellino
9	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Partesano Ignazio N.510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Floridia
10	no	self	25	no	.....		brother inlaw Azzolina Giuseppe N. 728 E Main St. Bridgport Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Terranova
11	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother in law do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blak		none	do.	do.
12	no	father	---	no	.....		uncle do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
13	yes	self	40	no	.....		cousin Giuseppe Barnaba' N.853- 2th Ave New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		mole on cheek	Sicily	Caltanissetta.
14	no	self	25	yes	1911 1913	Mass	cousin Stefano Cacciatore N69 Oak St. Boston Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown		none	Sicily	Aragona
15	no	self	45	no	.....		brother Lamendola Antonino N924 Paull Ave Bloit Wis.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Aragona
16	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Gatto Simone N 1017 Peter St. Detroit Mich	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	
17	no	self	200	yes	1908 1913	Ohio	brother Calcagno Salvatore N.2835 Udland St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Bronte
18	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother in law do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Cesaro'
19	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Saraniti Signorino N. 2852 E 38th St Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Cesaro'
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Scollo Francesco N. 23 Taffen Place Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sicily	Pozzallo
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Rosa Francesco N.131-133 Union St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Pozzallo
22	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	brother Barrera Francesco N.131 Union St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Pozzallo
23	no	self	25	yes	1913 1915	N.Y	brother Iacono Francesco N475 Gey St Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Realmonte
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Foliti Luigi N.315 E. 106th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown		none	Sicily	S Fratello
25	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Alfio Pandolfo 179 Front ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		scar on forhead	Sicily	S. Fratello
26								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1915	N.Y.	son Savio Alfio N. 489 E 116th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greybrown		scar on cheek	Sicily	S. Fratello
28	no	self	20	no	.....		brother Falsone Alfonso N 1 Fremont Ave Roxburg Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown		none	Sicily	Aragona
29	no	Self	25	no	.....		uncle Silvestre Latino N.1127 West St. Rokfort Ills	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Aragona
30								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110
111

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailng therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—456

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Zammuto	Gerlanda	67		F	vid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	sister Giovanna Zammuto Aragona		Ills	Chicago
2		Farruggia	Rosa (mother	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	sister Farruggia Maddalena Aragona		Ills	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Rossello	Concetta (daugh	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	aunt do.	do.	do	do
4		Protetto	Giuseppe	17		m		labour				italy	ital south sicily	Aragona				
5		Terrasi	Antonio (father	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	wife Carrubba Marianna Aragona		Mass	Maynard
6		Terrasi	Luigi (son	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	mother do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Buscemi	Natale	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	wife Alaimo Ros Aragona		Mass	Boston
8		Patinella	Maria	2		m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ital y	ital south sicily	misilmeri	father Patinella Antonino Misilmeri		N.Y.	New york
9		Grassellino	Angela (mother	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Marsala	brother Grassellino Vincenzo Marsala		N.Y	Brooklin
10	UNDER 16	Retto	Vincenzo (son	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	Retto	Domenico (son	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.	do.
12		La Sala	Pietro	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monte S Giuliano	wife Cosenza Leonarda Monte S Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
13		Catalano	Salvatore	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Roccapalumba	mother Sinatra Eugenia Roccapalumba		N.Y.	Brooklin
14		Picciolo	Francesco	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Milazzo	father Picciolo Stefano Milazzo		Wis	Milwaukee
15		Bravo	Marianna	40		m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	husband Messina Michele		N.Y.	Brooklin
16		Messina	Rosa (daug	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	father do.	do.	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Indelicato	Gaspare (father	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	sister Indelicato Emanuela Girgenti		N.Y.	New york
18	UNDER 16	Indelicato	Assunta (daugh	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south do	do	aunt do	do.	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Indelicato	Giuseppa (daugh	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do	aunt do.	do.	do.	do,
20	UNDER 16	Indelicato	Emmanuela (daugh	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	aunt do.	do.	do.	do.
21		Indelicato	Rosina (daugh	16		f	s	nome	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do	aunt do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Zullo	Orazia (Mother	31		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	italysouth sicily	Francavilla	mother Margherita Silvestro Francavilla		mass	Springfield
23	UNDER 16	Conti	Salvatore (son	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	grand mother Do.	do.	do.	do.
24		Longo Minnolo	Giuseppa (sister of # 30	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Cesaro'	father Calogero Longo Cesaro'		Ohio	Cleveland
25		Costa	Anna (Wife of # 11)	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Barrfranca	fath inlaw Avola Alessandro Barrafranca		Mass	Boston
26		Lo Forte	Rosalia	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto	nobody		Ont	Hamilton
27		Di Salvo	Antonina	30		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Novara	father Di Salvo Antonino Novara		Ohio	Wadsworth
28		Carusotto	Rosaria	14		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Canicatti'	father Luigi Carusotto Canicatti		N.Y.	New york
29		Micciche'	Alfonsa	19		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	father Salvatore Micciche' Aragona		Ills	Rockford
30		Longo	Maria (Sister of # 24	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Cesaro	father Longo Calogero Cesaro'		Ohio	Cleveland

45

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...MINATION BY SURGEON

List 112 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	.....		son Saverio Farruggia N.416 W. Division St. Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none	Sicly	Aragona
2	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Rossello Antonio N.416 W. Division St. Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Aragona
3	no	mother	--	no	.....		father do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	...do...	do.
4									yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	25	no	.....		son Raimondo Terrusi N.12 Arthur St. Maynard Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Aragona
6	no	father	25	no	.....		brother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Aragona
7	no	self	25	yes	1911 1914	Boston Mass.	cousin Carmelo Spiria N69 Oak St. Boston Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Aragona
8	yes	self	10	no	.....		brother inlaw Tripiedi Angela N 10 Prince St. New York.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
9	yes	husband	25	no	.....		brother in law Ratto Giuseppe n.2628 Atlant Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	father	---	no	.....		uncle do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fairblonde	brown	brown	none	Sicily	do.
11	yes	father	---	no	.....		uncle do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	do.	do.
12	no	self	25	yes	1909 1914	Mich.	brother La Sala Domenico N.340 Lafayette St. Detroit Mic	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Monte s Giul
13	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	brother inlaw Corriero Sante 27 N Elliott Place N.27 Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on hand	Sicily	Roccapalumba
14	no	self	25	yes	1911 1914	Wis.	uncle Patti Giovanni N.715 Vanburen St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Milazzo
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		son Cusimano Salvatore N.585 Broadwai St Brookiln N.Y	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	mother	---	no	.....		brother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	do.
17	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1914	N.Y.	Mother Marino Rosa N.331 E.13th St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dirkbrown	blue	brown	scar On nose	Sicily	Siculiana
18	yes	father	---	yes	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	do.	Porto Empedocle
19	yes	father	---	yes	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	do.	do.
20	yes	father	---	yes	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	N.Y.	New york
21	yes	father	---	yes	do	do.	grand mother do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
22	no	husband	25	no	.....		sister in law Conti Maria N.621 Main St. Springfield Mass.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Castiglione
23	no	father	---	no	.....		aunt do.	do.	yes foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	do.	Francavilla
24	no	brother	25	no	.....		uncle Trecarichi Vito N.2534 E.25th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Cesaro'
25	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother inlaw Avola Biborio N.4 4 Annover St. Boston Mass.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faie	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
26	no	self	25	no	.....		father in law Domanico [illegible] N 379 Thon St Hamilton Ont.	Yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Palmato
27	no	self	25	no	.....		fiances Furneri Salvatore N.142 Water St. Wadswork Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Novara
28	yes	self	25	no	.....		brot in law Lucchio Giovanni N. 245 Elisabeth St. New york	Yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	sicily	Cenicattil
29	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Stefano Cacciatore N. 424 Houston St Rockford Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on forhead	Sicly	Aragona
30	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Trecarichi Vito N.2534 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	sicily	Cesaro'.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NAPLES

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YO[illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, GAETA, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piaciotta	Antonina	27	f		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Partanna	father Piaciotta Vito	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Glorioso	Rosa (daug	10	f		s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do	do	grand father Bartanna a	do	do
3		Marinaro	Elena	24	f		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Palermo	father law Maria Amato	N.Y.	New york
4		Bonfazio	Vincenzo (son	6	m		s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother Palermo	do	do
5		Bonifazio	Carmela (daug	4	f		s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
6		Bonifazio	Antonino (son	2	m		s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
7	✓	Riotto	Luigi 136961 Dec 18-25	36	m		m	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Petralia Sot.	wife Abbat Giuseppina	N.Y.	New york
8		Colosi	Santo	18	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Sicily	Forza D'Agro'	father Colosi Giuseppe Petralia Sott.	~~N.Y.~~ NJ	~~New York~~ Kearny
9		Sferlazzo	Antonietta	24	f		s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Forza D'Agro'	father Sferlazzo Vincenzo Forza D'Agro'	N.Y.	Troy
10		Lecausi 117671	Antonino 1/3	34	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Itala	wife Rosaria Micalizzi Itala	Mass	Boston
11		Lecausi	Salvatore	25				labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Itala	mother Stagno Rosaria Itala	Mass	Boston
12		Mallamaci	Vincenzo	25	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Motta .S. Giovanni	wife Caterina Cozzutoli	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		Bombardieri	Bruno	36	m		m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Placanica	wife Maria Clemeno Motta S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Manchester
14	✓	Raschella	Ilario	17	m		s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Placanica	father Raschelli Francesco Placanica	N.Y.	Manchester
15		Mirabella	Angelo	24	m		s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Catania	mother Lamafame Francesca	Cal	S Francisco
16		Di Mario	Carmelo	41	m		m	~~farmer~~	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Furnari	father Antonino Di Mario Catania	N.Y.	New york
17	✓	Raccuia	Giuseppe	24	m		s	mercha	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital south	Sicily	Messina	mother Pantano Concetta Furnari	N.Y.	New york
18		Dimartino	Francesco	19	m		s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Modica	brother Di Martino Luigi Montalbano E.	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Capone	Carmelo	20	m		s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	S. Filippo M/	father Capone Francesco Modica	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Amante	Cosimo	26	m		m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sycily	S. Filippo M/	wife Capone Carmela S Filippo M/	N.Y.	Brooklin
21		La Face	Eugenio	32	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother La Face Caterina Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Brooklin
22	✓	Norandino	Francesco	21	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother Ritorto Caterina Gioiosa I.	Pa	Hillsville
23		Maggio	Raffaele	33	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Tirotta Giuseppina Gioiosa I.	Pa.	Hillsville
24		Macri'	Rocco	23	m		s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother Ali' Maria	~~N.Y.~~ NJ	~~New York~~ Newark
25	✓	Ritorto	Vincenzo	24	m		s	~~labour~~ Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Ritorto Rocco Gioiosa I.	~~Pa~~ NJ	~~Brvell~~ Newark
26		Abate	Concetta	66	f	vid		none	no		no	italy	ital south	Sicily	Messina	nobody Messina	Pa	Mckeesport
27	✓	Russo	Maria	38	f		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Caltagirone	father Russo Francesco Caltagirone	N.Y.	New york
28	UNDER 16	Azzolina	Rosa (daug	13	f		s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Caltagirone	grand father do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Azzolina	Angelo (son	14	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Caltagirone	grand father do.	do.	do.
30		Todarello	Luigi Pasquale	52	m		m	~~farmer~~	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	wife Castelvetere Maria Ardore	Pa.	Grove City

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			cousin Anitra Michele N.217 Stey St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Sicily	Partanna
2	yes	father	---	no			uncle do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
3	yes	husband	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	uncle Gianpaolo Calogero N.201 Volt St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	father	--	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New york
5	yes	father	--	no			uncle do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	father	--	no			uncle do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
7	yes	self	5	yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	brother Riotto Mariano NI55 Forstet St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Petralia Sot/
8	no	self	8	no			mother Fench Eugenia Forsyth 320	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none		Sicily	Forza Dagro
9	no	self	14	no			N6 Rose St. Westerly R. I. Sister Sterlazzo Carmelina N.1220 - 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blak	none		Sicily	Itala
10	no	self	15	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	cousin Bombara Giovanni N.113 Brighton St. Boston Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Sicily	itala
11	no	self	30	no			cousin Bombara Giovanni N.113 Brington St. Boston Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	none		Sicily	itala
12	yes	self	20	yes	1918 1914	Pa.	cousin Fioravante Romeo N.231 Tillory St Brooklin.N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on cheek		Calabria	Motta S.G.
13	no	self	18	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	brot inlaw Vincenzo Clemeno N. Box 33 P.O. Manchester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brow blue	none		calabria	Placanica
14	no	self	20	no			cousin Benvenuto Antonio N. Box 33 P.O. Manchester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	browblue	none		CalaBria	Placanica
15	no	self	25	no			sister Catina Mirabella N.819 ~~Lombard~~ St. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Stania
16	yes	self	13	no			broth law Capale Francesco ~~N. 115 & 171th St. New york~~ 321 E 113th St	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Furnari
17	yes	self	40	no			uncle Fantano Giuseppe " 317 E 24th St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on chin		Sicily	Montalbano
18	no	self	25	no			brother Dimartino Raimondo N.55 Hamilton St Bridgport Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Modica
19	yes	self	30	no			uncle Salvatore LaRosa N.1737 ~~Broadway~~ Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	none		Sicily	S Lucia M/
20	yes	self	25	no			uncle Salvatore La Rosa N. 1737 ~~Broadway~~ 8th Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none		Sicily	S Lucia M/
21	yes	self	30	no			friend Sainato Vincenzo N.1194 -60bSt. 12ave Brooklin N.Y	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
22	no	self	100	no			father Morandino Giuseppe N.Box 181 Hillsville Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	blak	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
23	no	self	25	no			brot in law Pirotto Rocco Box 188 Hillsville Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on Chin		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
24	yes	self	25	no			friend Crisera' Giuseppe ~~N. 190 & 18th St. New york~~ 2 Sherman Ave Newark, NJ	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
25	no	self	25	no			cousin Macri Giuseppe N.71 -16th St Pavell Pa. 294 Sherman Ave Newark, NJ	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
26	no	son	25	no			son Di Stefano Pasquale N 401- 403 Jerome St. Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkwhite	blue	mole on chin		Sicily	Messina
27	yes	self	25	no			husband Azzolina Vincenzo N.211 E 114 th St. New york 303 E. 108th St.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Caltagirone
28	yes	mother	--	no			father do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	none		do	do.
29	yes	mother	--	no			father do. do.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none		do.	do.
30	no	self	30	yes	1901 1917	Pa.	brother Giuseppe Todaroello Box 25 Grove City Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none		Calabria	Ardore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

113

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YOR

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6, 1910, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nocera	Natale	30		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	wife Caterina Pisciuneri - Ardore	Pa.	Johnstown
2		Ventura	Carmela	31		f m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	Sicily	Giardini	mother Maria Cullura Giardini	Pa.	Frankford
3	UNDER 18	Saglimbene	Pancrazio (son	11		m s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	gr nd mother Do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 18	Saglimbene	Carmelo (son	7		m s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
5		Trimboli	Giuseppe	21		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Bovalino	cousin Romeo Francesco Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Capra	Francesco	20		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Bovalino	moth er Strangi Concetta Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Grisafi	Vincenzo	22		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calbria	Ardore	wife Scapillato Agata Ardore	Pa	Pittcairn
8		Spatolisano	Vincenzo	29		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	mother Zappavigna Teresa Ardore	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Spatolisano	Bruno	35		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	wife Tallarida Concetta Ardore	N.Y.	Irvington
10		Pelle	Pietro	39		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	wife Agostino Maria Ardore	Ills	Buffalo
11		Bellantona	Carmelo	16		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Cannitello	father Bellantone Carmelo Cannitello	N.Y.	New York
12		Chirico	Filippo	30		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S. Filippo	wife Calabro' Angela Villa S Fil.	N.Y.	Port Amboy
13		Carbone	Giovanni	33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	S. Roberto	wife Bova Caterina S.Roberto.	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		DiGaetano	Giuseppe	19		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	S. Roberto	father Di Gaetano S.Roberto.	N.Y.	New york
15		Ferlito	Maria	22		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	italy south	Sicily	Ragusa	brother inlaw Lalicata Giovanni Ragusa	N.Y.	New york
16		Cambareri	Vincenzo	22		m s	l bour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Bagnara	father Cambareri Carmelo Calabria	N.Y.	Greenwich
17							labour				American	Citizen	Calabria				
18		Accurso	Santo	24		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Cannitello	wife Messina Maria Cannitello	N.Y.	Portchester
19		Tigani	Felice	42		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Iatrinoli	wife Pataffio Rosa Iatrinoli	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Trebisonda	Giuseppe	26		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Cannitello	wife Accurso Caterina Cannitello	N.Y.	New York
21		De Luca	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	Mather Saldani Giuseppa Maierato	N.Y.	New York
22		Silvaggio	Vincenzo	24		m s	f rmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	father Selvaggio Domenico Maierato	Pa	Farrell
23		Castellano	Paolo	25		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	mother Selvaggio Elisabetta Maierato	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Chiofaro	Antonino	25		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S. Giuseppe	mother Vill S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		Petito	Giuseppe	14		m s	Laborn	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.			
26		Mari'	Vincenzo	18		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother Lavaglia maria Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Corona
27		Ritorto	Vincenzo	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I	father Ritorto Domenico Gioiosa I.	Pa.	Powell
28		Magnoli	Nicola	31		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Catto Rosina Gioiosa I.	Pa.	Hillsville
29		Restagno	Giovanni	16		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Restagno Rocco Gioiosa I.	Pa	Birmingham
30		Ragona	Giuseppe	37		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital soth	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother Fatino Maria Gioiosa I.	Conn	Stenbenville

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1911	Pa.	cousin Arizzi Domenico N95 Clinton St Johnstown Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Ardore
2	no	self	50	no			husband Rosario Saxlimbene N.4204 Leiper St. Frankford Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blond	mole oncheek		Sicily	Giardini
3	no	mother	14	no			father do. do.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
4	no	mother	---	no			father do. do.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do.	do.
5	no	self	20	no			cousin Romeo Francesco Box 350 Youngstown Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Bovalino
6	no	self	18	no			father Cara Vincenzo Box 350 Youngstown Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	none		Calabria	Bovalino
7	no	self	20	no			brother Crisafi Giuseppe Box I46 Pitcairn Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown blue	none		Calabria	Ardore
8	no	self	25	yes	1910	Ohio	cousin Cacumara Giuseppe N.808 St. Youngstown Ohio	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on frhead		Calabria	Ardore
9	no	self	25	no			brother inlaw Nasitano Bruno Box 350 Arvern N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow blue	none		Calabria	Ardore
10	no	self	40	yes	1903	Pa.	brother Pelle Antonio Box I2I Bush Ills.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on forhead		Calabria	Ardore
11	yes	self	30	no			uncle Rosario Crivoldi N 54 Purchase St New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Cannitello
12	no	self	24	no			uncle Calabro Giovanni N428 Clinton Place Port Amboy N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Villa S.Giova
13	no	self	25	no	1913	1915 Sirachuse N.Y.	brother Carbone Vincen N.I27 Sov St. Sirachuse N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Calabria	S.Roberto
14	yes	self	20	no			uncle Lofaro Domenico n.283 Mott St. New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fai r	brown	mole on cheek		Calabria	S Roberto
15	yes	fiances	25	no			fi nces Lalicata Giuseppe N248 Ave . A. New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Chiramonte
16	no	self	25	no			cousin Parisi Giuseppe NI7 Grigg Aven Greewich N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Solano Inf.
17								yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	self	20	no			Brother inlaw Conte Antonino M45 South Main Port Chester.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Cannitello
19	yes	self	46	no			brother in law Giuseppe Condello N. 63 Poplar Str. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Iatrinoli
20	yes	self	10	no			friend Malanenda Carmelo N.244 Findley St. Punzsutawney Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Pellaro
21	no	self	25	no			cousin De Luca Paol NI24 Stopaneli St Ist Liberty Pa	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Maierato
22	no	self	25	no			cousin Ionadi Filippo N420 Hid aho St. Farrell Pa/	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Calabria	Maierato
23	no	self	25	no			friend Costa Antonio NI20 Horbuner St. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkblond	blue	none		Calabria	Maierato
24	yes	self	25	no			brot law Minco Giuseppe N44- 47 Union St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Villa S Giova
25	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
26	no	self	20	no			father Mari Francesco N99 II7 Streett. Corona N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
27	no	self	25	no			cousin Maori' Giuseppe N.7I Strett. 96 . Pawell Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I.
28	no	self	30	no			uncle Gatto Rocco N.84 Streett. I20. Hillsville Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I
29	no	self	25	no			brother Bastasso Domenico N. Box N, 74 Birbimgham Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Calabria	Gioiosa I/
30	no	self	20	no			broth law SiniCropi Antonio/ N.24I - 8th St. Steunbenville Conn.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	mole on cheek		Calabria	Gioiosa I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-10 3-8

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Palermo, 9 AGO, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catalano	Francesco 10/2/34	30	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Ritorto Marianna Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Linarello	Nicola	5I	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Lamberia Maria Teresa Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		Agostino	Vincenzo	22	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Agostino Domenico Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	New york
4		Prestia	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Prestia Rocco Gioiosa I.	Ills	Hillsville
5		TOtino	Rocco	3I	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Panetta Maria Gioiosa I.	Conn	New Castle
6		Totino	Raffaele	36	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Rodino' Marianna Gioiosa	Ohiom	Younghstown
7	4F/28690-7/12/34	Fazzolari	Domenico	I6	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother F Reitano Elisabetta Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Corona
8		Restagno	Giuseppe	34	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Restagno Francesco Gioiosa I.	Pa	Birbinghem
9	775011-11/7/31	Restagno	Domenico	43	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Restagno Francesco Gioiosa I.	N.Y.	Corona
10		Commisso	Vincenzo	6I	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Commisso Salvatore Gioiosa I.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Calestri	Rosario	35	m	m	traffic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Riesi	brot in law Giuliano Clegerio Riesi	Mass	Boston Mass
12		Nocilla	(wife	3I	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	broth in law	do.	do.	do.	do.
13		Calestri	Giuseppe (son	5	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Calestri	Calogero (son	6	m	s	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Calestri	Fabrizio (son	5	m	s	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.	do.	do.
16		Calestri	Liborio (son	3	m	s	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		Scarcella	Carmela	22	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Fiumefreddo	moth in law Felicia Bernicaro Fiumefreddo	N.Y.	New york
18		Biancatello	Serafina	36	f						American Citizen						
19		Biancatello	Michele								do.	do.					
20		Biancatello	[illegible]								do.						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]								do.						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]								do.						
23	706997-4-9-31-dor.	Biffarella	Maria	3I	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Mistretta	cousin Biffarella Michele Mistretta	N.Y.	New york
24		Mondello	Vincenzo	34	m	s	blacksmit	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Casteltermini	mother Agnuisto Marianna Castelermini	N.Y.	Broklin
25		Quartuccio	Nicolo'	I9	m	s	labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital sout	sicily	Piana Greci	grand mother Guartuccio Giuseppa. Piana Dei Greci	Vis	Madison
26		Cumella	Salvatore	34	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Girgenti	sister Cumella Rosina Girgenti	N.Y.	New york
27		Indelicato	Carmela (wife	2I	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	do.	do.	sister in law	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	Cumella	Giuseppe (son	4	m	s	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	aunt	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Cumella	Baldassare (son	--	m	s	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	aunt	do.	do.	do.	do.
30		Crimi	Vito	36	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	wife Maria Turano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (especially if laboring person) in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	25.00		brot in law Ferrei Vincenzo N.462 Carroll St. BrooklinN.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	scar on neck	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
2	yes	self	25	no	friend Firenzo Rocco n.462 Carrell St Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Panetta Rocco N352 St I4I th New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	4	I0	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
4	no	self	25	no	uncle Prestia Francesco N. Box 280 Illsville Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
5	no	self	25	yesI9I9 N.Y.	broth in law Mario Salvatore N. 60 Miller St. New Casle Conn	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Calabria	Gioisa I/
6	no	self	25	no	broth in law Rodino' Francesco N.245 South Ave Youngstown Ohio	yesfor everees	nono	no	no	m	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
7	no	self	25	no	brother Fazzolari Saverio N37 Williside Ave Corona N.y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
8	no	self	25	no	cousin Restagno Domenico Box 74 Birbimgham Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	m	no	m	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
9	no	self	25	no	brother Restagno Saverio N. 37 Hillside Ave Corona N.Y	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosai.
10	no	self	25	no	brother Commisso Francesco N.317 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I
11	no	self	25	I905 I9I4 Boston	mother Mingale Rosalia N.304 Hannover St. Boston Mass.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Riesi
12	no	husband	25	I902 I9I3 Mass	wife broth in law do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Pitroperia
13	no	father	---	born at Boston M.	grand mother do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mass	Boston
14	no	father	---	born at Boston M.	grand mother do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mass	Boston
15	no	father	no		grand mother do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Riesi
16	no	father			grand mother do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	m	no	good	no						Sicily	Riesi
17	yes	husband	25	no	broth law Russo Salvatore 223 E. 107th Str. NewYork City	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Fiumefradde
18						yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	self	25	no	cousin Biffarella Michele N.513 E I3th St New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blak	none	Sicily	Mistretta
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Gaspare Mondello N.153 Bay St. Se Brooklin-y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Castetermini
25	No	4	10		823 Regent av	for ever...s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	26	I908 yesI9I4 N.Y.	brother Cumella Carmelo N.33I E I3th St. New York	yes for ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Porto Emp.
27	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	II		ruddy	Brown	mole on cheek	do.	do. do.
28	yes	father	---	no	uncle do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	Girgenti
29	yes	father	---	no	uncle do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
30						yesfor everyes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J Mooney

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-4, 9 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 May 12-20	D'Agate	Gaspare	28	m	s	labour	yes	italian 4—16661	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	father Vincenzo D'Agate Palermo	N.Y.	New york
2		Liberto	Salvatore	29	m	m	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicly	Palermo	wife Francesa Romeo Palermo	N.Y.	New york
3		Nicosia	Gaspare	25	m	s	labour	yes	italian 4—6661	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Camporeale	father Nicosia Bartolo Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		Fazzino	Carmelo	35	m	m	labour	yes	italian 4—4661	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palazzolo	father Fazzino Felice Palazzolo	Conn	Waterbury
5		Rinaldi	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labour	yes	italian 4—24661	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	mother La Marca Gaetana Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Cinquegrana	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labour	yes	italian 4—16661	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pollina	mother Carapilli Marianna Pollina	Conn.	NewLondon
7	AP 3466/3405 Chicago 4-30-36	Margherone	Francesco	28	m	m	mecan.	yes	italian 4—24661 11-29731/9-585 3/3/41- No C/A	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Granmichele	father in law Selvaggi Gregorio Granmichele	Ill.	Chicago
8		Sevaggi	Concettina wife	24	f	m	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	do	father do do	Ill.	Chicago
9		Azzolina	Vincenzo	20	m	s	carpin	yes	italian 4—46661	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	do	father Giacomo Granmichele	N.Y.	New York
10		D'Agosta	Fortunato	24	m	s	Carpen.	yes	italian 4—24661	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vittorioa	father GiovanBattista Vittoria	N.Y.	Nrw York
11		Fichera	Giovan Battista	22	m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian 4—31661	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vittoria	father Angelo Vittoria	N.Y.	Trenton
12	553175-1-1-24E/193	Carra	Salvatore	23	m	m	mason	yes	italian 2-9725	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Francofonte	father Gioacchino Francofonte	N.Y.	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#12 W. Leger, insp 8-27-20

William Burke Inspector 8/27/20 Except 12

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	.....		uncle Liberto Salvatore N 20 Stanton St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	8	yes	1906 1911	N.Y.	father Salvatore Salvatore N.20 Stanton St. New york	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	20	no	.....		brother Nicosia Pietro N 1083 Flushing Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Camporeale
4	no	self	40	no	.....		brot law Terranova Sebastiano N28 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on eye	Sicily	Palazzolo
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Rinaldi Giovanna N.33 Fist Place Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	mole on lip	Sicily	Bagheria
6	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Duca Francesco 206 montauk Ave. NewLondon Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pollina
7	no	self	25	no	.....		Brother Margherone Salvatore 3010 So Well 3th Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cranmichele
8	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother in law do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	50	no	.....		brother Giuseppe Azzolino 93 Madison Str. Nrw York City	no	permenent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother D'Agosta Giovanni 34 Mulberry Str. Nrw York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		nephew Marino Pasquale 16 Hamilton Ave. Trenton NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Raiti Francesco 70 Spring Str. Nrw York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	b Francofonte
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master voyager.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116
92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —16— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...IENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, AUG 9 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
26	IN TRANSIT	Lo Forte	Rosalia Husband 125,1	21	f	m	H.wife	8/27/20	yes	italian 4-0629	yes	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Giovanni Lo Forte Racalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

93

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring permits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	. . . . .	father il law Domenico Termini 379 Thon Str. Hamolton Ont.	no permanent	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RISERVISTA 120

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-20 RISERVISTI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 3-4

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 9 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Oliva	Francesco	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily		Castrogiovanni	wife Pitta' Paolina Castrogiovanni	Pa	Philadelp
2	RES. USA. RET.	La Vecchia	Vito	27		m	s	labour	no	no		Italy	ital, south sicily	Marsala		mother Barraco Matteo Marsala	N.Y.	Broklin
3		Siciliano	Emanuele	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Pietraperzia		mother Sardo Michela Pietraperzia.	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Pulici	Emanuele	34		m	m	farmer	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Terranova		wife Domicola Alessandra Terranova	Conn	Bridgport
5	RES. USA. RET.	Luca	Salvatore	40		m	m	mason	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Maria L.		nobody	Mass	Lawrence
6		Giulio	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Pietraperzia		wife Lomonaco Biazia Pietraperzia.	N.Y.	New york
7	RES. USA. RET.	Matraxia	Pietro	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Sommatino		mother Indorata Alfonsa Sommatino.	Pa.	Easton
8		Napoli	Biago	48		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Monte S Giuliano		wife Paola Cosenza Monte S Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
9	RES. USA. RET.	Tomasello	Bernardo	42		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Casteldaccia		wife Caterina Nuccio Casteldaccia.	Ills	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Culmone	Salvatore	26		m	m	farme	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Delia		wife Dinoto Giuseppina Delia.	Pa.	Philadelpia
11		Gianisco	Antonio	30		m	m	shoemk	yes	italian		Italy	ital south sicily	Partanna		father Giarusso Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklin
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mantineo	Salvatore	25		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Domenico		father Giovanni Mantineo S.Domenica V.	N.Y.	Guttenberg
13	RES. USA. RET.	Formica	Salvatore	29		m	s	labour	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Ravanusa		mother Cavalcante Rosa Ravanusa.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	RES. USA. RET.	Panasci	Gaetano	27		m	s	shoemk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalbano		brother Panasci Antonino Montalbano E.	Pa	Tyron
15	RES. USA. RET.	Attardo	Vincenzo	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		father Alfonso Attardo Aragona	Ills	Rockford
16	RES. USA. RET.	Ragusa	Carmelo	26		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Campobello		father Antonio Ragusa Campobello Licata.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Palermo	Antonino	24		m	s	carter			no	Italy	ital south sicily	Comiso		father Palermo Raffaele Comiso	Ohio	Akron
18	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Angelo	25		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ravanusa		mother Messana Concetta Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Marotta	Giacomo	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		sister Marotta Maria Aragona.	Ills	Chicago
20	RES. USA.	Costanzo	Basilio	25		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici		mother Mazzuroo Giuseppa Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Amato	Filippo	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Sortino		wife Di Falco Antonia Sortino	Mich	Detroit
22		Foti	Saverio	35		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Tortorici		wife Foti Caroline Tortorici	Ohio	Ravenna
23	RES. USA. RET.	Gerardi	Giuseppe	44		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Marsala		wife Geraardi Rosina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
24	RES. USA. R.	Dimaria	Vincenzo	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Aragona		wife Terrasi Rosina Aragona	Wis	Beloit
25	RES. USA. R.	Ferrante	Antonio	35		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Favignana		wife Savaglio Maria Favignana	Wis	Milwaukee
26	RES. USA. R.	Lo-Bue	Pietro	27		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicly	Misilmeri		father Lo Bue Pietro Misilmeri	N.Y.	new york
27	RES. USA. R.	Ni cosia	Francesco Paolo	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S Michele G.		wife Donnento Maria S Michele G.	Ohio	Cleveeland
28	RES. USA. R.	Cerami	Francesco Paolo	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Alimena		wife Brucato Giovanna Alimena	Ills	Chicago
29		Fruteri	Gaspare Michele	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Chiusa S.		mother Gallina Vincenza Chiusa S.	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	RES. USA. R.	Lio	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Petralia Sop.		wife Vaccarella Lucia Petralia Sop.	Pa	Philadelp

AUG 27 1920

51

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the principles of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	governman	10	yes	1911 Aug 28 1916		brother Oliva Mario N.615 Ann St. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
2	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 N.Y.		brother La Vecchia Gaetano N.69 Montrose Ave Broolin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
3	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Mass		cousin Pace Vincenzo N. 313 Hannover St. Boston Mass	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Pietraperzia
4	yes	do.	10	yes	1916 Conn		cousin Caiti Fracesco N. 95 Franck St. Bridgport Conn.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Terranova
5	yes	do.	6	yes	1915 Mass		mother Panapinto Maria N. 10 Revedell St., Lawrence Mass.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S. Maria L.
6	yes	do.	10	yes	1915 N.Y.		brother Giulla Calogero N. 71 Stanton St. New york	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mole on chek	Sicily	Pietraperzia
7	yes	do.	12	yes	1915 Pa.		cousin Filippo Matraxia N.419 Washington St. Easton Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Sommatino
8	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Mick		cousin Antonio Piraino N.333 Congress St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey brown	none	Sicily	Monte S. Giul
9	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Ills		uncle Uzzo Salvatore N.516 Oak St. Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Casteldaccia
10	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Pa.		brother Culmone Stefano N.116 Christian St. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Delia
11	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 N.Y.		cousin Anitra Michele N.217 Stey St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Pantanna
12	yes	do	20	yes	1915 N.Y.		cousin Cottone Antonio. N.436 - 26th St. Gutteberg N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S. Domenica V.
13	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 N.Y.		cousin Nasca Luciano N70 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Ravanusa
14	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Pa.		cousin Rugolo Gaetano N.1134 Wm Ave Tyror Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	MontalbanoE.
15	yes	do	25	yes	1915 Ills		cousin Stefano Cacciatore N. 424 Knouiton St. Rockford Ills.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Aragona
16	yes	do.	10	yes	1915 N.Y.		brother inlaw Rosa Mariano N. Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Campobello
17	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Ohio		brother Palermo Giuseppe N.222 Fornace St Oakran Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak grey	none	Sicily	Comiso
18	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 N.Y.		brother Dimartino Calogero N.115 Long Island St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ravanusa
19	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Ills		cousin Attuno Liborio N.516 W. Oak St. Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Aragona
20	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Ohio		brother Costanzo Giuseppe N. 24 Mayland St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Tortorici
21	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Mick		brother Amato Michelangelo N. 244 Congress St. Detroit Mick.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Sortino
22	yes	do.	20	yes	1915 Ohio		brother Foti Antonio N.467 Ring St. Ravenna Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Tortorici
23	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 N.Y.		cousin Tumbarello Lorenzo N44 Carroll St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
24	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Wis.		cousin Pirsino Alfonso N.926 Park Ave Beloit Wis.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Aragona
25	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Wis.		brother inlaw Paolo Bevilacqua N.267 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Favignana
26	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 N.Y.		uncle Allotta Antonino N.70 Prince St. New york.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
27	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Ohio		good father Pietro Testa N. 25 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Caltagirone
28	yes	do.	28	yes	1915 Ills		uncle Damiano Cerami N.47 Thompson St. Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Alimena
29	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Ohio		sister Frusteri Giuseppina N.923 Court St. Cincinnati Ohio.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafa
30	yes	do.	25	yes	1915 Phila		brother Lio Illuminato N. 43 Box P. O. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Patralia Sop

Fort Washington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Nungesser

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

RISERVISTA

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-21 RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 3-4

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIER Passengers sailing from Palermo, AUG 9 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET.	Saglimbene	Antonino	36		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italay	ital south sicily		Motta	wife Maria Battorillo	N.Y.	Pookpes
2	PES. USA. RET.	Conti	Carmelo	28		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S. Marco D.	wife Rosina Conti Motta.	Ohio	Akron
3	PES. USA. RET.	Canepa	Salvatore	38		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Carini	wife Anna Lopiccolo S. Marco D.	Mick	Detroit
4	PES. USA. RET.	Manera	Salvatore	25		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Tortorici	wife Cantari Carmela Carini	Ohio	Akron
5	PES. USA. RET.	Licari	Filippo	40		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Marsala	wife Agata Piccione Tortorici	Conn	South Norwlk
6	PES. USA. RET.	Casciaio	Antonino	29		m m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Montallegro	wife Cara Sebastiana Marsala	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	PES. USA. RET.	Ferlenda	Angelo	42		m m	farmer	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Terranova	wife Sanvito Filippa Montallegro	N.Y.	Auburn
8	PES. USA. RET.	Bevilacqua	Santo	29		m s	farmer	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Barrafranca	mother Crapanzano Maria Terranova	Mass	Boston
9	PES. USA. RET.	Mangaiavillano	Vincenzo	31		m m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Montallagro	wife Talla Maria Barrafranca	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	PES. USA. RET.	Salvaggio	Calogero	27		m s	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Grotte	father Giovanni Salvaggio Montallegro	N.Y.	Rochester
11	PES. USA. RET.	Restifo	Sebastiano	29		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Limina	wife Zaccaria Concetta Grotte	N.Y.	New york
12		Asaro	Francesco	25		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Paceco	father Vito Asaro Limina	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		Perrinello	Alberto	25		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Paceco	mother Mortillaro Anna Paceco	Ills	Chicago
14	PES. USA. RET.	Milano	Mariano	27		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Castrogiovanni	wife Diprima Maria Castrogiovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
15	PES. USA. RET.	Garigali	Cateno	26		m m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Limina	wife Ricciardi Carmela Limina	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	PES. USA. RET.	Asaro	Salvatore	32		m m	sailor	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Mazzara	wife Sarina Asaro Mazzara	Cal	S. Diego
17		Asaro	Francesco	43		m m	sailor	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Mazzara	wife Anna Marrone Mazzara	Mick	Detroit
18	PES. USA. RET.	Casablanca	Vincenzo	33		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Limina	wife Bartolotta Catena Limina	Ills	Chicago
19	PES. USA. RET.	Puccio	Antonino	32		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Capaci	wife Marsiglia Maria Capaci	Mick	Detroit
20	PES. USA. RET.	Montana	Vito	33		m m	farmer	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Ravanusa	wife Galatioto Giuseppa Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	PES. USA. RET.	Palazzolo	Vito	36		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Balestrate	wife Russo Francesco Balestrate	Wis	Milwaukee
22	PES. USA. RET.	Avola	Alessandro Giovanni	27		m m	carpint	yes	italiah	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Barrafranca	father Alessandro Avola Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
23	PES. USA. RET.	Raffaele Addamo	Antonio Addamo	25		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Piraino	wife Princiotta Rosaria Piraino	Pa	Philadelpia
24		Terrisi	Nicola'	23		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Racalmuto	nobody	Ont	Hamilton
25	PES. USA. RET.	Sciortino	Salvatore	27		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Calatafimi	father Vito Sciortino	N.Y.	New york
26	PES. USA. RET.	Di Santo	Francesco	27		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Cinisi	father Di Santo Giuseppe Calatafimi	Ills	Chicago
27	PES. USA. RET.	Giallombardo	Michele	42		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Caltanissetta	wife Bordonaro Giuseppina Cinisi	Conn	Bridgport
28	PES. USA. RET.	Galati	Benedetto	42		m m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Longi	wife Pedala' Maria Caltanissetta	Ohio	Cleveland
29	PES. USA. RET.	Buzza	Filippo	26		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Agira	nobody Longi	N.Y.	New york
30	PES. USA. RET.	Conti	Francesco	26		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Villafrati	mother Plescia Francesca	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—413

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	governmant	20	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Michele Chisseri Pauzkapin 1909 Tolurdy St. N.Y. Bowres N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Motta
2	yes	do.	20	yes	1915	Ohio	brother Conti Antonino N. 511 Arlington St. Akron Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on eye	Sicily	S.Marco
3	yes	do.	20	yes	1910 1915	Mick	brother Canepa Angelo N. 167 Merimon St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Carini
4	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	Ohio	uncle Destro Calogero N. 135 Mustill St. Akron Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Tortorici
5	yes	do.	20	yes	1907 1915	Conn	brother in law Coppola Antonio N. 2 Smett St. South Norwalk Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
6	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	brother Casciaio' Gaspare N.155 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Montallegro
7	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	brother Manuele Ferlenda N.15 Seneve St. Auburn N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Terranova
8	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	Mass	nephen Salvaggio Antonino N.5 North Square Boston Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
9	yes	do.	20	yes	1907 1915	N.Y	sister Mangiavillano Giovanna N. 155 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Montallegro
10	yes	do.	20	yes	1909 1915	N.Y.	uncle Salvaggio Alfonso 873 North St Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Grotte
11	yes	do.	20	yes	1909 1916	N.Y.	cousin Restifo Filippo 230 E 104th St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Limina
12	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	cousin Asaro Francesco N.741 Park Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Pacco
13	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	Ills	cousin Pietro Bonno N.870 Bluerland Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Pacco
14	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1917	Ohio	cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe N. 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond brown	none	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
15	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1916	N.Y.	brother Garigali Filippo N.117 South Centre St Schenectady N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Limina
16	yes	do.	20	yes	1915	Cal	Brother In law Gancitano Giu N.1219 Indian St S. Diego Cal.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Mazzara
17	yes	do.	20	yes	1911 1915	Mick	broth law Calderone Giuseppe N.398 Cameron Ave Detroit Mick.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Mazzara
18	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1917	Ills	brother Casablanca Giuseppe N.921 South Clark St Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Limina
19	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	Mick	brother Puccio Giuseppe 19 N.Hale St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Capace
20	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	N.Y	cousin Barrosi Giuseppe N. 62 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Ravanusa
21	yes	do.	25	yes	1913 1916	Wis.	cousin La Fata Carlo N. 222 Jefferson Wis. Milwaukee Wis.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Balastrate
22	yes	do.	25	yes	1911 1915	Mass	brother Avola Liborio N. 424 Hannover St. Boston Mass	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
23	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	Pa.	brother law Palmeri Giuseppe N. 1136 GrossSt. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Piraino
24	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1916	Ont.	father Domenico Termini N.379 Yhon St. Hamilton Ont.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
25	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	cousin Calo' Andrea N.224 Elisabeth St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicly	Galatafimi
26	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	Ills	cousin Di Santo Casimiro N.541 South Clark St. Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Cinisi
27	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1916	Conn	brother Gaetano Giallombardo N.667 Meschington Ave Brigsport. Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
28	yes	do.	20	yes	1912 1915	Ohio	cousin Ianni Salvatore N.2917 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Longi
29	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	uncle Gennaro Filippo N.288 Camerdin St Newark N.J.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scaron forhead	Sicily	Agira
30	yes	do.	20	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Bongiovanni N.2437 Codeback Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Villafrati

Med cert.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano
master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Clarence Davies
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RISERVISTA

122

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R EVERDITO UG O, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . the Italian Gouvernement . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 122 RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1,10 3-4

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 3 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Giordano	Cataldo	26		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Palmeri Marianna	N.Y.	Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET.	Gambino	Salvatore	42		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Torretta	whife Carollo Susanna	N.Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	917/671-11/24-24 Leonardo	Filippo	37		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Agira	whife Siconardo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Rallo	Pietro	44		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	whife Cudia Elisabetta	Mich.	Detroit
5		Giunta	Antonino	27		m	m	trader	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Agira	Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
6	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Leone	36		m	m	carpent	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lonzi	whife Pisala' Mariangela	Ohio	Cleveland
7	RES. USA. RET.	Longo Mimolo	Salvatore	27		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cesaro'	father Longo Calogero	Ohio	Cleveland
8	RES. USA. RET.	Croce	Saverio	29		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Ferro Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Iacopelli	Giuseppe	45		m	m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cinisi	Nobody	La.	New Orleans
10	RES. USA. RET.	Conti	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Francavilla	mother Rusotti Gaetana	Mass.	Springfield
11	RES. USA. RET.	Bongiovanni	Michele	25		m	m	molaaya	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Calascibetta	whife Scala Corradina	M.D.	Baltimore
12	RES. USA. RET.	Rampullo	Giuseppe	34		m	s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.sout	Sicily	Mistretta	Sister Rampullo Concetta	N.Y.	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Salerno	Antonino	28		m	s	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	father Salerno Salvatore	Mass.	Laurence
14	RES. USA. RET.	917/671 4/1/25 Anzalone	Diego	32		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Giarritano Maria	N.J. N.Y.	Passaic Passaic
15	RES. USA. RET.	Scavera	Gaetano	41		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cottigliera	whife Lombardo Francesca	Com.	Bridgport
16	RES. USA. RET.	Rindone	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cerami	Rosario	33		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Almiena	whife Miserandino Crocifissa	ILL.	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Alesso	Michele	25		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset/	father Alesso Filippo	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Lazzachio	Carmelo	33		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicatti'	mother Messina Santa	N.Y.	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Citta'	Vincenzo	37		m	s	countr	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelvetra	mother Mazzala Alfonsa	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amico	Pietro Giovanni	27		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Agata	whife D'Amico Caterina	N.Y.	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Tumolo	Calogero	23		m	m	trader	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Militello	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Marchesi	Mariano	26		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Agira	mother Minnicino Maria	N.Y.	Newark
24	RES. USA. RET.	Latona	Antonino	23		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partanna	father Latona Salvatore	Ohio	Akron
25		Napoli	Paolo	26		m	s	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	father Napoli Francesco	Wis.	Madison
26		Citta'	Giuseppe	25		m	s	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Polina	mother Cittai Concetta	N.Y.	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Castrogiovanni	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona	whife Scalia Francesca	Mass.	Boston
28		Testa	Luigi	29		m	m	countr	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Barrafranca	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Tiraco'	Giuseppe	36		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villalba	whife Tradita Maddalena	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Gentile	Giovanni	32		m	m	countr	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Raffadali	whife Orefice Maria	Ohio	Cleveland

70

2-968692 10/2/42 see Italia 2676 35-10

with wife 126/21

with 126/21

with 111/22

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-81746-505)-4-1-40 Am S/S Roma-6-14-10-23-29-3303

2-474657-505-10/23/36 Am S.S. Regina d'Italia 5-16-19-Vol 5 302-

#16 on ship in Disp 6/22/20

53

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 129

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	govern.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Palmeri Luigi	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Cataldo
2	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin tria Francesco	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	Blakscid	Sicily	Torretta
3	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Leonardo Alfonso	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
4	yes	do.	50	yes	9I7	N.Y.	cousin Rallo Vincenzo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Mazzara
5	yes	do.	50	yes	9I9	N.Y.	sister Giunta Grazia	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
6	yes	do.	30	yes	9I5	Ohio	brother Russo Calogero	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Lonzi
7	yes	do.	30	yes	9I5	N.Y.	uncle Facarrichi Vito	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Cesaro'
8	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	father in law Maresca Luigi	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Alcamo
9	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Solifani Antonio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
10	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	Mass.	sister Conti Maria	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Francavilla
11	yes	do.	25	yes	9I5	M.D.	uncle Depasquale Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Calscibetta
12	yes	do.	50	yes	9I6	N.Y.	aunt Rampulla Angela	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
13	yes	do.	50	yes	9I6	Mass.	brother Salerno Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Vittoria
14	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	N.Y.	sister in law Parisi Rosina	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	S?Cataldo
15	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	Comm.	brother Scavera Francesco	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Costiglione
16	yes	do.	30	yes	9I5	Mass.	brother in law Perri Luciano	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Pietraperzia
17	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	Ill.	cousin Cerami Damiano	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Alimena
18	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Livecchi Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
19	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Larocchia Giovanni	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti'
20	yes	do.	30	yes	9I6	N.Y.	cousin Basile Filippo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Castelbuono
21	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Asaraona Salv.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Meri
22	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	Ohio	father Tumolo Antonino	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Militello
23	yes	do.	30	yes	9I5	Ohio	brother in law Ingellina Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
24	yes	do.	20	yes	9I8	Ohio	cousin Clemanza Nicolo'	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Partanna
25	yes	do.	40	yes	9I5	Wis.	uncle Napoli Giacchino	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
26	yes	do.	25	yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Duca Giosua'	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Delia
27	yes	do.	30	yes	9I5	Mass.	cousin Parisi Domenico	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Aragona
28	yes	do.	50	yes	9I5	N.Y.	uncle Siragante Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Barrafranca
29	yes	do.	50	yes	9I6	N.Y.	brother in law Gulotta Domenico	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Villalba
30	yes	do.	50	yes	9I6	Ohio	cousin Sammartino Antonino	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Raffadali

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RISERVISTA 123

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RISERVISTA

List 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo 3-6, 9 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Platania	Giovanni	24		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Termini	sister Platania Pietro		Pa.	Pittsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Aiuto	Giuseppe	25		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Mote S.G.	mother Livizia Antonia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pecorella	Giuseppe	37		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicil.	Comisa	whife Turo' Teresa		Ohio	Akron
4	RES. USA. RET.	Chiello	Giacomo	37		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Grotte	father in law Terrana Michele		Pa.	Rochester
5		Massa	Arcangelo	38		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Cattolica	whife Giubilaro Giuseppa		Pa.	York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Mirabile	Carmelo	25		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Castroreale	whife Ravida' Domenica		Mass	Pittsfield
7	RES. USA. RET.	Treppiedi	Giuseppe	30		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Misilmeri	father Trippiedi Bartolo		N.Y.	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Papale	Carmelo	25		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Castroreale	father Paple Giuseppe		M.D.	Baltimore
9		Torre	Giuseppe	48		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Novara	whife Discalzo Concetta		Ohio	Wadsworth
10	RES. USA. RET.	Tresa	Benedetto	45		m m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Palermo	Whife Giandi Giuseppa		Mo	S.Louis
11	RES. USA. RET.	Cusimano	Antonino	27		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Corleone	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Canale	Francesco	27		m m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Canale Francesco		Ill.	Streator
13	RES. USA. RET.	Falco	Armaro	30		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	S.Agata	Nobody		Ohio	Cleveland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Gallio	Giuseppe	27		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Castrofilippo	whife Emmanuele Antonina		N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Casciana	Calogero	27		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Canicatti'	father Casciana Pietro		N.Y.	Salvay
16	RES. USA. RET.	Sferrazza	Antonino	25		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Castrofilippo	father Sferrazza Calogero		N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Ratto	Antonino	33		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Marsala	brother in law Pace Onofrio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Vazzana	Antonino	34		m m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Troina	whife Catrini Concetta		Ohio	Cleveland
19	RES. USA. RET.	Catarinicchia	Dionisio	26		m s	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Cinisi	father Catarinicchia Salvat/		Ill.	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Palazzolo	Francesco	34		m m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Cinisi	whife Vitale Giuseppa		Ill.	Chicago
21		Ferraro	Francesco	28		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Valguarnera	whife Calcagno Maria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	Sayia	Giuseppe	33		m m	carpent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Gioiosa M.	father in law Natoli Salvatore		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	RES. USA. RET.	Purpura	Giuseppe	41		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Tusa	whife Maraguglio Giuseppa		Com.	New London
24	RES. USA. RET.	Laplaca	Giovanni	27		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	S.Caterina	whife Nicosia Calogera		Mass.	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Maltese	Vincenzo	25		m s	pastic.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Marsala	father Maltese Marco		N.Y.	Fulton
26	RES. USA. RET.	Licciardello	Salvatore	25		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Augusta	mother Petrarca Carmela		Pa.	Carnegie
27	RES. USA. RET.	Dilorenzo	Francesco	28		m m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Vittoria	father Dilorenzo Salvatore		N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Consiglio	Filippo	43		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Siculiana	whife Zambito Antonina		N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Ragonese	Giuseppe	32		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Cesaro'	whife Crisa' Maria		Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA. RET.	Leonardi	Salvatore	29		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Calatabiano	whife Marino Rosaria		Com.	Ausonia

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	govern.	50	yes	909	Pa.	uncle Battaglia Calogero	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Bavuso
2	yes	do.	40	yes	915	N.Y.	712 Manitor St/ Pittsburg brother in law Minardo Gaspare	yes	for everes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.G.
3	yes	do.	25	yes	913	Ohio	53 Walton St. Brooklyn brother in law Tuve' Sebastiano	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Comiso
4	yes	do.	30	yes	913	N.Y.	29 Iodas St/ Akron cousin Cimino Vito	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	do.	30	yes	913	Pa.	49 Antario St/ Rochester cousin Pisante Francesco	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cefalica
6	yes	do.	50	yes	912	Mass.	46 Pensi St/ York cousin Cilipoti Antonino	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castroreale
7	yes	do.	50	yes	909	N.Y.	113 St/ Pittsfield brother Trappiedi Angelo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	scar.on.forch.	Sicily	Misilmeri
8	yes	do.	50	yes	915	M.D.	10 Prisho St/ New York cousin Cilipote Antonino	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castroreale
9	yes	do.	50	yes	911	Ohio	1107 Son St/ Beltimore cousin Furnero Salvatore	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
10	yes	do.	50	yes	915	Mo.	142 Wate St/ Wadowrth cousin Albanese Onofrio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	do.	35	yes	906	N.Y.	8 St/ S.Louis whife Falciglia Giuseppina	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Corleone
12	yes	do.	40	yes	903	Ill.	403 E/ 100 St/ New York cousin Cannata Gioacchino	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on nase	Sicily	Casteldaccia
13	yes	do.	40	yes	890	Ohio	809 Wasen St/ Streator brother Ammaro Calogero	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.agata
14	yes	do.	50	yes	911	N.Y.	2514 E/ 14 St. Cleveland relative Alessi Rosario	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Favara
15	yes	do.	30	yes	913	N.Y.	697 I Av/ New York cousin Petrito Vincenzo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti'
16	yes	do.	40	yes	913	N.Y.	305 Boysville St/ Salvay uncle Taibi Angelo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castrofilippo
17	yes	do.	50	yes	916	N.Y.	340 E/10 Av. New York brother Ratto Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Marsala
18	yes	do.	50	yes	912	N.Y.	2628 Atlantic St/ Brooklyn cousin Felice Paolo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alimena
19	yes	do.	50	yes	911	Ill.	2534 E/ 25 St. Cleveland uncle Macaluso Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
20	yes	do.	50	yes	909	Ill.	641 South St. Chicago brother Palazzolo Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
21	yes	do.	50	yes	910	N.Y.	641 South Clrk St. Chicago brother in law Cino' Antonio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
22	yes	do.	50	yes	912	Ohio	5 President St/ Brooklyn mother Genovesa Gaetana	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Barcellona
23	yes	do.	50	yes	913	Com.	498 St/ Buffalo cousin Tedesco Antonino	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Tusa
24	yes	do.	50	yes	912	Mass.	New London 17 Shane St. brother Laplaca Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Scily	S.Caterina
25	yes	do.	50	yes	914	N.Y.	333 Hanover St/ Bos ton cousin Livoti Antonio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....Sicily	Marsala
26	yes	do.	50	yes	913	Pa.	Box 84 Fulton brother Licciardello Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
27	yes	do.	50	yes	913	N.Y.	Main St/ 89 Carnegie brother Dilorenzo Angelo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Vittoria
28	yes	do.	50	yes	914	N.Y.	73 Mulberry St/ New York brother Campo Pasquale	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
29	yes	do.	50	yes	901	Ohio	56 Oliver St/ New York mother Calcagno Grazia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cesaro'
30	yes	do.	50	yes	912	N.Y.	2721 St/ Cleveland cousin Coppola Giuseppe I41 Box Ausonia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatabiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RISERVISTA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO ..... Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
the Italian Gouvernement .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RISERVISTA

List 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIER 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6, Aug. 9 - 921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maggio	Silvestro	38		m	m	Lab. farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	whife Sanacore Desiderata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Airato	Pasquale	43		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	whife Mollica Nunzia	Ohio	Miles
3		Milazzo	Calogero	26		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resvanusa	whife Grisafi Luigia	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Salanitro	Orazio	40		m	m	farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Agira	whife Rutta Gaetana	N.Y.	Newark
5	✓	Paratore	Giuseppe Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Domenica	mother Mantineo Rosa	N.Y.	Guttemberg
6		Lobruto	Carmelo	25		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castrofilippo	whife Pareti Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
7		Quattrocchi	Carmelo	35		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Paterno'	whife Morici Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Gaetani	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Lab. farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Patti	brother Tindaro Gaetano	N.Y.	Oboken
9		Silvio	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmer	no		n	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ribera	whife Ciancimino Emmanuela	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10		Laferrara	Michele	37		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Troina	whife Saladino Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Mirabile	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroreale	father Mirabile Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
12		Bonifazio	Antonino	30		m	m	trader	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	mother Amato Maria	N.Y.	New York
13		Russo	Agatino	25		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Calatabiano	mother Perricano Felicia	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or engaging in business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with rem. year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	govern.	20	yes	9I2 Sept 9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Sabacore Vincen	yes	for ever	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
2	yes	do.	20	yes	909 Aug 9I5	Ohio	Gardiner St/ 66 Brooklyn brother in law Felice Gaetano	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ravanusi
3	yes	do.	30	yes	9I3 July 9I5	N.Y.	[illegible] uncle Grisafi Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Ravanusi
4	yes	do	20	yes	9I3 Sept 9I5	N.Y.	36 Helen Place Buffalo cousin Marzurco Orazio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Agira
5	yes	do.	20	yes	9I2 Sept 9I5	N.Y.	9914 Port Av/ Newark brother Paratore Salvatore	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Agira
6	yes	do.	30	yes	909 Aug 9I5	N.Y.	401 - 86 [illegible] St. Cuttembers N.Y. brother Lobratto Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Domenico
7	yes	do.	20	yes	9I3 Sept 9I5	N.J.	482 E. 42 thSt. new york [illegible]	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Castrofilipp
8	yes	do.	20	yes	909 Aug 9I5	N.Y.	56 - 58 St/ Brooklyn brother in law Sansiorgio Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	do.	20	yes	900 9I5	Ohio	831 Jefferson St Cleveland cousin Cappelardo Rogerio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
10	yes	do.	20	yes	9I2 Sept 9I5	N.Y.	2917 - 19 Woodland Av/ Cleveland cousin Russo Antonino	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Troina
11	yes	f do.	20	yes	9I2 Sept 9I5	N.Y.	198 Green st/ Albany N.Y. uncle Giannone Calogero	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castroreale
12	yes	do.	20	yes	9I0 9I5	N.Y.	201 Volt St. New York N.Y. brother Russo Salvatore	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	Ital.govner.	no	yes	9I0 9I5	N.Y.	223 E. 107th St, New York brother Salvatore Russo 223 E 107th Str. NewYork City	yes	permanen	yes	no	no	nk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatabiano
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Uhlendorf

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125
104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —4— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8, Aug. 9- 20, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	TERMINI	NICOLO	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Racalmuto	father in law Lo Forte Giovanni Racalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William L. Bock Inspector
8/27/20

56

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

125

105

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the alien, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, or government under which he comes.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	gouvernment	20	yes	912 916	ont.	father Domenico	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
2							379 Jhon Str. Hamilton Ont.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United Organized Governments

Family RISERVISTA 126

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO ....., Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Italian Gouvernement ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920 ....., 19

at NEW-YORK .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 126 Family - RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3 - 8

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 66		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	None	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Cinisi		nobody	La.	New Orleans
2		Chiodo	Vincenza 123/27	22		f	m	H.wife	yes	italian 4-0629	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vittoria	father in law Di Lorenzo Salvatore Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Di Lorenzo	Francesco (son)			m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Iacopelli	Giuseppe (son	1		m	s	none	no	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Iacopelli	Elisabetta (daug	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Natoli	Caterina 122	33		f	m	none	yes	italian 2-203831-12/26/42 - 20 c/A	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Gioiosa Marea.		fathe r Natoli Salvatore Gioiosa Marea.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Sayia	Gaetana (daug	5		f	s	none	no	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand Father do. do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	Sayia	Salvatore (sonn	3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.		grand father do. do.	do.	do.
9		Sciarrone	Angela	20		f	m	none	ye	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Messina		brot inlaw Bonanno Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklin
10	UNDER 16	Bonanno	Rosaria (daug	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		uncle Messina do. do.	do.	do.
11		Terrana	Maria 123	27		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2629	yes	ital y	ital south sicily	Grotte		father Terr ana Michele	N.Y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Chiello	Giovanna (daug	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		grand father Grotte do. do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	Chiello	Giacomo (son	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		grand father do. do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	Chiello	Vittorio (son	[illegible]		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		grand father do. do.	do.	do.
15		Mollino	Nicolina 123/13	33		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Agata M.		nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Falco Armaro	Luigi (son	[illegible]		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		do.	do.	do
17		Perri	Pascuala	32		f	m	none	yes	italian 1-276797-505-[illegible] no c/a	ye	italy	ital south sicily	Pietraperzia		nobody	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 16	Rindone	Filippo (son	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		claim U. do.	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	Rindone	Calogero (son	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
20	1105702-3/14/36	D'Amico	Rosa 124/8	27		f	m	none	yes	italian 2-356231 1A 7400 1/4/42 4-0629	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Patti		broth in law Tindaro Gaetani	N.Y.	Hoboken
21		Maresca	Elisa 1248	22		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-1629	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Alcamo	Patti	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
22	UNDER 16	Croce	Vita (daug	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		claim U. do.	do.	do.
23	UNDER 16	Croce	Laura (daug	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		do.	do.	do
24		[illegible]	Antonia	18		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	ital south sicily	Villabate P.		nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Palazzolo	Caterina 124/5	22		f	m	none	yes	italian I-96894-No 10 for-4/30/42	yes	italy	it l south sicily	Agira		father Santo Palizzolo Agira	N.Y.	Newark
26		Bonacci	Maria 1245	7		f	m	none	no	italian	no	italy	ital south sicily	S Maria L.		nobody	Mass	Lawrence
27	UNDER 16	Luca	Maria Rosa (daug	13		f	s	none	yes	italian 22-96776-8/20/40-	yes	do	do. do. do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	Luca	Rosa (daug	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		claim U. do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Luca	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no	..... 1-23146 5/4/38	no	do.	do. do. do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
30		Chiodo	Vincenza	22		f	m	none	yes	italian		Italy	ital south sicily	Vittoria		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

57

#10 owstenn Insp 9/4/20

#10 owstenn Insp 7/2/21

John A. H. Linhardson Insp Et 9/10/20

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 126

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after earning transportation for himself or others.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	government	25	yes	1901	La.	brother Salvatore Antonio N.1060S. Rampart St. New Orleans La.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Cinisi
2	yes	do.	20	no	.....		brother in law Di Lorenzo Angelo 73 Mulberry Str. N.Y.City	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
3	;;;;	do	....	.....			do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
4	yes	do.	...	yes	born at L.		uncl	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	La.	New orleans
5	yes	do.	...	yes	born at La.		uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						La.	New orleans
6	yes	government	25	yes	1912 1915	Ohio	mother inlaw Genovese Gaetana. N.498 Sevrenek St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blak	nond	Sicily	Gioiosa Mare
7	do.	do.	--	yes	born	Ohio	grand mother	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Ohio	Akron
8	do.	do.	--	no	.....		grand mother	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Gioiosa Marea
9	yes	do	20	yes	1908 1915	N.Y.	husband Bonanno Luigi N 138 Richa St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Catania
10	yes	do.	--	no	.....		father	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	Messina
11	yes	do.	25	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	cousin Cimino Vito N.49 Ontario St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Grotte
12	yes	do.	--	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New york
13	yes	do.	--	no	.....		uncle	do	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Grotte
14	yes	do.	--	no	.....		uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do.	do.
15	yes	do	20	yes	1890 1915	Ohio	brother in law Amaro Calogero N 2514 E 14th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Alcara Fusi
16	yes	do.	--	no	.....		uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do.	S Agata M.
17	yes	do.	20	yes	1908 1915	Mass	brother Perri Luciano N.20 Eaton St. Boston Mass	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Pietraperzia
18	yes	do	--	yes	born	Mass	uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mass	Boston
19	yes	do.	--	no	.....		uncle	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Pietraperzia
20	yes	do.	20	yes	1909 1915	N.Y	brother in law San Giorgio G N. 3 I Jefferson St Hoboken N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Patti
21	yes	do.	20	yes	1905 1907	N.Y.	father Maresca Luigi N 36 President St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fir	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
22	yes	do:	--	yes	born	N.Y.	grand father	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Brooklin
23	yes	do.	--	no	.....		grand father d o	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
24	yes	do.	20	yes			father In law Lumolo Antonino N. 2534 E 75th Cleveland Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	mole on eye	Sicily	Militello
25	yes	do.	20	no	.....		b sister in law Giunta Grazia N 248- 248 Bridg St Newark N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Agira
26	yes	do.	25	yes	1910 1915	mass	mother inlaw Canapinto Maria N10 Revedel St. Lawrence Mass	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S Maria Lic.
27	yes	do.	--	yes	1910 1915	Mass.	grand mother	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
28	yes	do.	--	born at	Mass		grand mother	do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mass	Lawrence
29	yes	do.	--	no	.....		grand mother	do.	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S Maria L.
30	yes	do.	20	no			brot in law Dilorenzo Angelo N 73 Mulberry St Newark	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Vittoria

Brown Koop 8/4/20 1.50 PM
From Koop 8/20 1.15 PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI M.NGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* 1-10 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1 , 8 AGO 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 65 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		917/671 Tenarelli	Vito	23	M	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	father Vincenzo	Ceglie	Ill	Chicago
2		Falco	Saverio	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ceglie	"	"
3		Abbicente	Michele	22	"	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Benigno	Ceglie	"	"
4		Quaglione	Giuseppe	31	"	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	wife Marianna	Casalvecchia	Md	Baltimore
5		Abbruzzese	Natale	28	"	M		carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	mother Carmela	Gravina	Pa	Phila
6		Perrone	Maria	42	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	mother Letizia,	Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	son Cinciulli	Domenico	7	m	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G/mother	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria	4	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Silvestri	Arcangela	23	f	S		dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Gravina	N.Y	New York
10		Garzone	Maria	30	f	M		H/Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	son Ziccardi	Pietro	6	m	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
12		Santore	Francesco	33	f	S		H/ Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ienava	mother Francesca	Ienava	Conn	Norwalk
13		Santore	Eugenia	31	f	S		dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Frabcesca	Ienava	"	"
14		917/671 Romano	Antonio	43	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	Ienava	N.Y	Montisee
15		Romano	Rosaria	35	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ienava	N.Y	"
16	UNDER 16	son Artusa	Francesco	7	m	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G/Father	do	"	"
17		Spesara	Giuseppa	16	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela	do	D/C	Washington
18		Spesara	Nunzio	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela	do	"	"
19		Tavelli	Francesco	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	do	N.J	Newark
20		Favata	Filomena	32	f	M		H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ireina	no one		Cal	Oakland
21		son Favata	Alfonso	16	m	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
22		Cardillo	Cupo Elina	16	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father Carlo	Ausonia	N/Y	New York
23		D'Amico	Pasquale	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	CasoSparse	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Cardillo	Giuliano	44	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Ausonia	N.Y	New York
25		Paternostro	Angelo	38	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Sosti	mother Cristina	S. Sosti	Ill	Chicago
26		Santore	Vincenza	28	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Luigi	S.Marco	N.Y	Witehall
27		Sang. Cardillo	Filomena	6	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G/father	do	"	"
28		Credidio	Sabina	38	f	M		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	do	"	"
29		niece Santore	Filomena	14	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
30		nephew do	Giuseppe	12	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

58

Except #5 Blankets

#5 Overcoat

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	35	no	no	no	god father De Robertis Michele 1001 S/Alsted St/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coglia
2	"	"	39	25yes	14/19	Ill	brother in law Pelella Giuseppe 1001 S. Alsted St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		25	no	no	no	god father De Robertis Michele 1001 S/ Alsted St/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	40	25	yes	01/12	N.Y	relation Paolo Di Marco 1419 Bank St. Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchi
5	"	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Lalecce Lorenzo 830 Somerset St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
6	"	"	23	25	"	"	"	husband Ciasiulli Vito 5902 52 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	uncle Silvestri Vincenzo 319 E. 108 St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	husband Ziccardi Filippo 2558 Somerset St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Marino Arcangelo 14 Main St. Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ienara
13	"	"	1500	25	"	"	"	cousin Maria, Arcangelo 14 Main St. Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	45	25	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Artuso 202 Fox Montisse N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	t. /	"
15	"	"		25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	47	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	45	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco 511 Pa Av/ Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	24	25	"	"	"	cousin Bernardo Dob' no 7 Pacific St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ienavi
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	husband Palovano Michele 503 Market St. Garfield Park	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	30	25	"	"	"	cousin Cupo Carailla 329 E. 141 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
23	"	"	25	25	"	"	"	uncle Attanasio Michele 523 River Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	98	25	yes	09/13	N.Y	cousin Ciferri Benedetto Giuseppe 1472 Lawrence AV; New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	"
25	"	"	10	25	"	05/13	Ill	cousin Luigi Forlano 11 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Sosti
26	"	"		25	no	no	no	husband Gaddis Vincenzo 6 Sahens St. Witehall N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	2	"	"	"	"	son Francesco 182 Main St. Witehall N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

From Hoare 8/24/20 320 PM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

202

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-987683-505-6-5-42-Mc4/1										
1		Piscopo	Maddalena	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	daughter Maiello	Carmina	4	6	f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Giuseppina	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"
4		Maiello	Francesco	29		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pasquale Acerra	"	"
5		Funaro	Antonia	76		f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli Sannio	noone	"	New.York
6		Sabetta	Luigia	45		f	M	"	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Giovanni Roccadaspide	"	"
7	UNDER 18	daughter Auricchio	Antonia	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
8	UNDER 18	son	Gerardo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9	UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Francione	Francesca	28		f	S	dres/ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leopoldo do	"	"
11		Gallo	Agata	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	father Antonio Sessaurunca	R.J	Providence
12	UNDER 18	daughter	Francesca	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
13		Laretta	Maria	20		f	S	dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria Sessaurunca	N.J	Hoboken
14		Dell'Ova	Giovannina	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Luigi "	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Raimondi	Vincenzo	41		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fortuna "	"	New.York
16		Coletta	Giuseppe	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aielli	wife Marianna	Ohio	Flushing
17		Castaldi	Teresa	17		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	father Michele Forio	Pa	Sea Isle
18		Verde	Antonio	67		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	N.Y	New.York
19		Polito	Pietro	45		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Forio	R.J	Providence
20		Mattera	Giovannina	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Forio	"	"
21		Cuomo	Rosa	33		f	M	"	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo Forio	Pa	Phila
22		son	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do "	"	"
23		Maddalena	Antonetta	26		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa "	"	"
24		D'Ambra	Emmanuela	28		f	M	dres.ma.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo "	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 18	daughter	Lucia	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
26		Colacino	Pasquale	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro M.	wife Angela S.Pietro M.	Pa	Wilker Barre
27		Serratore	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	N.Y	Buffalo
28		Giardino	Rosa	43		f	S	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Marianna " x	Pa	Farrell
29		Catanzaro	Angela	20		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	no one	"	"
30		Capozzolo	Lucido	18		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father Pasquale	D.C	Washington

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							bro. in law Maiello Vincenzo																		
1	no	self	23	no	no	no	245 Ellery St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 2261 - Fiume 251 E. 204 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli Sannio
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Auricchione Gaetano ~~136 Walbor St New. York~~ R Brook N	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father Marcoo, Wisc do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Emanuele 229 Wayne St ~~214 Mayn St New. York~~ Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"		25	"	"	"	husband Izzo Domenico 1102 St Arthur Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 527 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Armando 384 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	yes	15.	I9 N.Y	sister Attilia I69 St Thompson New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Cesidio Polla 98 Box Flushing Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aielli
17	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	sister Rosa Landis and Minnesota St. Sea Isle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
18	"	"	50	yes	01	N.Y	wife Colomba Mattera 3I Common St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
19	"	"	25	yes	09.	I6 R.I	cousin Migliaccio Michele I6 Bradlay St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	sister Lucia 2 Leest St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Abundo Francesco 8th St and Fitizwater Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	~~25~~	"	"	"	sister Maria II42 ~~2I2~~ St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Ambra Giuseppe 909 St Parker Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	2~~0~~	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Gianpà I79 S. St. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro I.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Catanzaro Marco I34 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Catanzaro Giuseppe 809 Wallis St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	father do;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
30	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	bro. in law Lucido Macchiardi 250 E. Prospect Av. Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailig therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had tex years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 18 AGO 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicolella ✓	Michele	20	✓	m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian H-657	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father G.Battista Bellosguardo	Pa	Washington
2		Pepe ✓	Filippo 124485 Nov16-25	32	✓	m	S	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emiddio do	"	Phila
3		Provenzano	Pietro	25			S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parabita	brother Provenzano Parabita	"	"
4		De Vitto	Cecilia	50			M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellaneta	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	(2)	Bartucca ✓	Carmelo	21	✓	m	S	mason	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Pietro Filadelfia	Mass	Norwood
6	X	De Dante ✓	Genoveffa	17	✓	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchia	father Michelangelo Macchia	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Melfi	Carmine	29	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Enrichetta Isernia	"	"
8		Magnante ✓	Michele	20	✓	m	S	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
9		Cutone ✓	Angelo	21	✓	m	M	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Lucia Delfina "	"	"
10		Cinquelli	Gaetano	58			M	H.mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena "	N.J	Bayonne
11		Di Cicco ✓	Antonio	38	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longano	wife Teresa Longano	Pa	Frankford
12		Di Pilla ✓	Clementina	21	✓	f	S	Dress-mak	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Almerindo Isernia	Pa	Phila
13		Manzella	Adelina	23		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Catello "	"	Bridgeport
14	X	Riccio ✓	Maria	22	✓	f	S	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Maria "	N.J	Princeton
15		INSOGNA ✓	Eugenia	18	✓	f	M	"	"	~~H-657~~ H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Santagapito	father Alessandro Santagapito	Mass	Fredilyn
16		Pallacchia ✓	Donato	26		m	M	laborer	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmina Brusco "	"	"
17		Insogna ✓	Esterina	16	✓	f	S	H.wife	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro "	"	"
18	X	Gagliardi ✓	Crescenza	21	✓	f	S	Dress-mak	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	parents Gagliardi Toritto	N.Y	New York
19	X	Gagliardi ✓	Rosa	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents do	"	"
20	TL use	Gagliardi ✓	Crescenza	18	✓	f	S	"	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents do	"	"
21		Muscatelli ✓	Antonio	20	✓	m	S	laborer	"	Italian H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Roselli Toritto	"	"
22		Muscatelli ✓	Antonio	23	✓	m	S	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
23	X	Servedio ✓	Concetta	20	✓	f	S	Dress-mak	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	"	"
24	X	Lettieri	Maria	26	✓	f	S	"	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucrezia "	"	"
25	X	Mincieli ✓	Francesco	16	✓	m	S	laborer	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Nicola "	N.J	Jersey City
26	X	Mincieli ✓	Vincenza	19	✓	f	S	H.wife	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza "	"	"
27		Cassamassima	Maria	15	✓	f	S	Dress-m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y	New York
28		Miscagna ✓	Saverio	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	"	"
29		Di Felice ✓	Massimino	17	✓	m	S	f.laborer	"	H-657	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vacri	father Pietrantonio Vacri	Pa	Sharon
30		De Francesco ✓	Raffaele	24	✓	m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "	"	Phila

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	20	self	25	no	no	no	brother Silvestro Nicolella 289 Prospect Av Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Caposzoli 1615 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	100	yes	3/20	Pa	cousin Salvatore Provenzano 2015 W. Ind. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacabita
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	son Olga De Vitto 362 Sevier St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Stellitano 26 Box Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Sessa Luigi 353 Waruch St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Melfi Vincenzo 211 4th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	broth.in law Cianchetta Michele 696 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Cutone Enrico 1500 So 16th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"		40	"	"	"	friend Corrado Antonino 58 Harmont St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	yes	10/14	R.I	broth.in law Cancelliere Angelo 4619 Dittmon St Frankforth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longano
12	"	"	35	no	no	no	uncle Reccigno Vincenzo 1225 Peter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law Piermatteo Giuseppe 28 W. 5th St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	affianced Giuseppe Bovino 177 Box Princeton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Fusogna Pasquale 158 Box Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Santagapito
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	aunt Gagliardi Pasquale 419 W. 37 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	B.	C.	S.	uncle Gagliardi Antonio 25 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Roselli Francesco 168 E. 33rd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
22	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law Raganelli Nicola 83 84 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Barile Vincenzo 924 E.181 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Morella Domenica 342 E. 65 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Gagliardi Antonio 123 Moytle Av Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Domenica Casamassima 232 9th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Macchia Cesare 406 E. 78 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Damiano 292 Fairland Av Sharon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vacri
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1520 Weskean St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

From Ellis Island 8/22/20 330 PM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

4—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7,10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mambarella	Domenico	20		M	S	tailer	yes	Italian 4—11e6l yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaeri	father Camine	Vaeri	Del.	Wilmington
2		Minnucci	Giovanni	26		M	M	laborer	"	" 4—5e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovina	Vaeri	Conn	Bristol
3		Firmini	Sante	24		M	M	"	"	" 4—3e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Vaeri	Pa	Birabore
372 7 21 5/4/28		Pampini	Giuseppe A	40		M	M	tailer	"	" 4—2e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ari	wife Concetta	Ari	Pa	Phila
5		Pugliese	Nicola	29		M	M	laborer	"	" 4—3e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Emilia	S.Pietro	Pa	Sharpsburg
6		Cassara	Antonio	24		M	S	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	father Domenico	Lappano	N/A	Boston
7		Vecchio	Umberto	17		M	S	"	"	" 4—4e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Lappano	N.Y	New York
8		Marcucci	Domenico	19		M	S	mason	"	" 4—6e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	mother Filomena	Fondi	N/A	Le Roy
9		Innitti	Erasmo	19		M	S		"	" 5-1963 4—1e6l "		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Fondi	"	"
10		Lippa	Doretea	20		F	S	H.Wife	"	" 4—9e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Fondi	N.Y	Seneca Falls
11		Paula	Irene	19		F	S	Dau	"	" 1-296557—3-19-40 6e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gerardo	Fondi	Conn	Waterbury
601702-4-29-30-DAL		Fiorillo	Ferdinando	24		M	S	laborer	"	" 1-179408 5/4/41 6e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Fondi	N.Y	Schenectady
		Di Buono	Luigia	36		F	M	H.Wife	"	" 3-174603-11/4/40 "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	father Giuseppe	Riccia	Pa	Mage Hill
UNDER 16		Sgn Meffa	Giuseppe	9		M	S	none		[illegible] no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	"	"
15		Maierino	Eugen'o	23		M	S	joiner	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso	Riccia	N.Y	Geneve
16		Reale	Michele	25		M	S	laborer	"	" 4—1e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Crescenzo	Riccia	Pa	Phila
17		Panichella	Michele	26		M	M	"	"	" 4—1e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	wife Carmela	Riccia	Pa	Now Alexandria
18		Di Puppo	Pasquale	25		M	S	"	"	" 4—4e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Riccia	Pa	Phila
19		Di Domenico	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	" 4—1e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Riccia	Conn	Danbury
20		Meffa	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	" 4—0e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	Riccia	Pa	Port Washington
21		Sarra	Nicola	70		M	M	"	"	" 4—7e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amalia	Riccia	Pa	Phila
22		Meffa	Nicolangelo	36		M	M	"	"	" 4—3e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Riccia	N.Y	New York
23		De Angelis	Ugo	25		M	S	"	"	" 4—4e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lupo	brother Oscar	S.Lupo	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Petrillo	Adolfo	24		M	S	blacksmith	"	" 4—3e6l "		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Domenico	S.Lupo	N.J	Jersey City
25		Fulvino	Vincenzo	26		M	S	shoemaker	"	" 4—4e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	S.Lupo	"	"
26		Del Negro	Francesco	27		M	S	barber	"	" 4—2e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ilario	S.Lupo	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Vaccarella	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	"	" 4—1e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S.Lupo	N.J	Red Bank
28		Tomasiello	Lupo	23		M	S	"	"	1-340717-4/10/40 " 4—2e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S.Lupo	"	Mathawan
29		Lazzaro	Cesidio	23		M	M	"	"	" 4—4e6l "		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fossa	wife Antonia	Fossa	Ohio	Newark
30		Turco	Domenico	45		M	M	"	"	6-83180 12-26-39 6e6l "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Innocenza	Fossa	Pa	Pittsburg

William Bach Inspector 8/7/20

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *19*

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	23	no	no	no	cousin D'Onofrio Rocco 121 Durtisen St. Wilmington D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaseri
2	"	"	30	yes	10/13	Can.	brother in law Di Pietro Domenico 230 Fox Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	"	11/14	"	cousin Assetta Giuseppe 91 Fox Pirdsboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	23	no	no	no	nephew Conteranti Nicola 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Art
5	"	"	32	"	"	"	brother Francesco 227-9 th St. Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Pietro
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alfano Pasquale 7 Park St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fedele Calderazzo 708 E. 115 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Coletta Gaetano 4 Pleasant St. Le Roy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carolina 27 Remany St. Seneca Falls N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mariano 20 Rutland St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin F. Paolo Fiorillo 418 Broadway St. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Moffa Salvatore 17 Fox Edgehill Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
14	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	ns	brow.	brow.	none	It	aly	"
15	"	self	18	"	"	"	uncle Cannitti Antonio 51 Myrtle St. Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	14	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Mignogna Giovanni 18 South St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	26	"	09/14	Pa	brother Giuseppe RFD 3 2 D.W.A. Alexandria Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	23	no	no	no	uncle Di Puppo Angelo 525 South 9 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Di Domenico Pasquale 189 N. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	09/11	Pa	brother in law Mignogna Giuseppe 947 Portage St. P.Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother in law Franceschia Nicola 732 S. Front St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	23	yes	10/15	N.Y	friend Michael Tetaro 126 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	24	yes	08/12	N.J	brother in law Gino De Biasio 247 First South St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lupo
24	"	"	25	"	13/19	N.J	brother Pasquale 29 Liberty St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	22	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Petrille 29 Liberty St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Tedeschi Angelo 57 Junes St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Margel ine Ciarla 157 Fank [illegible] Rec Bank N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	23	"	"	"	aunt Tommasiello Maria Wathawan N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lupo
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Carlo Conti 344 Chester Av. Newark Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Persa
30	"	"	45	yes	19/19	Pa	brother Biag'o Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205
116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S .S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ulisse ✓	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4—26161	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Mariantonia Barisciano	Pa	Sykesville Sea Kess-
2		Marinelli ✓	Marco	37		m	M	"	"	" 4—16161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	" "
3		Badia V/L 673/312	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	" 4—6161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	" "
4		Panone ✓	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	" 4—46161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Virginia "	Ohio	Bellaire
5		Nacci ✓	Giovanni	27		m	S	"	"	" 4—26161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
6		Pecabella	Pasquino	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Posa	father Giustino Posa	Pa	Bridgeville
7		Pecabella	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
8		Lena ✓	Teresa with 17	16		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	gr.mother Grazia Bari	N.Y	New.York
9		Panebianco ✓	Vincenza	10		f	S	dres.ma.	"	2-863060-4/9/41 4—16161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Panebianco Palo Colle	"	"
10		Panebianco ✓	Maria sister	18		f	S	dres.ma.	"	2-865768-4/10/41 4—26161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Oronzo "	"	"
11		Molfetta ✓	Pasqua	21		f	S	"	"	" 2-969228-3/20/42	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
12		Vulpis ✓	Giovanni	27		m	S	laborer	"	" 4—46161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito "	"	"
13		Vulpis ✓	Arcangela sister	22		f	S	dres.ma.	"	" 4—56161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito "	"	Brooklyn
14		Vulpis ✓	Rosa "	20		f	S	" "	"	" 4—16161	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Vito "	"	"
15		Adamo 3315/34 1-28-28	Rosa	19		f	S	" "	"	" 4—46161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa "	"	"
16		Bitetto ✓	Agata	21		f	S	" "	"	2-449549 4 6/15/36 61	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" x	uncle Saverio "	"	New.York
17		Sblendario ✓	Angela	19		f	S	" "	"	2-871373-4/4/41 — 16161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Nj	Kearny
18		Sblendorio ✓	Bonaventura	19		f	S	" "	"	2-701964-4/24/40 4161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do "	"	"
19		Pacifico ✓	Giuseppe	55		m	M	smith "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ponza	wife Maria Ponza	W.Va	Richwood
20	39748 2-7/17/28-20 P.	son ✓ U 309/25	Catello Sen NAT-693-D-160	05		m	S	" "	"	2-943263 12/4/41 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
21	340841	D'Arco ✓	Luigi	17		m	S	sailor	"	9-34057-3/3/42- ~~4/9/41~~ 205	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Ponza	"	"
22	2/8/28 ✓	Pacifico ✓	Catello mother-in-law 19	16		m	S	sailor	"	6-1795 ✓ 4—16161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela "	"	"
23	* *	Moffa ✓	Ponziana	47		f	M	H.Wife	"no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	son Salvatore Troia	N.Y	New.York
24		Altieri ✓	Vincenza	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo "	Con	Bridgeport
25		Borghi	Leonardo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Guglielma "	Pa	Phila
26		Armento ✓	Barandino	29		m	M	"	"	2-581746 4/6/42 18 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	wife Giuseppina Bernalda	M.Y	Albany
27		Sisto ✓	Giuseppe	17		m	S	joiner	"	" 4—76161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Dragone "	"	Brooklynn
28		Grieco ✓	Rocco	19		m	S	mechanic	"	" 4—6161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna "	Nj	Meburn New.York
29		Latorre ✓	Agostino	16		m	S	gardener	"	22-53783 6/15/36 "	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gioia Colle	uncle Vitantonio Gioia Colle	Cal.	S.José
30		Catalluzzi ✓	Irene	21		f	S	dres.mak	"	" 4—26161	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco "	N.Y	New.York

Richmond Back Carpenter
Sept 23.24

24 N-Geyer, Imp.
4—28-20

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *19*

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or in the course of a few years, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Language spoken or attempted to be spoken by alien at time of landing, or supported by alien (by father, husband, etc., if alien is a child or wife, respectively, and which is not spoken by alien).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	45	yes	14	20 Pa	brother Domenico 238 St Sea Mess Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bariscano
2	"	"	26	yes	13.	19 Pa	friend Di Giovanni Elia 238 St Sea Mess Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"	09	16 N.Y	friend Agostino Bolsci 554 St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Rosabella 402 Penn Bridgeville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossa
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 402 St Bridgeville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	mother Maria 401 St 23 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrante Francesco 7152 Av. New.York 2nd Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister Teresa 168 3rd St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 2043 St Brooklyn N.Y Nostrand Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Agostino 558 St Brooklyn N.Y Bolton St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother Angela 573 St Madison New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 171 St Oran. New.York S Orange Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	28	yes	14.	14 Pa	son Antonio 777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
20	"	father	1	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Saverio Pacifico 777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Gennaro Perchiano 230 Firth St New.York Pa. hosp. 9/9/20 Brklyn hosp	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Lucietta 652 St Maple Bridgeport Conn Isolation hosp.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1012 St Dely Phila. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 62 Franklyn St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Damiano Gallitelli 296 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola 172 Millburn St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	"	20	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 691 Nord St S.José Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
30	"	"	27	"	"	"	sister Maria 230 E. 138 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Reverdito

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Uncetto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buttiglione	Anna	49		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	sister Maria Gioia Colle	N.Y	Kington
2		daughter De Roberto	Teresa	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do "	"	"
3		son	Giovanni	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do "	"	"
4		Caccavo	Vincenza	23		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito "	Ohio	Bristol
5		Caccavo	Maria Rosa	18		f	S	dress.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do "	"	"
6		Santolla	Chiara	29		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Santolla Casanassina	N.Y	New.York
7		Melchiorre	Vito	38		m	M	joiner	"	x	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vita Gioia Colle	Ohio	Canton
8		Andreini	Angela Antonia	28		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Cal.	Glenwood
9		Moffa	Lorenzo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	no one	N.Y	Bronx
10		Ferrara	Francesca	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasano	father Giovanni Fasano	W.Va	Century
11		Caroli	Anna	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
12		D'Amico	Pasquale	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y	New.York
13		Vinci	Francesco	24		m	S	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	Mass	Boston
14		Semeraro	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Felice Fasano	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Gallo	Pasqua	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo "	N.Y	New.York
16		son Renna	Nicola	6		m	S	none	"	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do "	"	"
17		Contento	Angelo	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Madalena "	W.Va	Clarksburg
18		Bombino	Pasquale	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	wife Epsenia Altilia	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Patella	Pietro	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Erminia "	Ut.	Salte Lake
20		Pagliuso	Aquilino	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria "	Col	Trinidad
21		Polano	Nicola	27		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cadfinda "	"	"
22		Marcini	Giuseppa	39		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malito	father Giovanni Malito	Cal	Stockton
23		Marcini	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
24		Iuele	Salvatpre	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	wife Carmela Altilia	Pa	Washington
25		Cosentino	Giuseppe	44		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Caterina S.Andrea	Pa	Oakland
26		Codisposto	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Mangiardo	Nicola	36		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Donata "	Ca	Cleveland
28		Frustaci	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria "	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Lyoi	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
30		Berenzo	Giuseppe	32		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mairato	wife Maria Mairato	"	"

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	husband De Robertis Giuseppe 64 Box Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Filippo ~~25 Orchard St Bristol Conn~~ 320 E 112th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Alfonso ~~185 St Gregory New.York~~ 91 Bulfinch St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
7	"	"	25 yes	13.	19	Ohio	stepfather Girardi Donatantonio 760 Liberty Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Procino Michele Glenwood Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	parents Pietro Moffi 2333 Clinton St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Giovanni Caroli ~~Century W.Va~~ Volga	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25 yes	10/12	N.Y		brother Giovanni 230 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 240 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	Cousin Di Stasio Stefano ~~14th~~ Central Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	husband Cataldo Renna ~~306 Kenneth St~~ Utica, New.York 400 Kossuth Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	30 yes	10/15	W.Va		friend Angelo Angiulli 73 Third St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	26 yes	09/12	Was.		cousin Francesco Bernardo 448 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altilia
19	"	"	25 yes	98/07	Ut.		uncle Naccarato Filippo 645 South S t Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Guadagnolo Carmine 213 St Trinidad Col. Colorado	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grimaldi
22	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	husband Urancini Giuseppe 861 Box Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malito
23	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 861 Box Stockton Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Inole 22 Wereh St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
25	"	"	25 yes	16.	19	Pa	Cousin Codipsoti Bruno 283 Bocas St Oakland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
26	"	"	~~30~~	no	no	no	Cousin Codipsoti Michele Nicola 528 Grand. Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25 yes	16.	17	Pa	bro. in law Carioti Francesco ~~120 Box Cleveland Ohio~~ Ethland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25 yes	12.	13	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 528 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	~~25~~ no	no	no		friend do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25 yes	04.	13	Pa	uncle Cersolo Giuseppe ~~54 Consolya St~~ Brooklyn N.Y 592 Bowman Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maivrato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 206

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether or not ticketed through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read. (If "yes," the immigrant may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband De Robertis Giuseppe 64 Box Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3			/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Filippo ~~25 Orchard St Bristol Conn~~ 324 E 112th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Alfonso ~~186 St Gregory New.York~~ 91 Wadsworth Av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
7	"	"	25yes	13.	19	Ohio	stepfather Girardi Donatantonio 760 Liberty Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaColle
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Procino Michele Glenwood Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	parents Pietro Moffi 2333 Clinton St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giovanni Caroli ~~Century W.Va~~ Volga	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25yes	10/12	N.Y		brother Giovanni 230 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 240 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin Di Stasio Stefano ~~143 Central Av.~~ Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cataldo Renna ~~306 Kenneth St~~ Utica, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	1	"	"	"	406 Kossuth Ave father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25yes	10/15	W.Va		friend Angelo Angiulli 73 Third St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	26yes	09/12	Mass.		cousin Francesco Bernardi 448 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altilia
19	"	"	25yes	98/07	Ut.		uncle Maccarato Filippo 645 South S t Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Guadagnolo Carmine 213 St Trinidad Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cardace bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grisaldi
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband Urancini Giuseppe 861 Box Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malito
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 861 Box Stockton Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Inole 22 Werech St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
25	"	"	25yes	16.	19	Pa	cousin Codipsoti Bruno 283 Bocas St Oackland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Codippoti Michele Nicola 528 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25yes	16.	17	Pa	bro.in law Carioti Francesco ~~120 Box Cleveland Ohio~~ Ellsland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25yes	12.	13	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 528 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	04.	13	Pa	uncle Ceraolo Giuseppe ~~54 Consolya St~~ 592 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maivrato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 59 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								6-90477-505- nocla-1/24/40										
		Manno	Rosaria	37		f	M	H.Wife no husband	ne		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macerata	father Giuseppe Macerata	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 18	daug. De Luca	Rosa	14		f	S	" " father	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
	UNDER 18	" "	Seccersa	11		f	S	none " "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Luciano	Nicola	36		m	M	smith yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Parise do		
5		Costa	Antonio	32		m	M	tailer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria do		
6		Luciano	Domenico	39		m	M	smith "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta do		
7		Perri	Maria Concetta	40		f	M	H.Wife no husband	ne		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	Brooklyn
8		De Vito	Andrea	55		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.a Mare	do one		
9	ADMITTED	Giammarie	Elisabetta	51		f	M	H.Wife no husband	ne		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	brother Giovanni Roccapia	Pa	Charlerei
10	ADMITTED	De Santis	Cirille	25		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	unele Giammarid GiovanniR. Pia	"	"
11	ADMITTED	De Santis	Assunta	23		f	S	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Di Paolo	Domenico	33		m	M	shoemak "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cesira Roccapia	Pa	Lusk
13		Rosso	Ippolito	24		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Fulgenzia Roccapia	Pa	Erie
14		Leone	Nunziata	29		f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Roccapia	"	"
15	UNDER 18	son Amatangelo	Leonardo	5		m	S	none no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.father do	"	"
16		Leone	Tobia	16		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Roccapia	"	
17		Rosso	Pasquale	17		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Roccapia	Pa	Expert
18		Clemente	Michele	17		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	mother Nunzia Roccapia	Ohio	Cleveland
19		De Angelis	Francesco	27		m	S	joiner "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Leopolde Sorrento	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Pacilio	Maria	25		f	S	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Sorrento	"	"
21		Pacilio	Anna	22		f	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatoreb do	"	"
22		Mattera	Errico	38		m	M	meshani "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Giannina Barano	"	Albany
23		Nigro	Nicola	23		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Cicerale	father Giuseppe Monte Cicerale	"	New York
24		Coppola	Pasquale	26		m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capedimonte	aunt Teresa Scarpellina C. Mont	Conn	New Haven
25		Coppola	Teresa	23		f	S	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Posso 74 do do	"	"
26		D'Amato	Elisabetta	30		f	M	H.Wife no husband	ne		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Auletta	son Lucido Auletta	N.Y	Long Island
27	UNDER 18	son Marzano	Vittorio	14		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
28		Marzano	Donata	17		m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		Palandro	Carmelo	36		m	M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelcone	wife Maria Michela M. Leone	N.Y	Little Falls
30		D'Arnone	Salvatore	17		m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Revito	father Vito Revito	Wis	Racine

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	26	no	no	no	husband Nicola De Luca 116 Esten Liberty St? New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	brother Luciano 116 Esten Liberty St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Pa	brother in law Costa Domenico 660 Lenory St? Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	brother Luciano 116 Esten Liberty St? New York Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Dracchio Domenico 116 Esten Liberty St? New York Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	100	yes	07/10	N.Y	daughter De Vito Olga 218 Santos St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.a Mare
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband De Santi Francesco 524 Fallowfield Av.. Charleroi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
10	"	"	25	yes	09/14	Pa	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	04/10	Pa	sister in law Ventura Concetta 31 Box Lusk Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 564 Huron St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Amatangelo Giovanni 450 Huron St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Leone Ercole 545 Huron St? Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 96 Box Export Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Schiappa Giuseppe 8120 S.E Seager St. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pacilia Eduardo 5107 7 th St? Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Reyi Francesco Albany N.Y 124 Hamilton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ciuccio Pasquale 111 Longon Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Cacerale
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scarpellino Giuseppe 75 Woorn St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Marzano Long Island N.Y 73-4 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auletta
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 73-4 St. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pattosa
29	"	"	25	yes	05/14	N.Y	cousin Roccantonio Fedele 19 Morris St. Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Leone
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Arenda Nicola 1236 Blak St. Racine Wis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7, 18 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Tsento	Gennaro	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	wife Maria	Rovito	Ill	Chicago
2		Balzano	Giovanni	19		m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	father Vincenso	Ponza	W.Va	Richwood
3		Antonelli	Pasqua	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicerale	father Giovanni	Cicerale	N.J	Jersey City
4		Mazzeo	Domenico	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianche	father Francesco	C.Cepalone	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		wife Lepore	Rosaria	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
6		Giannamore	Agnese	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Comisio	Introdacqua	Conn	Bridgport
7		daug. Susi	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
8		" "	Anna Felisia	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Di Paolo	Lucia	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle Ventresca	Raffaele	Ohio	Columbus
10		daug. Castrodale	Felicetta	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Castrodale	Concetta	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12		D'Eramo	Mariano	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Introdacqua	R.I	Providence
13		D'Eramo	Gabriele	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	do	Conn	Bridgport
14		Susi	Maria Giovanna	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law	CentofantiCesare Introdacqua	N.Y	New York
15		daug. Volpe	Angela	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
16		Ionata	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fornelli	father Gerardo	Fornelli	R.I	Natik
17	U. S. CIT.	daug. Santilli	Iolanda	11		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	" "	Teodora	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		" "	Rosa	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Lancellotta	Giuseppa	15		f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
21		Addante	Rocco	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Maria	Triggiano	N.Y	New York
22		Del Menico	Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
23		Pompilio	Nicola	46		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Triggiano	"	"
24		Pompilio	Pasquale	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
25		Di Mauro	Filippo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Triggiano	Wash	Seattle
26		D'Argento	Vito	32		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina	Triggiano	"	"
27		Grassia	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	sister Grazia	Aversa	Pa	Phila
28		daughter	Emma	9		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
29		"	Elena	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		"	Giulia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

65

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 208

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or legibly printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out the purpose for coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	45	yes	12/19	Ill	nephew Ippolito Sproviero 21 West 1754 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sprignese Gennaro 45 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
3	"	"	28	no	no	no	husband Nicola Ciucuio 111 Log Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciccarlo
4	"	"	28	yes	06/19	N.Y	brother Alberto 150 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianche
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	18	no	no	no	husband Susi Felice 1960 Main St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
7	"	mother	2	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Castrodale Angelo Panilio 800 Webest St. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law De Mangelo Errico 116 Federal St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Susi Felice 1960 Main St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband Volpe Francesco 110 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	22	yes	04/14	R.I	husband Santilli Carmine 196 Rhode Island PontSt.Natik	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fornelli
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fornelli
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Natik
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fornelli
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Carmine 196 Rohode I. Pontiac St.Natik	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Dastico Domenico 57 North 5th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Patano Giuseppe 466 May St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	22	yes	10/19	Ill	uncle Mansari Errico 1161 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	26	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Paolo 808 Jakson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	08/12	Wash	brother Vito 808 Jakson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	"	11/19	Pa	brother in law Chilliberti Giuseppe 801 Kimbell St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
28	"	father	2	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Spec. exam

Spec. exam

for Chest Valvular disease

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Cummings

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 18 AGO 0, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molitierno	Marianna	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	mother Vincenza	Aversa	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	son Grassia	Eugenio	8		m	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Ettore	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4		Balzano	Vincenzo	19		m	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	father Agostino	Ponza	Mass	Boston
5		Manfredi	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpansano	father Raffaele	Carpansano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
		Vitiello	Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	mother Restituta	Ponza	W.Va	Richwood
		Pagano	Carmine	28		m	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Ponza	"	Benwood
8		Zarlenga	Pietro	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelverninowife	Bambina	Castervernino	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Zarlenga	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Castelvernino	"	"
10		Palleria	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Carmela	Agnone	"	"
11		De Grazia	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Rosina	Decollatura	N.Y	Rochester
		De Grazia	Angelo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia	Decollatura	N.Y	"
		Costanzo	Guglielmo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	motherRosa	Decollatura	Oreg	Portland
14		Scalzo	Rosario	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa	do	N.Y	New York
15		Costanzo	Basilio	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Decollatura	Conn	Danbury
16		Gigliotti	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Decollatura	N.Y	Utica
17		Valentini	Pietro	51		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fraine	father Giuseppe	Fraine	N.Y	New York
18		Annunziata	Carmine	20		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	father Michele	Saviano	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Ferrante	Salvatore	37		m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Antonia	Corato	Mass	Boston
20		De Angelis	Nicola	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forino	mother Antonetta	Forino	Mass	Springfield
21		Beninasso	Orsola	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	Forino	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son Corcosta	Vincenzo	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daug. "	Immacolata	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	Carmela	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" "	Flora	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" "	Amelia	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29		Ruggieri	Giovanna	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Forino	N.J	Paterson
30		Volpe	Mariette	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scigliano	father Michele	Scigliano	N.Y	New York

66

Total passengers 41

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 209

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	11/19	Pa	brother Giuseppe 831 Kimball St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
2	"	mother	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do dp	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
4	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Avellino Innocenzo 154 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponsa
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cristiano Caetano 338 11 th St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpanzano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Calise Giovanni Richwood W.Va II9 Box	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponsa
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pagano Carmine 25 Box Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	10/12	Ohio	brother in law Ricci Giovanni 16 Oak Park Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvernino
9	"	"	26	"	"	Col.	brother in law Baoscio Salvatore 244 E. Ravenna Av. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Di Petro 324 Landing Av. YoungstownOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
11	"	"	25	yes	03/13	N.Y	father Francesco 483 Hemlk St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Becollatura
12	"	"	25	yes	11/13	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Anselmo 327 E. Av. Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	yes	02/08	N.Y	brother Francesco 97 Olk New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother inlaw Gigliotti Pietro 13 Elm St. Danbury Conn -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marasco Antonio 702 Moharat St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 2416 Croton Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forino
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ambrosino Michele 383 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
19	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Mass	nephew Maglione Vito 77 E. Lake St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Chiusano 125 Velocx St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forino
21	"	"	50	yes	08/13	Mass	husband Cercosta Ilario 9 Loring St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
22	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Springfield
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle De Santis Biagio 562 Sumner St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forino
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 103 E. St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scigliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan- r

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Brocco	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Michelangela Via Villanza 34 Ceccano	Ohio	Toledo
2		Liburdi	G.Battista	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" n	mother Anna Via Quattro Cantoni Ceccano	Pa	Scranton
3		Del Brocco	Pio	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria Via Porta Basso 29 Ceccano	Pa	Sharpsville
4	UNDER 16	Del Brocco	Angelo	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
5		Bartoli	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via Madonnella Ceccano	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Spinelli	Carlo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eufemia Via Madonnella 6 Ceccano	Pa	Greensburg
7		Pirri	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Via Borgo Berardi Ceccano	N.Y	Endicott
8		Guarcini	Nicola	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eleonora Contrada Badia Ceccano	Pa	Connellton
9		Di Nino	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Michela Agnone	Ill	Chicago
10		Cocucci	Vincenzo	34		m	Married	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Magaio	Rocco	24		m	Sbarber	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	rather Michele Melfi	N.Y	New York
12		Carvello m.	Angelo	27		m	S laborer	No	sister		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	aunt Teresa Carvello Via S.Cuono 6 Acerra	Ill	Chicago
13		Di Bacco	Nunzio	22		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Elisabetta Pratola	W.Va	Morton Arding
14		Martini	Mariano	19		m	S merchan	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	parents Martini Via Nuova S.Maria Napoli	N.Y	New York
15		Antorino	Rocco	22		m	M barber	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	rather Antonio Lacedonia	N.J	Montclair
16		Giammarino	Giuseppe	30		m	M merchan	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	rather Antonio Lacedonia	"	"
17		Riccio	Giovanni	48		m	M labore	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe Sycilla Matatina 15 Napoli	N.Y	New York
18		Marrella	Antonetta	27		f	M H.Wife	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	rather Alfonso Via Piscinola 6 Napoli	"	"
19	*	Mancino	Domenico	42		m	M labore	"			"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Torella	wife Marianna Torella	W.Va	Monongahela
20		Monti	Gaetano	21		m	S mechanic	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	mother Clotilde Serrara	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Mattera	Vincenzo.	18		m	S labore	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia Serrara	Mo	St Louis New York
22		Migliaccio	Fortuna	35		f	M H.Wife	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Ventura Serrara	R.I	Providence
23	UNDER 16	daug. Mattera	Filomena	9		f	S none	no	rather		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
24		Traceli	Maria	23		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gioia C olle	god father Palatone Errico Corso Garibaldi 496.Colle	N.Y	New York
25		Monti	Filomena	19		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrar a	mother Clotilde Serrara	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Mattera	M.Giuseppa	34		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia Serrara	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	son Mattera	Salvatore	9		m	S none	no	rather		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
28		Taffuri	Pasquale	37		m	M tailoryes		Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carino la	wife Florinda Via Roma 15 Carinola	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Iacovone	Tommaso	23		m	S laborer				"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	rather Luigi Via S.Donato 8 Carinola	Mass	Worcester
30		Molino	F.Paolo	27		m	S carter	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	mother Incoronata Vasto	Chio	Pa Nazareth Marsh

AUG 27 1920 67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	30	yes	11/19	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 2366 York St. Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Micheli Francesco 722 Scranton St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Pa	brother in law Cesari Giulio 661 Box Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	15/19	Pa	cousin Avenna G.Battista 50 Decatur St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 104 Bierer St . Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother in law Maura Michele 27 Atell Av. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	all/15	N.J	brother Tommaso 7 Box Connelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Niro Nicola 9541 South Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
10	"	"	25	yes	08/10	Pa	uncle Delli Quadri Giuseppe 5702 Markett St. Youngtsown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Angelis Ernesto 416 E.125 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
12	"	"	25	yes	all/20	Ill	sister Ippolita 829 Op St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
13	"	"	25	yes	4/14	W.Va	uncle Capolini Nunzio 257 Box Arding W.va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Cerasa 266 W.182 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Giammarino 50 Glenridge Av. Montoclair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
16	"	"	25	yes	11/19	N.J	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 115 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law Riccio Salvatore 115 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	all/20	W.Va	cousin Nicola Macini 133 Piket St . Monongahela W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Balbina Iasono 45 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 4546 Maffit aV. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	yes	10/19	R.I	husband Mattera Giuseppe 68 Steben St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iacono Ignazio 21-71 First Av. E.112 St.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Colle
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Iacono Ignazia 44 Columbus Place Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Mattera Giovanni 104 Madison Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	all/15	N.Y	brother in law Miele Antonio 605-7 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Iannotta Salvatore 127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	32	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Cilenza Warren Ohio 246 Yondone Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. "Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERRITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Reverrito

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21, 8 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miglioli	Maria Mother	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre nte	father Salvatore	Sorrento	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Esposito	Antonio	14		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	C.Father	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daug. "	Giovanna	6		f	S	none	"b	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Angela	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Martella	Michela Mother	47		f	M	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vas to	brother Antonio	Vasto	N.Y	New York
6		son Suriani	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
7		dang. "	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		daughterin law	Felicia	16		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Molino	Nicola	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Incoronata	Vasto	Pa	Harbette
10		Delle Chiaie	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Giacomo	Ferentino	N.Y	Staten Island
11		Casbarra	Augusto	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Ferentino	Pa	Phila
12		Concutelli	Umberto	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G.Battista	Ferentino	Ill	Rockford
13		Di Mario	Eustachio	64		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	Ferentino	Pa	Phila
14		Vittori	Angelo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Ferentino	Pa	Chester
15		Marinelli	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giacinta	Ferentino	Ill	Rockford
16		Ceccarelli	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Ferentino	N.Y	New York
17		Rossi	Rosa	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	mother Margherita	Veroli	N.Y	Watertown
18		Magnano	Assunta	30		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmio	Veroli	"	"
19		Viti	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vittoria	Veroli	N.Y	Rome
20		Lisi	Pietro	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	Veroli	N.Y	Schenectady
21		Zeppiera	Domenica Mother	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		N.Y	Fulton
22	UNDER 16	son Federico	Umberto	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
23	UNDER 16	dang. "	Ida	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	Rosa	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"	"
25		Roffi	Michele	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Giovanna	Ferentino	Pa	Phila
26		Briglianti	Tommaso	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa	Ferentino	"	"
27		Scaramone	Luca	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Alba	Orsogna	Mass	Boston
28		Tenaglia	Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Serafina	Orsogna	"	"
29		Laura	Pasquale	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	TroccoCasauria	rather Nicola	TroccoCasauria	Ind.	Richmond
30		Labia	Mariangela	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	rather Nicola	TroccoCasauria	"	"

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 211

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came of the accompanying transportation is following paid to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race, year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came of the accompanying transportation is following paid to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	28	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Esposito 2600 - 8 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
2	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	rather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	Self	50	"	"	"	husband Federico Suriani 147 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
6	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	rather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	Mother in law	/	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Relation Antonio Marcassi Marietta Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1858 Lane Conesma Av. Staten Island N.Y	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carratelli Vittorio 917 S. 8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Ingelia Arcangelo 1514 S.West 8 St. Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	tesla/19	Pa		son Pietro 702 Delchi St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Armando Maggerano 319 Brosnell St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 35 Basser St. [illegible] Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law D'Amico Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Quatrocciocchi Luigi 110 Byrnes Av. Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 110 Byrnes Av. Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Elvira 335 Monroe St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maramao Giuseppe 601 Cutler St. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	70	"	"	"	husband Federici Quirino c Box Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	Mother	2	"	"	"	rather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	Self	25	yes	09/12	Pa	brother in law Pallotta Luigi 917 8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaspare 8.8 th Av. N.E. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fosco Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Ricio Nicola 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Paolo Conti 824 North 11 th St. Richmond Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T. Casauria
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Meglio	Luigi	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Giovanni	Barano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Toppi	Luigi	20		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena	father Donato	Palena	W.Va	Werton
3		Demiglio	Filomena	20		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Palena	N.Y	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Attilio	Palena	Pa	Canonsburg
5	✓	Rapa	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anastasia	Palena	N.Y	Jonkers
6		Previati	Giuseppe	28		m	S	smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	father Salvatore	Riccia	N.Y	Waterolist
7		Tansilio	Anna	39		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Teresa Violetto Donna Regina 7	Napoli	N.Y	P.Richmond
8	UNDER 16	son Botta	Gennaro	14		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daug. "	Carmela	9		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	Domenica	7		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Botta	Gaetano	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"n	do	do	"	"
12		Coppolecchia	Gaetanino	41		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VicoGarganico	father Luigi	Vico Garganico	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Immacenata	14		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
14		Di Legge	Giovanni	43		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Piperno	wife Beatrice	Piperno	W.Va	Martinsburg
15		Faiella	Carmela	26		f	S	Shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Domenico	R.D'Aspide	N.J	Jersey City
16		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S	Italy					
17		Marcini	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antredocco	father Luigi	Antredocco	N.Y	Rochester
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Pia	14		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Mafalda	13		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Anna	10		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Gina	7		f	S	"	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Lavinia	5		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Nella	2		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Ciuffa	Rosaria	35		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Andredocco Via Stazione	"	"
25		Anibaldi	Angela	26		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice	Antredocco	Pa	Kensington
26		Cianca	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	"	N.Y	New.York
27		Galgani	Amelia	20		f	S	dressma.	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	Pa	Tarentum
28		Pisa	Giulio	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesta	father Pasquale	Pesta	Mas	Boston
29		De Silvestri	Domenico	36		m	M	Shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antredocco	wife Italia	Antredocco	N.Y	Yonkers
30		Cucci	Alexandro	42		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	"	Can.	Calgary

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scotti Antonio 11 Hanover St. Brooklyn NYY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fornari Gabriele 726 Box Werton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Parente Giovanni 321 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 1 Box Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rapa Berardo Yonkers N.Y 106 School St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Morrone Donato 2627 Av. Watervliet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
7	"	"	26	yes	07/13	N.Y	husband Botta Biagio 1719 P.Richmond St. P.Richomd	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
8	"	mother	2	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	P.Richmond
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	"	/	yes	07/13	N.Y	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	05/19	"	wife Paola Galini 223 Sellevan St. NewYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Garganico
13	"	father	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	12/14	W.Va	brother in law Sperlonga Domenico 117 Box Martinsburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Bonavand 228 Rochester Jersey N.J Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Aspide
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	yes	06.08	Ill	cousin Cesare Boccacio 37 Centennial St Rochester N.Y 67 Residence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andredoce
18	"	father	/	"	08.13	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	14.19	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	"
24	"	self	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antredoce
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Ernesto Crescenzi 141 Box Essington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Ducale
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Cariste Albino 80-86 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antredoce
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	affianced Colangeli Augusto 3 St 164 Box Tarentum Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antredoce
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pice Luigi 429 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesta
29	"	"	25	yes	11.19	Mass	cousin Cicaleni Luigi 134 William St Yonkers N.Y Spuc. e coa...	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antredoce
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murray

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, saiming therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Reverdito

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allegretti	Teresa	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	Aunt Antonia Cicchinelli Civitella	Ohio	Dillondale
2		Cicchinelli	Modesta	32		f	M	H Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Tommaso S.Vincenzo	Pa	Tyre
3	UNDER 16	son Cicchinelli	Oreste	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
4		Lombardi	Angelo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastroVolsci	wife Filomena C.Volsci	Pa	Sharpsville
5		Caroli	Donato	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasano	father Donato Fasano	W.Va	Century
6		Onofri	Orazio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antrodoco	father Cesare Antrodoco	N.Y	Rochester
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	ADMITTED	Minelli	Angela	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antrodoco	father Nicola Antrodoco	Ill	Chicago
9		Facciuto	Teodoro	20		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forenza	father Vincenso ContradaMona-stero Forenza	W.Va	Wheeling
10		Lacante	Teresa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cotrone	father Luigi Cotrone	N.Y	Rome
11	UNDER 16	son Macri	Francesco	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12		Scolavino	Filomena	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rusco	no one	Pa	Dawson
13		Scolavino	Giuseppa	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
14		Scolavino	Colomba	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Reginella	Giuseppe	39		m.	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perete	son Rinaldo Perete	Pa	Pittsburg
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		Naso	Raffaele	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccella	mother Elisabetta Vico Bagiano Roccella	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Aspresa	Francesco	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Bressi Roccella	"	"
23		Macri	Rocco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Vico Picatari Roccella	"	"
24		Cordi	Vincenzo	33		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Roccella	"	"
25		Tullo	Ignazio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Gaetano Via Paladino 34 Palo Colle	"	"
26		Scolavino	Angelo	57		m	M	shoemak	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rusco	no one	Pa	Dawson
27		wife Natale	Carmela	52		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Scolavino daughter	Nunzia	10		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Palma	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Allegretti Virginia 111 South St Dillendale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cicchinelli Emidio 76 Box Tyre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 335 Box Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Martino Century W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secerotondo
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Cesare Boccacci 37 Centimial St . Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Posta
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	affianced Mastrandonio Aurelio 303 E. 23 rd St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antrodoco
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi 1049 St. Weeling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forenza
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maori Alfonso 148 River St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cotrone
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 68 Box Dawson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rusco
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	yes	"	20	yes	02/15	Pa	Cousin Nicolaio Antonio 444 Sidery St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perete
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Maso Francesco 6701 St. 14 A. Av. BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scala Vincenzo 6519 14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 66 St. 14 Av. 1405 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vito Ursi 214 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale Colle
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Francesco 68 Box Dawson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rusco
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	Dont do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Brown Coop. 29/20 2.20 PM

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at .....

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. 7-10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 3-7, 8 Aug. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Migliaccio	Mattia	65		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ponza	wife Giuseppa Ponza.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Donato	Ippolito	34		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rovito	wife Clorinda =Rovito.	Wis.	Racine
3		Caprarella	Saverio	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Melfi	mother Grazia =Melfi.	N.Y.	Rome
4		Sebastiano	Vito	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Triggiano	father Sebastiano Via Tanzo N°12 Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
5		Adinolfi	Nunziante	43		m	M	mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	R.Piemonte	wife Michelina =Roccapiemonte	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Salvati	Antonio	42		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Pasqua do	Ill.	Chicago
7		Sellillo	Domenico	44		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Lucia Via Croce R.Piemon.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Guerriero	Pasquale	25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ospedaletto	father Crisanzo =Ospedaletto	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED 9		Tallarico	Veneranda	54		f	W	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.Demetrio	brother Domenico Via Salarino =S.Demetrio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Sisti	Pietro	22		m	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palmiano	mother Felicia =Palmiano	Pa.	Colver
11		Pallottini	Maria	43		f	W	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Controguerra	sister Giulia =Controguerra	Pa.	Phila
12		Cappelli	Remo	19		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
13		Putignani	Annita	31		f	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roma	mother Rosaria Viale Manzoni N°81 Roma	N.Y.	NewYork
UNDER 18 14		son Marazzi	Sergio	1		m	S	.....	no	father	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
UNDER 18 15		daug. "	Marina	9		f	S	.....	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		Asprea	Agostino	19		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Gerace	mother Girolama Via Carceri Gerace	Mass.	Springfield
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	3 07/11		Pa.	son Silverio 542 High Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
2	no	self	25	yes 05/11		N.Y.	cousin Vitrenca Antonio 1236 Blak Av. Racine Wis.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rovito
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 111 River Str.Rome N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiore Vito 600 North Halsted St.Chicago	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Triggiano
5	no	self	25	yes 03/08		N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 280 Mirtle Av.Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	R.piemonte
6	no	self	25	yes 03/06		Ill.	brother Salvatore 3557 Lincoln Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	25	yes 08/14		N.Y.	brother in law Adinolfi Giusep. 280 Mirtle Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	do
8	no	self	25	no			uncle Cianfrone Giuseppe 434 W 12th Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
9	no	self	25	yes 00/85		N.Y.	son in law Amone Rocco 75 Franklin Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
10	no	self	25	no			broder in law Ripani Settimio 171 Box Colver Pa.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Palmiano
11	no	self	25	no			son Pietro 4872 Lankaster Str.Phila.Pa.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
12	no	self	25	no			brother do do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	do
13	no	self	25	no			husband Duilio Marazzi 3537 Belford Str.New York N.Y.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Roma
14	no	mother	=	no			father do do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		nat	brown	none	Italy	do
15	no	do	=	no			do do do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		nat	brown	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no			father Saverio 250 Water Str.Springfield Mass.	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	Italy	Gerace
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganar

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at 1954

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Li 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 51		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Abone	Teresa	15		f	S	[illegible] wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	uncle Tallarico Domenico S.Demetrio	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Arone	Elvira sister	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3		Tallarico	Giuseppe	28		m	S	teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
4		Girone	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	father Giuseppe Aversa	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Russo	Concetta	15		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo N.	brother Antonio Grumo N.	"	Gloversville
6		Russo	Maria	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio "	"	"
7		Moscato	Maria	62		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son do	"	"
8		Nardi	Carmela	26		f	S	Dres.Ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Marco	father Michele S.Marco	"	Brooklyn
9		Marcuso	Lucio	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Maida	father Filippo Maida	Pa	Phila
10		Sarpa	Emilio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Nicola S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
11		Raggio	Vincenzo	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano L.	mother Teodora Albano L.	N.Y	New.York
12		Veralli	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Pa	Phila
13		Molinari	Michele	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Arcangelo Albano L. Corso V.E.3	Ill	Chicago
14		Galgano	Nicola	17		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Albano L. Corso V.E.18	N.Y	New.York
15		Ruotoli	Andrea	48		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Teresa V.S.Angelo N.5 Arpaia	Mass	Everett
16		Apperni	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	sister Beatrice Vico Laurenzi I5 Carinola	R.J	Providence
17		Passarelli	Girolamo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Via S.Francesco 2 Carinola	N.Y	Bronx
18		Iacovone	Filippo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Alessandra Via S.Donato 8 Carinola	Mass	Worcester
19		Maresca	Vincenzo	55		m	M	"	no	retourn Within six Months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano	sister Luigia Via G.Liberio I6 Piano Sorrento	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Maresca	Maddalena	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	aunt do	"	"
21		Pagnozzi	Armando	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pannarano	mother Maria Pannarano	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	Pietro	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Avellino	father Federico Avellino	N.J	West Orange
23		Sementa	Eugenio	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Maria Prata	Minn	S.Louis
24		Stirpe	Adriano	20		m	M	"	no	retourn within six months	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria Veroli	N.Y	Little Falls
25		Rossi	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Margherita Veroli	N.Y	Watertown
26		Russo	Assunta	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	sister Anna M.Sarchio	N.Y	Troy
27	UNDER 16	daughter (Cesulanni)	Grazia	14		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Clemente	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Simeone	Pasquale	23		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carolina M.Sarchio	"	New.York

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on visiting permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							father Rocco																			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	75 Franklyn St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	48	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Girone 160 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 95 W.St Fulton Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Nev.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Nardi Emilio 209 York St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Francesco 8 St 226 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 516 Garret St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Bonaventura 731 Columbus St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albano L.
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Veralli Vito Nicola 146 Reter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Donato 1501 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	bro. in law Maggio Raffaele 383 First St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	05.08	Mass	bro. in law Enrico Costantino 131 Main St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giulio 56 Tell St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
17	"	"	25	yes	05.12	N.Y	uncle Carfaro Giuseppe 273 St 146 Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	bro. in law Iannotta Salvatore 127 Sherewsburg Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	00.20	Cal	wife Rosa Maresca 215 Nord St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano S.
20	"	"	25	yes	04.20	Cal	mother Rosa Maresca 215 Nord St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agatillo
21	yes	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Abate 1110 Neuburg St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannmano
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro. in law Carmine Mauriello 31 Will St West Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasto
23	"	"	36 25	"	"	"	bro. in law Pasulo Luigi 3238 Olive St St.Louis Mann.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	06.20	N.Y	cousin Alfredo Celani 30 Ward St Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vatoli
25	"	"	22	yes	06.14	N.Y	bro. in law Magnoni Luigi 116 Byrne St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	6 26	yes	11.12	N.Y	husband Centanni Luigi Troy N.Y 30 Hamilton St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Sarchio
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	30	"	"	"	aunt Simeone Carolina 152-4 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

From Hosp 8/16 upon Med Cert Fendley which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO *, Surgeon of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 22 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 8 AGO 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-998764-7-27-42										
		Croce	Carmela	23	f		S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-0629	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	step mother Russi Felice	N.Y	New York
		Dormento	Luigi	21	m		S	mason	"	4-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta M.Sarchio	Ohio	Cleveland
		Pavone	Carmela	22	f		M	H.Wife	no	fath.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luigia M.Sarchio	"	"
	UNDER 16	dang.Dormento	Giuseppa	6	f		S	none	no	g.father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Papa	Immacolata	25	f		W	2-876275-2-10-41-3025 dress.m	yes	Italian 4-1629	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesxo M.Sarchio	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	son Papa	Michele	6	m		S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Di Mauro	Francesco	56	m		M	laborer	yes	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Angela Via Fronzol Triggia	Wash	Seattle
8		D 'Argento	Giuseppe	19	m		S	"	yes	Italian 4-0629	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no father Domenico Via Foscolo 54 Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
9		Tarantino	Giuseppe	56	m		M	merchan	"	4-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relation Luigi Tocca Villa Giordano Vomero vecchio	Mass	Pittsfield
10		Di Salvo	Alfonsa	50	f		M	H.Wife	"	4-2629 17-21336 5/23/43	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
	P-502/11-26-CO-S.3.-2/15/39 UNDER 16	Tarantino	Erminia	15	f		S	"	"	4-"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Tarantino	Amalia	20	f		S	"	"	4-3629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Martino	Amedeo	19	m		S	tailor	"	4-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	aunt Tagliente Rosa Via Floriano Delsio Melfi	N.Y	Long Island City
14		Migliano	Rosaria	58	f		W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Riccia	no one	Pa	Phila
15	UNDER 16	daughter Russi	Lucia	14	f		S	"	"	brother 4-0629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		Notartomaso	Antonio	33	m		M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicolina Riccia	Pa	Elmira
17		Moscia	Luigi	32	m		M	laborer	"	4-2629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Virgilia Via Convento 3 Riccia	Pa	Emsoor
18		Barone	Pietro	23	m		S	tailor	"	4-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Mariano Via S.Pietro 45 Maida	Conn	Derby
19		Ciliberto	Antonio	32	m		M	laborer	"	4-0629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna Vico Le Mura 2 Maida	"	"
20		Isabella	Francesco 5/1/04	16	m		S	shoemak	"	4-2629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	Pa	Phila
21		Carravetta	Vincenzo	20	m		S	laborer	"	11-68028-6-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	mother M.Antonia Lappano	Ill	Chicago
22		Siciliano	Francesco	36	m		M	"	"	4-4629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina Lappano	Pa	N.Kensington
23		Tedesco	Carmine	53	m		M	"	"	4-3629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Lappano	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Lifrieri	G.Francesco 5/28/04	16	m		S	tailor	"	4-2629	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Luisa Lappa no	N.Y	New York
25		Susi	Gaetano	27	m		S	laborer	"	4-1629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico Lappano	"	"
		Bursa	Giuseppe	27	m		S	joiner	"	4-2629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	father Michele Altilia	Wash	Spokane
27		Riccio	Pietro	25	m		S	shoemak	"	4-2629	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Clemente Maida	Pa	Sharpsburg
28		Lamana	Emilio	38	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peggiomarino	wife Antonetta Via Scarpato Peggiomarino	N.J	Newark
29		Como	Vincenzo	31	m		M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palena	mother Teresa Palena	N.Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	son Toppi	Giovanni	10	m		S	none	"	rather	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"

8/11/20 — John A. W. husband — Susp Et 3/4 #3-4 OWKenn 9/1/20 Susp

* Note on card Failed to report at Ellis Island Aug 29th a.m.

78

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 216

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming (respectively) to following points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming (respectively) to following points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Rossi 2072 1 Av. Flour New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Sarchio
2	"	"		"	"	"	father Angelo 6609 Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	father in law Angelo Dormesente 6609 Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"mother	1	"	"	"	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"self	25	"	"	"	brother Arturo 1901 Lexington Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"mother	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"self	25	yes	14/16	Wash.	son Paolo 603 Jackson St. Seattle Washington R.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Abbinate Paolo 615 Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Louviso 626 Lang Av. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barsa
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother Achille Irene 101 Vernon Av. Long Island City N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melri
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Vincenzo 1701 Seget St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
15	"	mother	1	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	00/15	Pa	uncle Morra Giovanni 150 West E. St. Elmire Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	06/09	Pa	brother in law D'Alessandro Pietro 142 Box Enscor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bevivino Alessandro 106 Hawkins St. Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
19	"	"	25	yes	06/12	Pa	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Isabello Francesco 1013 South 6 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scarpelli Oreste 2631 W.Superior St . Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
22	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Pa	brother Michele 1254 Loshemon Av. N.Huntingdon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Velico
23	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Ohio	son Pietro 5677 W.130 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Lodovico 942 E.225 St . New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Siciliano Giuseppe 2271 Second Av. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ambrosio Arturo 1840 Box Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altilia
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 1030 Main St. Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
28	"	"	25	yes	08/12	N.Y.	relation Famiglietto Domenico 70 Box Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	D.Marino
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Teppi 117 W.168 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
30	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* AUG 2 2 1920 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J. Mongan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decalre that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carchedi	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Anna Filadelfia	Penn	Middletown
2		Bonanti	Eraglio	30		m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	relation Gaspare Vico Gissi	N.Y	New York
3		De Filippis	Domenico	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Felice "	"	"
4		Ranieri	Vincenzo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannicandro	father Girolamo Sannicandro	N.J	Newark
5		Clarizio	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ottavio "	"	"
6		Falco	Michele	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie Campo	father Rocco Ceglie Campo	Ill	Chicago
7		Borragine	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannicandro	mother Rosa Sannicandro	"	"
8		De Ciosa	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	Ore	Portland
9		Zupcaro	Pasquale	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele "		
10		Di Turi	Francesco	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Michele Canneto	"	New York
11		Racanelli	Luigi	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannicandro	father Vito Sannicandro	Ill	Chicago
12		Simone	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale "	D.C	Washington
13		Scorcia	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	Or.	Portland
14		Chicchi	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	mother Anna Montrone	N.Y	
15		Mastrobattista	Vincenzo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Anna Lenola	Conn	Farmington
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lupo	father Angelo Spingo	N.J	Jersey
17		Cinglia	Ossesino	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano "	Conn	Waterbury
18		Bonante	Chiara	66		f	W	H.wife no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	cousin Donato Troia	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Marchese	Donato	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Giuseppe Castelluccio	N.J	Newark
20		Mastrofrancesco	Vitantonio	15		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	umple Pietro Gioia Colle	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Mastrofrancesco	Maria	17		f	S	dres.Ma.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	umple Pietro "	"	"
22		Indellicati	Angela	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	umple Pietro "	"	"
23		Puglisi	Salvatore	32		m	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	umple Pietro "	"	"
24		son	Antonio	6		m	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		son	Arcangelo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		son	Giovanni	8	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Buico	Cristina	28		f	W	H.wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzo S.G.	sister Angela Palazzo S.G.	N.J	Newark
29		Mangiardo	Bruno	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Elisa S.Andrea	N.Y	New York
30		D'Alessandro	Nicola	28		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella S.	fahher Giuseppe Torella S.	N.J	Raritan

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years and months of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket calling for transportation to its ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	25. 14	Mass	nephew Maede a Giuseppe 36 St Harten Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
2			25	no	no	no	uncle Daniele Nicola New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontana
3	"	"	25	yes	03. 0	N.Y	relation Costantino Fiorindo New York 47II St 3 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Loprano Francesco I33 So Canal St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bannio andre
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Partibile 82I Forquet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie Ca;
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Michele Caputo I020 March St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannio andre
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Bacciglieri 634 Fourth St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	46	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe De Vivi 30 Griffin St Longburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Cometta 222 Forquet St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Rocanelli I939 W. Van St Buren Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannio andre
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Soranno Saverio 223 Washington St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tomaso 225 - 1054 228 St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Arpino Giovanni 225 Franklyn St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesone
15	no	"	25	yes	1. 14	Conn	uncle Paolo Capodiferro I87 Box Farmington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
16			25	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrini Bruscino 34 Liberty St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Supo
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 28 9 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	daughter Marietta Mastrogiulio I22 Beerum St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marchese I22 Carside St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Michele 766 South St 9th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	26	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Masucci 22I Bank St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo S.G.
29	"	"	25	yes	13. 14	N.Y	brother Andrea I24 Mulberry St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carovillaro Giacinto 266 Box Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment ; ?, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 710 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 37, 18 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 48 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiappiniello	Vince	67		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorbello	son Genaro Sorbello	N.J	Paterson
2		Perretta	Antonia	58		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do 49	"	"
3		Martucci	Giovanni	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clemante Sorbello	"	"
4		Cavuoto	Attilio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	father Alessandro Ceppaloni	Mass	Nathan
5		Decemvirale	Raquale	17		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Felice Carbonara	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Venezia	Francesco	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sanglicose	wife Irene M.Sanglicose	Mass	Worcester
7		Bernaldo	Dante	22		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cosmo L.S.Angelo&Monte Sanglicose	Pa	Phila
8		Scarano	Luigi	28		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio Ischia	wife Maria Via Case Di Maio Forio Ischia	N.Y	New York
9		Retedi	Giuseppe	28		m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignatare	mother Fierita Pignatare M.	N.Y	Rochester
10		Pierro	Carmela	35		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	cousin Pierro Mariano Via S.Marta 5 Barletta	"	New York
11		Sferza	Aldore	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Omana	gr.father Paole Omana 38 Via Nazionale	Mich	Detroit
12		Ferri	Maria mother	42		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paole Omana Via Nazionale 38	"	"
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Castelli	Nazzarene	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	mother Domenica Ascoli Picc Via Valentino	N.Y	Bingham
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Pierantozzi	Nazzarene	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Picc.	wife Giulia Ascoli Pi. Via Corrado	N.Y	Bingham
18		Ciliotti	Virgilio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	friend Francesco Via Muciglia- no 22 Asco li Piceno	Pa	Polevar
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		Panichi	Luigi	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Picc.	mother Teresa Via Rosare Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Bristol
22		Mattei	Egidio	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Via Vena Grande Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Clerici	Giovanni	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Fluviene	mother Filomena Roccafluviene	Mass	Boston
24		Cimiripini	Guido	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monsampolo	father Alessandro Monsampolo	Pa	Carnegie
25		Angelini	Bartolomeo	37		m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pi.	father Simplicio Ascoli Picc. Rua S.Egidio 4	"	Glesport
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Antolleni	Domenico	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligname	wife Filomena Foligname	N.Y	Rochester
28		Zambuschini	Luigi	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Clito Ascoli Pic.	N.J	Camden
29		Fieravanti	Guido	22		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Picc.	father Nazzarene	N.Y	Rochester
30		Alfonsi	Domenico	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Castellana	father Antonio	N.Y	Trenton

8-51514
8-223338-505-3/3/41-No C/A
3-239934 8/25/43
3-13265 12/29/36
#324688 3-12787 V. 62187

Wm Alexander AUG 27 1920
Inspector

218 75

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 218

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 149 Oliver St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorbello
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Errico Cedar Mill Farm Beaver St. Waltham	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppalone
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Dinelli 280 North Spring St. Los Angeles	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law SammarsanoPietro 193 Front St. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Laterza 714 E.10 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scaglioso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Benimeino Mandella 32 Firman St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torio
9	"	"	25	yes	05.	I3 N.Y	uncle Giovanni Vito 39 Ambrose St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 253 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 537 Garden St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceano
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Sferra Francesco 537 Garden St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Castelli Luigi 30 Box. Bingham N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Castelli Luigi 30 Box Bingham N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gatti Francesco 296 Box Belevar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pi
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Annibale Clerici 478 Wash. St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Brunezi Franco 710 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 212 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Minnietti Pasquale 14 Chestnut St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monsampolo
25	"	"	25	yes	09.	I 3 Pa	brother Giuseppe 22 Seken St Glesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Castellana
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"	25	yes	06.	I9 N.Y	brother Lorenzo 103 Lincoln St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligname
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Guido Lorozzi 649 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Antolini 103 Lincoln St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Alfonsi Domenico 50 Bellevue Av. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Castellana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murcott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

219

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Reverdito Ugo**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Dante Alighieri**, **sailng therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the italian gouvernment**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —22— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of **AUG 2 2 1920**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—41c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 47 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								6-115495 8/5/41 (505)-no c/a										
1	IN TRANSIT under 9/5/20	Brunetto	Filomeno 604/960	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellpaguardo	mother Maria Nicolella Bellpaguardo	Can.	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Grassi	Almerindo	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antrodoco	brother Nazzarene	"	Calgary
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 219

145

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 198 Toronto St. Toronto Can.	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
2	"	"	25	yes	07.	IB Can.	brother Vincenzo 429 Third Ave. W. Calgary Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Astredese
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Mangano

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 22 1920 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailng therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 46 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giacinto	Pietro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veligmano	father Domenico Via Piana Ai Marra Veligmano	Pa	Schuylkill
2		Cerreti	Elisa mother	34	f	M	H.Wife	yes	0675-4		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maltignano	father Marcello Piazza Regina Margherita Malti-gnano	N.J	Camden
3	Death 22-	son Rasicci	Francesco	8	m	S	none	no	father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4		Gaetani	Gaetano	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella T.	father Filippo Via Muline Civitella Tronto	"	"
5		Gabrielli	Basilio	31	m	M	"	"	1675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinetoli	wife Enrica Via Pagliare Spinetoli	Pa	Phila
6		Malavolta	Basilio father	45	m	M	"	"	1675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via Pagliare Spinetoli	"	"
7		Malavolta	Telesfore	17	m	S	"	"	1675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		Leli	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	father Vincenzo AscoliPiceno	Pa	Phila
11		Giorgi	Pasqua	24	f	S	H.Wife	"	0675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polesio	mother Benedina Polesio	N.J	Camden
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Facciani	Cecilia brother of #15	50	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Appignano	brother in law De Angelis Luigi Via Nuova 12 Appignano	Pa	Phila
15		Facciani	Celia wife of #14	20	f	S	"	yes	1675-4		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Nuova 42 Appignano	"	"
16	UNDER 16	De Angelis	Maria daughter of #4	14	f	S	"	"	3277550-3/13/42		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle De Angelis Luigi Appigna-	"	"
17		Antolini	Adolfo	17	m	S	laborer		0675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Via Viola 6 Appignano	"	"
18		De Angelis	Vincenza daughter of #14	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	3675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle De Angelis Luigi Appignano	"	"
19		Stipa	Ode	26	m	M	laborer	"	4675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Zaira Appignano	"	"
20		Merelli	Luigi	29	m	S	"	"	2675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Force	father Giuseppe Force	Chio	Youngstown
21		Cinti	Luigi	27	m	S	"	"	1675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccafluviona	father Francesco Roccafluviona	Pa	Claridge
22		Facciani	Paris	29	m	S	laborer	"	2675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ba gneRipoli	brother in law Del Lungo Felice Villa 3 Cedri Bagneli Ripoli	N.Y	New York
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Mariani	Francesco	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Picene	mother Giuseppe Via Palocolo AscoliPicene	N.J	Hoboken
26		Giovanni	Francesco	15	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Lama	mother Maria Castel Lama	Pa	Honolulu
27		Albertini	Giovanni brother of #28	15	m	S	Sole	"	1675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca Castel Lama	"	Chester
28		Albertini	Nunsia sister of #27	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca Castel Lama	"	"
29		Albertini	Amodio	23	m	S	laborer	"	3-219167-1-10-41 675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
30		Simonetti	Achille	20	m	S	"	"	4675-4		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Cabbiano Castel Lama	"	Phila

Except #3
Blanchestown Irish 3/12/20

77

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 221

This entry on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

147

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in the proper use of this term, not nationality); as stated by the immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2303 Lamb St. Delmesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maltignano
2		"	22 25	"	"	"	husband Rasicci Antonio 686 S.3 rd St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		mother	1	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		self	18 40	yes	09/13	N.J	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		"	40	"	08/12	M.D	friend Pietro Costantino 911 S.8 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Prandone
6		"	28	"	10/13	Ill	brother in law Amodio Giacinto 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	50	no	no	no	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10		"	25 50	no	no	no	uncle Canalini Nazzareno 544 Lincoln Av. Bristol Pa Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Picene
11		"	30 50	"	"	"	cousin Tozi Guido 649 S.3 rd St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pelesie
12								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14		"	50	no	no	no	husband De Angelis Giuseppe 927 S.8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appignano
15		"	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi 803 S.Peirce St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 927 and 929 S. Eght St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	18 25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1824 Rosney St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 927 And 929 E. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		"	12 25	"	"	"	cousin Stipa Francesco 815 Alter St . Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		"	32 25	yes	07/10	Mich	cousin Traini Nazzareno 442 Catt St. Youngstown	Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Force
21		"	15	"	11/14	Pa	brother Samte 422 Dox Claridge Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Fluvione
22		"	20 25	no	no	no	brother in law Parisi Andrea 1346 Newyork Ave Camar 20 Madison St.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagno
23									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25			50	no	no	no	brother Marino 905 Clinton Ave Hoboken N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Picene
26		"	50	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 927 Lehigh St. Delmesburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elpidio
27		"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 826 W 6 th St. Chester Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		"	25 28	"	"	"	father de		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		"	25	"	"	"	do do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		"	25 38	"	"	"	brother in law Ciabattoni Carlo 821 Christian St. Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med Cert Senibility

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Nunez

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —23— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] SERVICE

List 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alessandrini	Rosa	38		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligname	sister in law Antonia	N.J	Camden
2	UNDER 16	son Cinaglia	Marino	13		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Rodolfo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Cipollini	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Conn	New Haven
5		Maura	Bartolomeo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cecesno	father Vincenzo Cecesno	Pa	Sharpsville
6		Staccane	Loreto	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giugliano	father Giuseppe Giugliano	N.Y	Endicott
7	P	De Bari	Marta	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Angelo Via S.Pietro 6 Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
8		Messina	Cesaria	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother M.Giuseppa Vico 43 Madonna Martiri15	"	"
9		Briglianti	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Celeste Ferentino	Pa	Phila.
10		Renna	Beatrice	32		f	M	H.Wife	No	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Saverio Modugno	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	daug.Martino	Carmela	11		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son "	Nicola	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		D'Amone	Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	with the husba. reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	father Giuseppe Francavilla	R.I	Providence
14		Schiano	Aniello	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Antonio Barano	Pa	Chester
15		De Geronimo	Maria	46		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscari	mother Carmela Biscari	Ill	Chicago
16	CL. USC	Mastroianni	Carmine	17		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PianoCaiazzo	mother Roselina P.Caiazzo	Pa	MechanicsvilB
17		D'Ambra	Nicoletta	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	sister Maria Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	dang.Malfitoni	Alfonsa	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Immacolata	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" "	Antonetta	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21		Malfitoni	Filomena	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Benedetto	Maria	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.a Mare	sister Luisa Castello A Mare	"	"
23		Filoso	Alberto	20		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	mother Angela Ischia	"	"
24		Boccanfuso	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Ischia	"	New York
25		Mattera	Enrico	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	brother Mattera Serrara	"	Brooklyn
26		Bruno	Giovanna	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	father Agostino Avezzano	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Bruno	Nidea	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Aquilio	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Avezzano	Ohio	Alliance
29		De Filippo	Idalgo	21		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Alezio	father Pasquale Alezio	N.Y	New York
30		Covino	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Pellegrino Contrada VarratellaS.Martino	N.Y Pa	Troy Bethlem

78

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The c... ho type...

...e, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom passage paid? (Specify whether paid by himself, herself, or other person named, or by whom otherwise paid.)	Age. (Last birthday.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	--	wife	26	no	no	no	husband Cinelli Michele 446 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligname
2	--	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	--	--	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	--	wife	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 242 Popular St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	--	wife	25	no	no	no	cousin Mayor Police 242 Pine Wilmingville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocciano
6	--	--	22	"	"	"	cousin Giobbi Vincenzo 38 Union Av. Bellcott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	--	--	50	"	"	"	nephew Guerrio Nicolas 408 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maletto
8	--	--	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	--	--	100	"	"	"	cousin Bellisli Biagio 1st St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
10	--	--	28	no	no	no	brother Domenico 242 Pearl Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciano
11	--	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	--	--	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	--	wife	22	"	"	"	cousin Palestre Pietro Providence R.I 78 Hinst St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procaccilli
14	--	husband	28	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Schiano Boy N.Y 3rd St 8 rd St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
15	--	wife	26	no	no	no	cousin Maggio Mario 1st Ward Pl. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Misseri
16	--	wife	24	"	"	"	aunt Mastrianni Arcangela 42 Palmer St. Phillipsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	--	--	26	no	no	no	Margarita Militano 147 East St. Brooklyn N.Y Bruno St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
18	--	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	--	--	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	--	--	1	"	"	"	do do	From Boston 8-28-20 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	--	wife	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	--	--	26	"	"	"	sister Imina 36 Cheever Pl. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrento
23	--	--	23	"	"	"	Nicola Giorgio Bernard 239 Summer Pl. 36 Cheever Pl. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
24	--	--	46	"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Guetti 139 W. 2nd Ave. 2nd St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	--	--	24	"	"	"	sister Luigia 46 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrano
26	--	--	24	no	no	no	cousin Marinelli Giuseppe 2512 Roche Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cvindoli
27	--	--	25	no	no	no	cousin Marinelli Giuseppe 2512 Roche Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	--	--	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio 2512 Roche Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano
29	--	--	26	"	"	"	Cricci Regno Scipione New York 200-St-226 126 W 60th St	From quarantine 8 31 20 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alessio
30	--	--	46	"	"	"	uncle Scienza Luigi S.F.B. 1 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	Tony no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized gov...

222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A time or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

223

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1928, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 44 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		9/7/67						3-175580-1/24/40-595										
1		Vermillo	Angela	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother M.Grasia Contrada Barrajella S.Martino	Pa	Bethlem
2		Delle Chiate	Francesco	17		m	S	shoemak	"	4-26J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	mother Maria Perentino	N.Y	Utica
3		D'Aluisio	Angela	36		f	M	H.Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	brother Raffaele S.Ferdinando	Mass	Boston
4		Lia	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	"	4 06J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruno	wife Concetta Bruno	N.Y	Albany
5		Diomene	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	mother Maria Rutigliano	N.Y	New York
6		[illegible] dang. Carulli	Anna	6		f	S	none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
7		Fenteconia	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	wife Francesca Perentino	Pa	Philip
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Barbara Perentino	"	"
								7-194470-6-4[illegible]										Jefferson
9		Pistilli	Giovanna	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	4 06J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cori	rather Carlo Cori	N.Y	[illegible] Plains
10		Paolucci	Rosa	42		f	M		"	6-9993[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Marietta Cori	Pa	Washington
11	UNDER 18	sang. Conti	Ines	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do Cori	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	Aninta	6		f	S	"	no	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Conti	Filomena niece	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Paolucci Maria Cori	"	"
14		Re	Vincenzo	50		m	M	laborer	"	4-26J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Cori	N.Y	Rochester
15		Vitelli	Tommaso	54		m	M	"	"	4-36J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmina Cori	Pa	Chester
16		Silvi	Ippolita	46		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rosaria Cori	"	[illegible]
17	UNDER 18	dang. Pistilli	Solidea	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
18	UNDER 18	son "	Giuseppe	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19	UNDER 18	" "	Laurino	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		Pistilli	Maria niece	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Rosaria Silvi Cori	"	"
21		Pistilli	Clemente nephew	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Conta	Achille	38		m	M	"	"	4 46J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amalia Cori	Pa	New Castle
23		Mancini	Angela	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wister Nazarena Cori	Ohio	Bellaire Bannock
24	UNDER 18	son Moroni	Alessandro	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
25	UNDER 18	dang. "	Matilde	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Agnoni	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Virginia Cori	"	Alliance
27		Pace	Nicole'	27		m	M	"	"	4-26J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Maddalena Orsogna	Pa	Erie
28		Natali	Leonino	18		m	S	"	"	4-46J	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	father Pietro Segni	D.C	Washington
29		Magno	Vitantonio	24		m	M	joiner	"	4-JJJ	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maddalena Orsogna	Mass	Boston
30		Sisti, Dipani	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palziano	father Pietro Palmiano	Pa	Colver

505 no Ca.

Surname amended Central Office
Circular letter of July 30 Italian S. 55875/718
O. Thurman 10/-/36

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luig Todesco 430 Rennig St. Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
2		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gasbarro Pasquale 214 Mahovigh St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perantino
3		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Colerico Prisco 8 Steft St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
4		"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Buono 124 Hamilton St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5		"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	brother in law Diomene Vito 2070 5 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutiglian o
6		mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mattia Minacci 702 Delchi St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
8		"	55	"	"	"	father Francesco 918 S.6 Th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
9		"	25	"	"	"	affianced Cresto Michele 96 Box Chapin Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cori
10		"	50	"	"	"	husband Conti Tommaso 205 South First St. Mahonington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		mother	45	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		self	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		"	25	yes	09/11	N.J	brother Clemente 67 Superior St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		"	25	"	13/19	Pa	cousin Cappa Mazzarene 725 W.Sensel St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		"	25	no	no	no	husband Pistelli Laura 841 P. O Box Curdaswille N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	45	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		self	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	25	yes	14/15	Pa	Brother Conti Francesco 148 First St. New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	25	no	no	no	husband Moreni Giovanni Danuock Ohio 247246	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		mother	45	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pistilli Nicola 7284 P.O Box Allisnce Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Sagramone Domenico 28 Mesch 19 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		"	25	"	"	"	brother Egidio 920-8 N.E St. Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni
29		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tarulla Giovanni 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arielli
30		"	25	"	"	"	brother Settimio 171 Box Colver Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Nuzzo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

RISERVIST

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* 7-10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET.	Guidara	Giacomo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Centrò	wife Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
2	PES. USA. RET.	Barettini	Duilio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Basilio	father Paolo Villa S.Basilio	Cal.	S/Francisco
3	PES. USA. RET.	Leone	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Angelo	mother Cristina V/S.Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
4	PES. USA. RET.	Coletti	G/Battista	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria V.S.Angelo	N.Y	New York
5	PES. USA. RET.	De Francesi	Domenico	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Erricketta V.S.Angelo	Pa	Havell
6	PES. USA. RET.	Nardis	Carmine	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna V/S.Angelo	"	"
7	PES. USA. RET.	Bianchi	Rocco	28		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontanaliri	mother Maria Fontanaliri	Mass	Newton
(8)		wife	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother inlaw de	"	"
9	PES. USA. RET.	Calvisi	Luigi	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Passa	wife Domenica Passa	Ohio	Woodville
10	PES. USA. RET.	Fabiano	Giacomo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimigliano	wife Modesta Cimigliano	N.Y	New York
11	PES. USA. RET.	Gallicchio	Vincenzo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Eufemia Lacedonia	Mass	Worcester
12	PES. USA. RET.	Giovannelli	Luigi	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Amelia Giuliano	N.Y	Buffalo
13	PES. USA. RET.	Sengrino	Leonardo	28		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolgia	wife Domenica Borgia	Mass	Cambridge
14	PES. USA. RET.	Iacanetti	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	wife Teresa Spezzano	Oreg.	Portland
15	PES. USA. RET.	Polvere	Donatangelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagaveiano	wife Giulia Pagaveiano	Mass	Boston
16	PES. USA. RET.	Zingariello	Girolamo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	mother Anna Manfredonia	Pa	Phila
17	PES. USA. RET.	Polvere	Giuseppe	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagaveiano	father Giovanni Pagaveiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	PES. USA. RET.	Marsca	Domenico	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settingiano	wife Caterina Settingiano	Minn	Minneapolis
19	PES. USA. RET.	Polvere	Rosario	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagaveiano	wife Filomena Pagaveiano	Mass	Boston
20	PES. USA. RET.	Pisciottano	Angelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Algerio S.Maria	N.Y	New York
(21)		wife	Luigia	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
(22)		Puniana	Pasquale	25		f	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settingiano	father Bruno Settingiano	Minn	Minneapolis
23	PES. USA. RET.	Miranda	Michele	41		m	M	laborer	Se	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Molfetta	wife Angela Molfetta	N.J	Roberson
24	PES. USA. RET.	Troiano	Domenico	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	mother Filomena Modugno	N.Y	New York
(25)		wife	Angela M.	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
26	PES. USA. RET.	Angellilis	Carlo	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	mother Michela Manfredonia	Mass	Boston
27	PES. USA. RET.	Magro	Giuseppe	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentachella	wife Giuseppina Pentachella	Pa	Uniontown
28	PES. USA. RET.	Mammone	Raffaele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosi	wife Angela Rosi	Conn	Concob
29	PES. USA. RET.	Maiola	Rocco	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariò	wife Mariangela Mariò	Pa	Marten
30	PES. USA. RET.	D'Aliments	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T/Vadegnano	wife Antonetta T.Vadegnano	N.Y	New York

80

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/18	Pa	cousin Placido Mombito 2829 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cendrè
2	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Ill	brother Ovidio 418 Valerian St. S.Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Basilica
3	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/18	Pa	father Giovanni 250 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. S. Angelo
4	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	N.Y	cousin Croce Andrea 000 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Pa	brother in law Luciano Cesena 979 Box Rowell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Pa	cousin D'Ascenso Domenico Rowell Pa Hamhill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	brother Luigi 1[illegible] Mass St/ Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Liri
8	Yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Ohio	brother in law Ferdinando Chiarella Steubville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	t[illegible]y	Posca
10	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Ohio	brother Angelo 252 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimigliano
11	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/18	Mass	brother Antonio 67 E.Central St. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lecciania
12	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	N.Y	brother Raffaele 238 Oliviling St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
13	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/18	Mass	brother Luigi 18 Brook Lafe St/ Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poigia
14	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/18	Oregi	cousin Iacocetti Nicola Portland Oreg. 244 Front St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
15	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/18	Mass	brother in law Vasca Salvatore 248 Commercial St/ Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagoveiano
16	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/18	Pa	brother in law Do Cenna Ettore [illegible] Av. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
17	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Morgenecio 68 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagoveiano
18	Yes	tal. Gover	"	"	10/18	Minn	[illegible] Pellegrino Bruscolotanio 1020 Oldrik Av. Minneapolis Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bettingiano
19	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Mass	brother Giuseppe 248 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagoveiano
20	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/18	N.Y	uncle Amatucci Francesco 70 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
21	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Minn	brother Antonio 400 Buchanan St. Minneapolis Minn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bettingiano
23	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/18	N.J	friend Di Gennaio Eugenio 3[illegible] Thompson St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baretta
24	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/18	N.Y	brother in law Bolline Dom. 149 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mesagno
25	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Mass	brother in law Del Vecchio P. 41 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
27	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Pa	brother in law Telesforo Scal Claremont Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentachelb
28	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/18	Conn	brother Salvatore 800 Box Geneeb Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	I[illegible]	Rosi
29	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Pa	relation Marie Vallelonga Marton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nardi
30	Yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	brother in law Alturisio Pedro 188 Amsterdam St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valegnano

Med. Ins. X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -15- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race are for statistical purposes that steamship companies are required to show. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having been previously in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

RISERVATO
154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RIVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 8 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 42 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-527935-(505)-12/11/37					"SEE S.S. BERLIN-5/26/14-11-1-5322"					
1	RES. USA. RET.	Mastropasqua	Francesco	38		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Eugenia Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mamoci	Osvaldo	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellante	father Adamo Bellante	Del.	Wilmington
3	RES. USA. RET.	Bruno	Vincenzo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gesuiti	wife Rago Gesuiti	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Colasuonno	Domenico	40		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Tota Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Conforti	Andrea	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scala	wife Angiolina Scala	Conn	New Haven
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bano	Pantaleo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Di Carlo Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
(7)		wife	Angela	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	x	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Boccardi	Celestino	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	wife Angelina Bovino	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Gallucci	Francesco	38		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	wife Francesca Gagliato	W.Va	Bluefield
10	RES. USA. RET.	Botti	Nicola	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	father Carlo Agropoli	N.Y	New York
(11)	463199 3116199	Bonelli wife	Maria	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aloia	Pasquale	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colla S.Vito	wife Vincenza Colla S.Vito	Dev.	Gladstone
13	RES. USA. RET.	De Gennaro	Giovanni	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Antonio Molfetta	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Roberto	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pteturo	wife Orsolina Preturo	Pa	Barnesboro
15	RES. USA. RET.	Campese	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	wife Maria Serra S.Bruno	Del	Wilmington
16	RES. USA. RET.	Boccardo	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	mother Maria Bovino	Pa	Pittsburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	Di Flauro	Antonio	25		m	S	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisegna	father Arcangelo Bisegna	Mass	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Raffaele	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Vittoria S.Caterina	Pa	Phila
19	RES. USA. RET.	407722 7-23-28 Covello	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife De Marco Rose	Conn	Riverside
20	RES. USA. RET.	Capurso	Giovanni	34		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Michelina Manfredonia	R.I	Providence
21	RES. USA. RET.	Colantoni	Alfredo	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggio Nativo	father Colantonio Poggio Na.	Mass	Readville
22	RES. USA. RET.	Farella	Vito	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Pasena S.Nicandro	Was.	Spokane
23	RES. USA. RET.	Cifelli	Domenico	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Cristina Castelpetroso	N.J	Trenton
24	RES. USA. RET.	319552 10/21/27 Framano	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Angela Vasto	M.D	Baltimore
25	RES. USA. RET.	Tassone	Salvatore	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nord di Pace	wife Marianna Nord di Pace	N.Y	New London
26	RES. USA. RET.	Zangari	Pietro	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	father Nicola Davoli	N.Y	Syracuse
27	RES. USA. RET.	Preto	Domenico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coma Casale	mother Antonia Coma Casale	R/I	Providence
(28)	Tamarello wife		Concetta	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia Coma Casale	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Di Gianno	Sabato	25		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Paolo S.Marco	N.J	Newark
(30)	Cappola wife		Elvira	21		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"

(C.L. 205-12/26/41)

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 232

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the transaction of business temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform labor or attendance, or both (for hire or reward, or not for hire or reward, or employed by others)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14 /16	Oct N.J	godfather Biacinto De Marchi 230 Quil St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14. 15	Sept Del	uncle Toscano Francesco 1926 St 5 Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
3	yes	tal. Gover	*	*	10. 15	Oct N.Y	bro. in law Giuseppe Cavaliere 815 ~~State~~ St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesuiti
4	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	00. 15	Sept N.Y	bro. in law Molfetta Giuseppe 338-61 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
5	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10/15	June Conn	bro. in law Alessio Di Primo 87 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	05. 15	Oct Cal;	brother Alessio 127 Shewsberry St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
7	yes	Ital. Gover	*	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
8	yes	Ital. Gover	*	yes	10. 15	Aug N.Y	relation Boccardo Vincenzo 932 Av. New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
9	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	03. 16	Oct W.Va	bro. in law Pietterro Salvatore 140 Allean St Bluefield W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
10	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13. 15	Sept N.Y	brother Angelo 88 Mulberry St. New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
11	yes	Ital. Gover	*	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
12	yes	Ital. Gover	*	yes	10. 15	Sept Nov.	cousin Nicola Tansia 332 Box Gladstone ~~New~~ N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cella S.Vito
13	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13. 15	April Cal	brother Matteo 32 St 6 S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	05. 15	15/15 Pa	cousin Di Sipio Giuseppina 718 St Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13. 15	Sept Del.	brother Bruno 112 Adams St ~~118 St Adams~~ Wilmington Del;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
16	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	Oct Pa	cousin Carmine Roberto 84 St Asap Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/15	Sept Mass	cousin Luigi Di Fladro 83 River St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
18	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/15	Aug Pa	uncle Russo Nicola 614 St Phila Pa 614 Bainbridge St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
19	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09. 15	Sept N.Y	cousin Covello Giuseppe 191 Riverside St Riverside Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
20	yes	Ital Gover	*	*	14. 16	Oct R.I	relation Carnaciolo Giacomo 46 St Providence R.I 44 8th ~~46~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	15. 15	Aug Mass	cousin Bocchinzani Luigi 10 St Readmill Mass Readville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggio Ma.
22	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13. 15	6/15 Mass	relation Giuseppe Curalli 22 Speakmain St Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10. 15	June N.J	relation Emilio Petrecca 427 St Elmer Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C a. Petroso
24	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13. 15	Aug M.D	cousin Capiano Pasquale 313 St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
25	yes	Ital Gover	*	*	13/15	Oct N.Y	cousin Garè Vincenzo 106 Barley St New. London N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nord Pase
26	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	July N.Y	cousin Procopio Domenico Syracuse N.Y 108 Salina St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14. 17	June R.I	cousin Pietro Pascale 258 Lamiror St Providence R.I 152 Charles St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca sale
28	yes	Ital. Gover	*	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Specially excluded	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
29	yes	Ital. Gover	*	yes	13. 16	N.Y 16 St Newark N.J	aunt Di Gaino Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
30	yes	Ital Gover	*	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* dec lare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -15- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gmanganaro

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 2 2 1920 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J Murad

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233
RISERVIST
156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 41 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Caputo	Giovanni	37		m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Martora Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
2	RES. USA. RET.	Casciano	Loreto	26		m	M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontanaliri	wife Teresa Bianca F.Liri	Mass	Nutua
3	RES. USA. RET.	Ciotti	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venarotta	father Raffaele Venarotta	Pa	Phila
4	RES. USA. RET.	Racciopp[illegible]	Luigi	31		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Maria Scavone Manfredonia	R.I	Providence
5	RES. USA. RET.	Longo	Francesco	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosa	wife Arcangela Decima Rose	Conn	Coscob
6	RES. USA. RET.	Vellonf	Vincenzo	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SerraS.Brunowife	Francesca Serra S.Bruno	R.I	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gimelli	Domenico	40		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliolawife	Teresa Portigliola	Ill	Corp
8	RES. USA. RET.	Trombetta	Rocco	42		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Castanina Pettorano	Ohio	Stembelville
9	RES. USA. RET.	Trotta	Raffaele	27		m	M	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	father Antonio Manfredonia	Pa	Oldford
10		wife Canella	Angela	18		f	M	H.wife	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Cabella	Antonio	32		m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Antonietta Guglionesi	N.J	Jersey
12	RES. USA. RET.	Restucci	Sante	30		m	S	laboreryes	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria "	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Fanni	Ugo	24		m	S	butcher	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Berardino Aquila	"	Garfield
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'Errico	Giuseppe	21		m	M	f.laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Anna Manfredonia	Mass	Quincy
15	RES. USA. RET.	Fazio	Antonio	24		m	M	Smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nardo-Pace	father Vincenzo Nardo-Pace	Conn	New Haven
16	RES. USA. RET.	Teramo	Girolamo	39		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Caterina Cittanova	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzano	G.Battista	25		m	S	f.laborno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	father Giuseppe Portigliola	W.V.	Clarcksburg
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cavascini	Sabatino	27		m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Anna Celano	N.Y	Rochester
19	RES. USA. RET.	Camilletti	Natale	43		m	M	Sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	wife Camilletti Salome'Alatri	Conn	Waterbury
20	RES. USA. RET.	Loscri'	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Teresa Predoti Cittanova	Pa	Monongahela
21	RES. USA. RET.	JEMMA	Domenico	35		m	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta "	W.V.	Lowe
22	RES. USA. RET.	CHIAPPETTA	Lorenzo	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife Angelina Rose	N.J	Cosc
23	RES. USA. RET.	Caprio	Gabriele	24		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposile	father Rafraele Caposile	N.J	Newark
24	RES. USA. RET.	Marinelli	Silvio	23		m	M	butcher	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Salvatore Ururi	Ohio	Cleveland
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lagana'	Antonio	38		m	M	Painter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	moth.in law Filomena Valani R.Calabria	N.Y	New York
26		wife Ururi	Abbondanza	39		f	M	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzitiello	Giuseppe	39		M	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	father Francesco S.Ferdinando	Mass	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Angelo	35		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	mother Carmela Modugno	Ill	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	6		f	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Saverio	6		m	S	"	"	-----	----	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"

82

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 233

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage, at his own expense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15/15	M.D.	broth.in law Ignazio Mungello 211 Frank St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	Mass	cousin Giannetti Giovanni 56 Kook St Nutum Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	FontanaLiri
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	Pa	uncle Annibale Luigi 25b 6th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	R.I	relation Giacomino Caracciolo 45 St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/15	Conn	relation Chiappetta Francesco 506 Box Coscob Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	R.I	cousin Giuseppe Stella 19 Box May R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	brother Vincenzo 772 St Corp Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	cousin Trombetta Giovanni 42 N.6th St Stemenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	fath.in law Francesco Gunnelli 315 Mary St Oldford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/14	N.J	uncle Trimiano Michele 455 2nd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Porto Cannone
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	relation Giuseppe Savoga 79 Wood Hall St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Sanni 84 Box Garbutt N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casche Torione
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Mass	relation Borbone Michele 77 St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Conn	uncle Fazio 62 St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bardà-Pace
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	Pa	brother Teramo Vincenzo 119 Meron. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	W.V	brother Domenico Clarcksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	friend Rossi Simplicio 24 Magnet St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Conn	brother Adolfo Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Teramo Vincenzo 119 St Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	W.V	broth.in law Russo Vincenzo Lowe W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13 15	N.Y	cousin Chiappetta Francesco 500 Box Coscob N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Camillo 480 Broad St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposile
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Ohio	brother Teodoro 2021 Muras Hill Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Lagana Gregorio 156 E. 56 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	uncle Prisco Colerico 8 Chifs St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinandó
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	broth.in law Renna Frank Frank Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gmanag

master ~~Officers~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 2 2 1920 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

J Murray

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

225

T. 234

RISERVIST

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the SLS. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT ..... ?, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Musco, M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 8 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Palaia	Giuseppe	36		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Vittoria Cardinale	N.Y	Troy
2	RES. USA. RET.	Bciulso	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledimacine	wife. Luisa Colledimacine	"	New. York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Di Geromino	Rosario	32		m	M	tailor yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisoari	mother Carmela Bisoari	Ill	Chicago
4		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Mastroianni	Annibale	40		m	M	tailor "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piana Caiazzo	wife Rosalia Piana Caiazzo	N.Y	Mechanicville
6	RES. USA. RET.	Velluci	Massimo	24		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Giuseppe Ferentino	"	Utica
7		wife	Giuseppina	24		f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Lolicato	Santi	25		m	M	merchant "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Grazia Siracusa	Pa	Phila.
9	RES. USA. RET.	Bernardi	Baldassare	28		m	M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bernarda	wife Angela R.Bernarda	Wis	Kenosha
10	RES. USA. RET.	Boccelli	Ubaldo	29		m	S	Baker "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	mother Irene S.Alessio	Pa	Pittsburg
11	RES. USA. RET.	Lafaco	Giovanni	29		m	M	merchan "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi Reg.	wife Vincenza Archi R.	N.Y	New. York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Meo	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Rosa Francavilla	R.I	Providence
13	RES. USA. RET.	Lucchetti	Giuseppe	24		m	M	" yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Aldina Ceccano	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Camhedi	Andrea	43		m	M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Carmela Filadelfia	W.Va	Keyser
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pastore	Giuseppe	26		m	M	tailor "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father Daniele Sarno	N.Y	New. York
16		wife	Luisa	18		f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Lalli	Carlo	41		m	M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Filomena Bonefro	Cal.	S.Diego
18	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alimonte	Camillo	26		m	M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turrivalignano	father Valoroso Turrivali.	Mich	Detroit
19		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Tarantelli	Pantaleo	25		m	M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Giovanna Pratola	W.Va	Harding
21	RES. USA. RET.	Massi	Cipriani	23		m	S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	mother Lucia Tortoreto	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Rizzi	Nicola	28		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Raffaele Minturno	Pa	Phila
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Bianco	Pellegrino	29		m	M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianté	wife Antonia Chiante	Mich	Detroit
24	RES. USA. RET.	Maturo	Luca	38		m	M	" "	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amorosa	wife Lucia Amorosa	N.Y	Hudson
25		Pirolozzi	Nicola	22		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	mother Maria Minturno	Pa	Phila
26	RES. USA. RET.	Petrucci	Pellegrino	25		m	S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Dalmazio	father Giacomo S.Dalmazio	N.M.	Dawson
27	RES. USA. RET.	Viscari	Luigi	29		m	M	" no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosimo	wife Filomena S.Cosimo	Pa	Dunlon
28	RES. USA. RET.	Boresta	Giovanni	32		m	S	miner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Salto	father Teodoro Salton	Utah	Salt Lake
29	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]cello	Rocco	36		m	M	laborerno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Valenzano	wife Pasqualino Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]	Daniano	Antonio	44		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzano	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston

934

F 99 reservist

83

Mr Alexander
Inspector

AUG 2 1920

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2234

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or attendant, or family has if over and proposed to go by rail)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	35	yes	11. I4	N.Y	brother Nicola 255 East St Troya N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO. I5	N.Y	godfather Maria Ottaviano 2[illegible] St Morrisania New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale a
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2. I5	Ill	cousin Biagio Magnamugo 1356 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisc ari
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	he	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	I2. I5	N.Y	sister Mastroianni Vorsan St Mechanisville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pian Caiazzo
6	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3. I5	N.Y	uncle Gasbara Pasquale 214 Mottauk St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I3. I5	Pa	cousin Cimino Salvatore 335-37 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I5	Wis	bro. in law Iaquinta Francesco 961 Garden St Kenoska Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11. I5	Pa	cousin Boccelli 210 Smith St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 76 St. IO Av. New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi R.
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II. I5	R.I	cousin Valestere Pietro 75 North St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2 /I5	Ill	uncle Olzetti Rocolo I99-22 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5	W.Va	brother Francesco 434 St Keyser W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5	N.Y	sister Filomena 344 I3I St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	09. I4	Cal.	cousin Pasquale Rega Hotel Coronate S. Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	II. I5	Mich	brother Donato I5 Morry St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tarrivalignano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I2. I5	W.Va	bro. in law Casasanto Giacinto Harding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I7	Ohio	uncle Cavanno Luigi 2483 Scranton St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I2	Pa	brother Giovanni 224 Chaterine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5	Mich	bro. in law Ianalo Raffaele I945 Arper St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiante
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II. I5	N.Y	sister Vincenza 29 Nord St Henderson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amorosa
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I4	Pa	uncle Tamborrino Antonio 328 Main St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I6	Mex.	cousin Cimino Antonio 5 Campo St Dawston N.M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Dalmazio
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II. I5	Pa	bro. in law Luigi Aniello 502 St Dayton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Cosimo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06. I5	Int.	sister Forestl Sant Lake In. Binghamton Living Co.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I5	Ill	cousin Campanello Rocco 75 Terl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I4	Mass	brother Damiano I34 Calen St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

160

RESERVIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —16— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 6 AGO 920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 39 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Puccella	Giuseppe	29		m	S	mechaniyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Giuseppe Bella	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RETN	Viscini 176264	Angelo 1/14/15	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Antonia Castiglione	N.J	Derwood
3	RES. USA. RET.	Mascarelli	Rocco	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Angela S.Martino	Mass	Malboro
4	RES. USA. RET.	Catarisci	Giovanni	29		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Cesca	wife Caterina Roccasecca	N.Y	New York
5		Castello	Cosmo	22		m	S	laborer	no	ne	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Nicola S.Vincenzo	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Mascarelle 2272876	Carmine 10/16/26 NT 11/12/30 NY	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Antonio S.Martino	Pa	Altimore
7	RES. USA. RET.	NAT 2340 C-248 7178 Malmecio	Vicia	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanopoli	father Antonio Stefanopoli	N.Y	White Plains
8	RES. USA. RET.	Lelli	Davide	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccio	wife Giuseppa Riccio	N.H	Dublon
9	RES. USA. RET.	Biasini	Rivardo	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	wife Corrada S.Benedetto	N.Y	Buffalo
10	RES. USA. RET.	Annio	Francesco	28		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	wife Elisabetta Borgia	N.J	Paterson
11	RES. USA. RET.	2263 18 yh 157 Giovaniello	Rocco	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armano	wife Maria Armano	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ianniello	Cosmo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Filomena S.Cosmo	Pa	Patton
13		Arcelli	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicoto	wife Giuseppa Vicoto	N.Y	Jersey
14		Palmucci	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrovalva	wife Maria Castrovalva	Mass	Clinton
15	RES. USA. RET.	Giaquinto	Giovanni	28		m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Feola	father Pamelo Feola	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Spatare	Filippe	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ilario	father Vincenzo S.Ilario	Pa	Sheridanville
17		Soscenza	Francesco	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	mother Mariantonia Laviano	N.J	Newark
18	RES. USA. RET.	Lostocco	Aurelio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	father Pietro Lenola	Conn	Farmington
19		wife	Assunta	25		f.	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Scarreni	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	wife Concetta Borgia	N.Y	New York Mandbin
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Piero	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastelFredano	wife Concetta C.Fredano	Pa	Exeter
22	RES. USA. RET.	V.L. 548/585 Nardone	Geremine	28		m	M	3-22283 2-871895 (505) no C/H 12-26-39				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Menichina S.Giorgio	N.J	Jersey City Lacy
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzuta	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Luca	wife Antonia S.Luca	Pa	Indiana
24	RES. USA. RET.	Ramanni	Giuseppe	26		m	S	9-21448-(505)-8/24/39-~~no C/H~~ ree s/s Luisiana 6-29-13	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Domenico Conversano	Ohio	Dayton
25	RES. USA. RET.	Piccirilli	Salvatore	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Assunta S.Giovanni	Mass	Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Imiere	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella	wife Filomena Torella	N.J	Plainfield
27	RES. USA. RET.	383 v v 5/25/28 Delli Recioli	P-1173856-12/7/37 Guerrino	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	wife Virgilia S.S/Angelo	N.Y	Rochester
28	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippe	Genaro	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	wife Pasqualina Bellona	N.H	Saratoga S.Spring
29	RES. USA. RET.	Pigliacelli	Natale	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	father Amato Veroli	N.Y	Oneida Oneida
30	RES. USA. RET.	Cusano	Nicola Arcangelo	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	wife Adele Sassinoro	"	New York

William Bach Lancaster 8/27/20

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2235

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country where he formerly resided, or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gover		25 yes	Feb/13 07/13 N.Y		brother Donato 228 Lenox Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
2	yes	Ital. Gover			Sept/13 13/13 Ohio		cousin Epifano Mianolo 506 High St. Belmont N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
3	yes	Ital. Gover			Sept/13 11/13 Mass		brother Palmerino 228 Tenth St. Malbone Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino;
4	yes	Ital. Gover			Aug/13 14/13 N.Y		uncle Catarnesi Serafio 405 1st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanecca
5	yes	Ital. Gover			10/13 N.Y		brother Angelo 1080 East 21st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Francesco
6	yes	Ital. Gover			July/13 10/13 Pa		brother Giuseppe Scibbo Riverton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
7	yes	Ital. Gover			Nov/14 08/14 N.Y		brother Michele 100 Herman Av. White Plains Prince N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stravanepoli
8	yes	Ital. Gover			Oct/16 14/16 N.Y		brother in law Natale Giuseppe 2 Camp 42 Box Dawson N.M	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccio
9	yes	Ital. Gover			Mch/16 12/16 N.Y		brother in law Di Pasquale Pasquale 98 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y	Lenses no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
10	yes	Ital. Gover			Aug/13 12/13 N.J		brother Michele 36 Cross St. Paterson N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bergia
11	yes	Ital. Gover			Dec/14 12/14 N.Y		Other Evangelista 27 Endicott St. Rostunig N.Y	Boston no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
12	yes	Ital. Gover			Dec/14 11/14 Pa		brother Dominico 508 East Patton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Cosmo
13	yes	Ital. Gover			12/14 N.J		brother Francesco 211 Main St. Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicato
14	yes	Ital. Gover			Feb/13 09/13 Mass		father in law Di Benedetto Felice 29 Whitney St. Clinton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Valva
15	yes	Ital. Gover			Sept/15 10/15 N.Y		cousin Tucci Vincenzo 26 North St. New York	160 — 1 Ave no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
16	yes	Ital. Gover			Nov/15 12/15 Pa		brother Giuseppe 2103 Clemmore Av. Sheridanville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ilario
17	yes	Ital. Gover			Jan/13 08/13 N.J		sister Albina 214 [illegible] Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
18	yes	Ital. Gover			July/15 11/15 N.Y		brother Gisepone 68 Hudson St. Farmington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
19	yes	Ital. Gover			do do		brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n[illegible]	[illegible]rw.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover			Dec/16 11/16 N.Y		Uncle Rosalli Leonardo 108 E. Bengal St. New York	Mutilation of left hand no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bergia
21	yes	Ital. Gover			Nov/14 12/14 Pa		brother Dominico [illegible] Mother Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Fresane
22	yes	Ital. Gover			Oct/15 12/15 N.J		brother Dominico 45 Hudson St. Jersey N.J	Cleary no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
23	yes	Ital. Gover			July/15 08/15 N.Y		cousin Dottore Giorgio 1063 Hospital Av/ Indiana Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Lucia
24	yes	Ital. Gover			July/15 12/15 Ohio		cousin Ramunni Giuseppe 8 E. 24 St. Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
25	yes	Ital Gover			Aug/15 07/15 Mass		sister Teresa 28 Hanfield Av. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
26	yes	Ital. Gover			Feb/16 13/15 N.J		brother Giuseppe 217 W. 3 rd St. Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Torella
27	yes	Ital. Gover			July/15 10/15 N.Y		brother Leonello 450 North St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	C. S/Angelo
28	yes	Ital. Gover			Dec/14 10/15 N.Y		brother Marco 38 Rathman St. S. Spring N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
29	yes	Ital. Gover			June/13 14/15 N.Y		Aunt Paolinegalli Paola 98 E. Clair St. Onata N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vereli
30	yes	Ital. Gover			Oct/15 12/15 N.Ay.		brother Pasquale 493 E. 162 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, *of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, *from* N A P L E S, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 75 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Mangan

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 *day of* , 19

at NEW-YORK

J [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D 936

162

RISERVAST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S.DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1/10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Liscio	Giuseppe	30		m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	father Donato Monteleone	Can	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Breda	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turrivalignani	wife Giovina Turrivalignani	"	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Andaloro	Antonino	26		m	M	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	father Crispano S.Filippo	"	"
4	UNDER 16	wife	Fortunata	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
5		Cacchione	Carmine	26		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	father Antonio Guglionesi	"	Jersey City
6	IN TRANSIT	Simioni	Vincenzo	30		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vedelago	mother Amalia Vedelago	"	Edmond
7	IN TRANSIT	Cacciatore	Raffaele	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Domenico S.Giorgio	"	Welland
8	IN TRANSIT	Mangeri	Domenico	33		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Fassari	Salvatore	27		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Maria Cinquefrondi	"	Toronto
10	IN TRANSIT	Canonico	G.Battista	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Maria Baselice	"	Montreal
11	IN TRANSIT	Colucci	Maria Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna "	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Maiorano	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Antonietta Casacalenda	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Frittaion	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Daniele	sister Maria S.Daniele	"	Shoemaker
14	IN TRANSIT	wife	Ida	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sist.in law do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria		3	f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	mother Coletti	Felicita	67		f	W	H.wife	"	with son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter do	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	D'Angelo	Raffaele	25		m	M	f.labor	"	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apricena	wife Elena Apricena	"	Toronto
18	IN TRANSIT	Mania	Domenico	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	wife Antonia S.Filippo	"	Montreal
19	IN TRANSIT	Romano	Santo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Santa S.Lucia	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Ceravolo	Vincenzo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	mother Teresa Bovalino	"	Farany Bissy
21	IN TRANSIT	Diomedi	Lorenzo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elpidio	brother Nazzarene S.Elpidio	"	Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Bracalente	Elpidio	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro "	"	Montreal
23	IN TRANSIT	Serafini	Saverio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	father Pasquale Civitanova	"	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16	De Leonardi	Luigi	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Elpidio	mother Maddalena S.Elpidio	Ohio	Toronto
25		wife	Bianca	29		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Musi	Vincenzo	29		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle S.Magno	wife Teresina Colle S.Magno	"	Montreal
27	IN TRANSIT	Gilemo	Cesario	43		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Angela Vasto	"	Toronto
28	IN TRANSIT	Di Rocco	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Di Falco	Giacomo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Tenaglia	Vincenzo	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela "	"	"

All Reserved 8/23/20. John A. H. Richardson Insp. 4/13/16.

13/1+16 J. H. Richardson Insp. 8/31/20

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 236

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether already has a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Whether deported within one year.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Rocco Volpe 43 Lapiante Av Toronto Can	in	transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	"	"	broth.in law Di Cicco Luigi 308 S.Antoin St Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turri Valignani
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Manura 2409 S.Dominion St MontrealCan	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital Gover	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Raffaele 120 Orleans St Montreal Can	4'23-24 yrs				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo 164 2nd St Edmond Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vedelago
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Addario Leonardo 6 Sox Weland Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Sonsara Michele 10 Ontario St Weland Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Amaro Michele 64-71 Dundas St Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Colucci Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Basilico
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Colucci Leonardo Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Di Tommaso Montreal Can St. Timothee 380	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 37 Box Shoemaker Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Daniele
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law do	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	son do	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	uncle Alfonso Ruggero 107 Center Av Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apricena
18	yes	tal. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Santo Lono 25 Walnut St Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	30	"	"	"	broth.inlaw Telleri Carmelo 98 For Sius St Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	08/16	Can	relation Bruno Fazzari Farany Bissy Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	broth.in law Elpidio Veldecchio 166 Richmond St Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elpidio
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	friend Sgariglia Giuseppe 555 5th Av Montreal Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle Rocchi Paolo 181 Caroline St Hamilton Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	08	"	9/15	~~friend Sguigna Luigi~~ Cousin Astino Hamilton 25 Niagara St Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elpidio
25	yes	Ital Gover	/	"	"	"	friend do Montemalleo 918 Ponte St	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Nazzari 25 Cres Str Montreal Can.	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle S.Magno
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola 232 Myray St Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law Carmine Spizzelli 30 Masfield Av Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Di Falco Antonio 9 Gons St Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Denaglia Raffaele 80 Clinton Av Toronto Can	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -15- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Manganaro

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 *day of* , *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

237
RISERVIST
164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.1, 8 AGO 20, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardi	Vito	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	Martiradonna	Alfonso	30		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Antonietta Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
3	RES. USA. RET.	Cinquepalmi	Nicola	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Annarosa "	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Didonna	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella "	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sinopoli	Domenico	28		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isca Ionio	father Giuseppe Isca Ionio	Pa	Colmont
6	RES. USA. RET.	Licà	Lorenzo	26		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Teresa Trigiano	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Lazorgesev	Giovanni	31		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Vita Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
8	RES. USA. RET.	Delmonte	Antonio	41		m	M	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Chiarina Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
9	RES. USA. RET.	Paone	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	wife Teresa Maida	Pa	Verone
10	RES. USA. RET.	Dattilo	Francesco	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Presutti	Giuseppe	44		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola Pel.	wife Maria Pratola Pe.	Conn	Hartford
12	RES. USA. RET.	Paone	Antonio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Felice Tiriolo	N.Y	New York
13		Palaieri	Giovanni	25		m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
14		Somano	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Stella "	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Mastroleonardo	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Angela Triggiano	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Addante	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Bompensa	Rocco	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loreto A.	sister Anna Loreto A.	N.J	Wild Wood
18	RES. USA. RET.	De Simone	Vincenzo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo "	Pa	Royersford
19	RES. USA. RET.	Viola	Francesco	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Maria Roccasecca	Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Delmonte	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michelangelo Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
21	RES. USA. RET.	Grittani	Nicolantonio	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Rosa Carbonara	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Abbate	Luigi	26		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	mother Stella Roccasecca	Mass	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Nicola S.Vito	N.Y	Larchmont
24	RES. USA.	Ciampone	Luigi	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchia	father Antonio Fontecchia	Pa	Woodlawn
25	RES. USA. RET.	De Palma	Domenico	42		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Carmela Bitritto	Nev.	Ruth
26	RES. USA.	Devincentis	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
27	RES. USA.	Costantini	Francesco	27		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loreto A.	father Giovanni Loreto A.	Pa	Rockford
28		Basile	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Rosa Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
29		D'Onofrio	Gelsomina	28		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Nunziata Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Leo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	wife Caterina Guardia L.	Pa	Scranton

(A) 1/W-559808-8-5-38 2270-P-125969-Phila Pa-6/29/37-501 See S.S. Duca di Genova - 4/15/11 - Val 3679 - 11-14

937 - #29 not reservist

Wm Alexander AUG 2, 1920
Inspector

86

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 237

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in visiting portions of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Going to prison or almshouse, or another institution, or hospital for care and treatment, or to be supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	25	yes	08.	I4. Ill	brother Michele 454 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	10	*	13.	I5 Ohio	broth. in law Tito De Florio 32 W/ St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
3	yes	tal. Gover	7	*	14.	I5 Ill	cousin Vincenso Pontrelli 740 West St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
4	yes	Ital. Gover	5	*	11.	I5 Ill	bro. in law Giliberto Giuseppe 164 Bourivar. Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
5	yes	Ital. Gover	6	*	11.	I5 Pa	cousin Sinopoli Giuseppe; I99 St Colamont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca
6	yes	Ital. Gover	19	*	*	I1	brother Nicola 612 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigiano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	14.	I6 Ohio	uncle Lamorgese Francesco 15 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
8	yes	tal. Gover	19	*	12.	I4 Ill	bro. in law Francesco Campobasso 611 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	11.	I5 Pa	bro. in law Serrao Natale 45 Box. Verone Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
10	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	03.	I4 Pa	bro. in law Dattilo Antonio 45 St Verone Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
11	yes	Ital. Gover	2	*	13.	I7 Conn	bro. in law Panella Pasquale 410 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
12	yes	Ital. Gover	3	*	09.	I5 N.Y	cousin Chiarelli Antonio 138 Lafajett St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
13	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13.	I5 Ill	brother Filippo 945 W. Segler St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12.	I6 Ill	bro. in law Partipila Nicola 393 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
15	yes	Ital. Gover	12	*	12.	I4 Ill	brother Giovanni 611 Olsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	12	*	14.	I8 Ill	cousin Addante Vito 611 Minark St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	*	11	I5 N.Y	brother Pietro 301 Edwen St Wild Wood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto A.
18	yes	Ital. Gover	20	*	11.	I5 Pa	uncle Luigi Grossi 44 Box Royersford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
19	yes	Ital. Gover	12	*	12.	I5 Mass	uncle De Vito Vincenso 25 Liverpool St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
20	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	16.	I8 Ill	cousin Mastrolonardo Michele 52 Granden St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	12	*	16.	I5 Ill	uncle Marco Grittani 945 Tarp St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
22	yes	Ital. Gover	8	*	14.	I5 Mass	bro. in law Serafina Ciccarelli 162 Liverpool St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
23	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	03.	I5 N.Y	uncle Salvatore Perri 6 Oak St Larchmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito I;
24	yes	Ital. Gover	6	*	14.	I5 Pa	relation Marulli Loreto 206 Av. Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecchio
25	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	13.	I6 N.Y	brother Vito 51 Box. Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
26	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	07.	I6 Nev.	cousin Giusto Saverio Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
27	yes	Ital. Gover	1	*	12.	I5 Pa	brother Nicola 74 Box Rogeford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto A.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13.	I5 Ill	brother Donato 125 Grand St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	10	no	no	no	husband De Falco Salvatore 2355 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	1	yes	11.	I5 Pa	cousin Salerno Giuseppe 1028 Mark St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murdock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238
166
RISERVIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailng therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 36 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Esposito	Angelo	32		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonigliano	father Bartolomeo Bonigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pastole	Cesare	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Caterina Elena	Mass	Somerville	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Paiola	F.Vincenzo	27		m	M	shoemke	Re reservist		na	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bala	wife Felicia Bala	N.Y	Brooklyn	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Marini	Sante	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrice	wife Domenica Torrice	Pa	Sharon	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Tansille	Vincenzo	21		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	step mother Maria De Laurentis	Mich	Detroit	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cierleglie	Angelo	31		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerrete	wife Giuseppa Cerrete Acerra	Conn	New Haven	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Dehla Monica	Americo	28		m	S	musician	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baceli,	father Giuseppe Baceli	N.Y	Brooklyn	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Lisi	Michele	26		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetot	father Francesco Bitonto	N.Y	New York	
(9)		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Pesno	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriole	wife Chiara Tiriole	N.J	Newark	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Trombetta	Domenico	27		m	S	shoemk	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	father Giuseppe S.Caterina	Pa	Phila	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Brune	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria Via Pizzofalcone 16 Napoli	N.Y	New York	
13		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother inlaw do	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	4		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pastore	Nunzio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Teresa Bari	Ill	Chicago	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Delia Luna	Giuseppe	26		m	S	shoemake	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	father Francesco Campobasso Via Cruciita 18	N.Y	New York	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Altisio	Francesco	42		m	M	tailer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	brother Bettino Bitonto	N.Y	"	
18	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"	
19		wife	Giuseppina	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"	
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	5		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cesare	Angelo	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitteritto	wife Angela Vitteritto	Mass	N.Bedford	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lauro	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cascano	father Agostino Casano	Pa	New Castle	
23		wife	Beatrice	26		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Giappietro	Nicola	34		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriole	wife Virginia Oriole	N.Y	New York	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Costantini	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Egilda Villalago	Mass	Boston	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Conte	Domenicantonio	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	wife Lucia Collepietro	N.Y	Brooklyn	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Falbo	Salbatore	31		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrale	wife Rosaria Serrale	Conn	Norwalk	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Perito	Giuseppe	26		m	M	mechani	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Biagio Altavilla	N.Y	New York	
(29)		wife	Rosaria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paolo	Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S.Maria	mother Maria R.S.Maria	Pa	Bridgeport	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 238

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	25	no	no	do	husband Cenname Vincenzo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	Ital. Gover		yes	12/13	Mass	brother in law Spignesi Salvatore 119 Medford St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mlena
3	yes	tal. Gover			12/13	N.Y	Brother in law Russo Nicola Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nela
4	yes	Ital. Gover			12/14	N.Y	cousin Giarranti Arduino 175 Mill Av. Sharron Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrice
5	yes	Ital. Gover			14/15	Mich	friend Esposito Domenico 1114 Temple St. Fleinkin Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
6	yes	Ital. Gover			16/17	Conn	brother in law De Nicola Angelo Dicks Av. New haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerrete
7	yes	Ital. Gover			12/14	N.Y	cousin Carmandi Francesco Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddalena
8	yes	tal. Gover			13/15		uncle Calderoli Agostino 113 Halbert St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitchto
9	yes	Ital. Gover					do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	yes	Ital. Gover			14/15	N.Y	uncle Critelli Domenico 4 Brunswick St. Newark N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
11	yes	Ital. Gover			09/13	Pa	brother Alessandro 644 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Caterina
12	yes	Ital. Gover			13/15	N.Y	uncle Capeco Francesco 113 Gold St. New York 138 Lafayette St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
13	yes	tal. Gover					do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	yes	Ital. Gover					do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital. Gover			13/15	Ill	cousin Campobasso Luigi 815 Wolk St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricase
16	yes	Ital. Gover			11/15	N.Y	uncle Della Luna Saverio 7 East St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
17	yes	Ital. Gover			01/15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 358 Fourth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ditento
18	yes	tal. Gover		no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	yes	Ital. Gover					broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	yes	Ital Gover					uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	yes	Ital. Gover		yes	12/13	Mass	brother in law Balletta Vincenzo 85 Lake St. E. Bridgewater	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitterite
22	yes	Ital. Gover			11/15	Pa	brotner in law Cianci Giuseppe 820 Division St. New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascano
23	yes	tal. Gover					brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	yes	Ital. Gover			13/15	N.Y	brother in law Corrado Nicola 69 W. 107 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriole
25	yes	Ital Gover			07/15	Mass	relation Caputo Vincenzo 302 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
26	yes	Ital. Gover			11/15	N.Y	uncle Centi Rosario 1413 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
27	yes	Ital. Gover			13/15	Conn	brother Giuseppe 29 River St. Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boreale
28	yes	tal. Gover			11/15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Cargfale 169 Sulivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
29	yes	Ital. Gover					do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	Ital Gover			09/14	Pa	uncle Di Paolo Paolo 1 P. Grant St. Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. S. Maria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Mangano

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

J Howell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

239
168
RISERVIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Reverdito

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Alexander
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 239 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 1.10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.1, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Uscidda	Clemente	42		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luogosanto	wife Giovanna Luogosanto	N.J	Elisabeth
2	RES. USA. RET.	Maiello	Giuseppe	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Marcello Alife	"	Paterson
3	RES. USA. RET.	Minniti	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Annunziata Montebello	Pa	Bellevernon
4	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnoletti	Donato	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Antonia Molinara	"	Alenton
5	RES. USA. RET.	Burdi	Stefano	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Binetto	wife Vitmaria Binetto	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA.	Cirillo	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conca Campania	wife Maria Conca Campania	N.J	Jersey
7		D'Innocenzo	Camillo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca S. Maria	father Francesco R.S. Maria	Pa	Wayne
8	RES. USA. RET.	Petrucci	Domenico	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Giovanni Teramo	Mass	Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pandolfo	Francesco	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settino	wife Maria Settino	N.Y	New York
10		Castagna	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioco Ameno	wife Caterina Lioco Ameno	"	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Passaretta	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro Sesso	mother Rosa Tuoro Sesso	"	"
12		wife	Adelina	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Francesco	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Dovino	wife Isabellica M.Dovino	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	Puddu	Ignazio	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tula	wife Maria Tula	N.J	Elisabett
15	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Oronzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Maria Bitritto	Ital	Sellia
16	RES. USA. RET.	Grasso	Filadelfio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	father Angelo Lentini	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		wife	Francesca	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pastore	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Francesco Via Battazzo 57 Bari	N.J	Jersey
19		wife	Rosa	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fatherin law dé	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Calù	Simeono	31		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	father Domenico Salina	"	Trenton
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lupoli	Gennaro	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frattaminore	mother Carolina Frattaminore	Pa	Phila
22		wife	Carmela	27		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Pasqualino		5	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
24		Arcamone	Michele	28		m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Giuseppina Ischia	N.Y	New York
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	RES. USA. RET.	Castorina	Carmelo	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acitrezza	wife Giovanna Acitrezza	Flo.	Apalachicola
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Sabatino	Armando	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother Domenica Campli	Pa	Phila
29		wife	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
30		Tripodi	Olivo	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	wife Carmela Salina	N.J	Trenton

AUG 27 1920

88

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 239 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Uscidda	Clemente	42		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lugosanto	wife Giovanna Lugosanto	N.J	Elizabeth
2	RES. USA. RET.	Maiello	Giuseppe	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Marcello Alife	"	Paterson
3	RES. USA. RET.	Minniti	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Annunziata Montebello	Pa	Bellevernon
4	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnoletti	Donato	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Antonia Molinara	"	Alenton
5	RES. USA. RET.	Burdi	Stefano	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Binetto	wife Vitamaria Binetto	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cirillo	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coppa Campania	wife Maria Coppa Campania	N.J	Jersey
7		D'Innocenzo	Camillo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccas S. Maria	father Francesco R.S. Maria	Pa	Wayne
8	RES. USA. RET.	Petrucci	Domenico	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terano	father Giovanni Terano	Mass	Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pandolfe	Francesco	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settino	wife Maria Settino	N.Y	New York
10		Castagna	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lecce Ameno	wife Caterina Lecce Ameno	"	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Passaretta	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro Sesso	mother Rosa Tuoro Sesso	"	"
12		wife	Adelina	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Francesco	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Dovino	wife Isabellica M.Dovino	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	Puddu	Ignazio	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tula	wife Maria Tula	N.J	Elizabett
15	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aldessandro	Bronzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Maria Bitritto	Ital	Solig.
16	RES. USA. RET.	Grasso	Filadelfio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	father Angelo Lentini	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		wife	Francesca	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pastore	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Francesco Via Rattazzo 57 Bari	N.J	Jersey
19		wife	Rosa	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fatherin law dd	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Calù	Biacomo	31		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	father Domenico Salina	"	Trenton
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lupoli	Gennaro	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frattamincre	mother Carolina Frattamincre	Pa	Phila
22		wife	Carmela	27		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
23	UNDER 18	son	Pasqualino		5	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
24		Amamone	Michele	28		m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Giuseppina Ischia	N.Y	New York
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	RES. USA. RET.	Castorina	Carmelo	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acitrezza	wife Giovanna Acitrezza	Flo.	Apalachicola
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Sabatino	Armando	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother Domenica Campli	Pa	Phila
29		wife	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
30		Tripodi	Olivo	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saline	wife Carmela Saline	N.J	Trenton

AUG 27 1920

88

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 239

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after assisting temporarily in visiting parents in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13. I? N.J		cousin Giugliani Giovanni 575 St Elisabett N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucosanto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12. I5 N.J		cousin Pasquale Fiorillo 303 2d St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3. I5 Pa		brother Antonio Bellegernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montbello
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	" Pa		uncle Spagnoletto Giuseppe I36 Seemory St Alenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I5 N.Y		cousin Francesco Prostti I35 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Binetto
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5 N.J		cousin Coletti Giuseppe 22 4 Bronsil St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca;
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09. I3. Pa		brother Luigi England St Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca S. Maria
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3. I5 Mass		brother Petrucci I50 Drimin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I5 N.Y		cousin Pandolfi Vincenzo I80 St. Mose Seven New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bettino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	8.	"	07. I2 N.Y		brother Giuseppe 224 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luco Ameno
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II. I5 N.Y		brother Giuseppe Passaretta I95-22 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro Passo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	yes	08. I3 Pa		cousin Marcellino Giacomo 82I Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2. I5 Mass		brother Gavino, 575 First St Elisabett N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tula
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I5 In.		cousin D'Alessandro Giuseppe I49 Sant St Boltk In.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09. I5 N.Y		cousin Grasso Giuseppina I5I Columbus St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	ho	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08. I5 N.Y		brother Giacomo 37I St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	ho	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07. I5 N.J		brother Francesco 56 St, Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salina
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0. I5 Pa		uncle Crescenzo Iovinaro 724 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaore
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	10	yes	12. I5 N.Y		brother Salvatore 329 67 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
25	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3. I5 Fl.		cousin Castino Salvatore 52 Box Apalachicola Fl.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acitrezza
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I4 Pa		brother Vincenzo 425 Christian St, Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	I3. I4 Pa		brother Leonardo 70 Perrili St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~15~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Muscell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240
170
RISERVIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 240 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 8 AGO 20 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cananzi	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Tauro	wife Teresa Gioia Tauro	N.Y	Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Arcangelo	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa Gioia Tauro	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Stanghellini	Alfredo	28		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	wife Rosa Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Nicola	Sabato	38		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S/Maria	uncle Di Nicola Carlo	R.S.Maria	Pa Bridgeport
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	RES. USA. RET.	Sansone	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Rosa Ischia	N.Y	New York
7		Di Meglio	Tommaso	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Lucia Barano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Melfine	Giustino	27		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	father Pasquale Collepietro	"	Mahanoy
9	RES. USA. RET.	Febo	Luigi	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S.Angelo	wife Elisola U.S.Angelo	"	Rochester
10	RES. USA. RET.	Bellino	Gennaro	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	mother Rosa Oriolo	N.Y.	Frankford
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Leggi	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	wife Cristina P.Cannone	N.Y	Phila
12	RES. USA. RET.	De Marco	Pasquale	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Concetta S.Caterina	Pa	Phila
13	RES. USA. RET.	Iuliani	Luigi	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Maria Vico Castello 1 Tiriolo	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cerasa	Alessio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	wife Santa Collepietro	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Covinello	Salvatore	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Minore	sister Grazia P.Minore	Pa	Phila
16		wife	Gaetana	20		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosalina		4	f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lando Di Lando	Cosmo	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Bruna	father Antonio T.Bruna	N.Y	Schenectady
19	RES. USA. RET.	De Angelis	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	wife Teresa Campli	Pa	Phila
20	RES. USA. RET.	Consocitore	Matteo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Addolorata Manfredonia	"	Berwick
21		Crescent	Michele	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulanio	wife Lisabella Vitulanio	N.Y	Rochester
22	RES. USA. RET.	Cappello	Alfonso	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerro V.	wife Dolorosa Cerro Volturno	Ill	Chicago
23	RES. USA. RET.	Anastasio	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padolato	wife Caterina Padolato	Pa	Wilmington
24	RES. USA. RET.	Notaro	Antonio	43		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Angela Tiriolo	N.Y	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Miglioccio	Stefano	27		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Tiriolo	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		wife	Palma	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Patrizio	Giovanni	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	wife Rosa Collepietro	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Santacroce	Vincenzo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbara	wife Pasqua S.Barbara	Pa	Bridgeport
29		Vellotto	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulanio	wife Maria Vitulanio	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Treisi	Demetrio	26		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Lorenzia Bisceglie	Cal.	S.Francisco

AUG 24 1920

89

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he practice polygamy, or is he coming for that purpose, or as the wife, or prospective wife, of a polygamist, or for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Pasqeri Domenico 428 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Sauto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.Y	cousin Albanese Agostino 428 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/12	Wash.	brother in law Duvici Bartolucci 1708 Pacific St. Tacoma Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Pa	brother in law Di Paolo Paolo Bridgport Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.S.Maria
5	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother in law Boccanfuso Giuseppe 222 E. 60 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/12	N.Y	uncle Di Scala Carmine 80 Hamilton Av/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Serafini Pablo 8 Klein St. Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepiet
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Dolli Rocceli Leonardo 410 North St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa.	cousin Palumbo Domenico 318 Lochiel St/ Frankford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Fiocco Vincenzo 99 Grand St. Hickney N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Cannone
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	aunt Trobiano Carmen 719 Rockbridge St. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother in law Cagliardi Bruno 211 4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tisiolo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother Bencaette 1410 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepiet
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Procaccino 721 S. 8 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Minore
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 108 Warren St. Bohemestaip N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Bruno
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Pa	brother Pasquale 713 Wilson St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	pa	uncle Di Cindici Vincenzo 630 S. St. Bernardo Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Frediani
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Adiego Messuro 248 St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitalegio
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Ill	brother Stefano 4658 Av/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro V.
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Pa	friend Giuseppe Lania 108 E. West St. Wilmington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bedelato
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N.Y	sister Caterina 63 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	father Luigi 211 Bergen Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Centi Ragarie 1288 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Biasco Ciro Bernsboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	cousin Perretta Stefano 404 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulanio
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/12	Cal.	cousin Troisi Pasquale 1301 Fresno St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giovanni

master

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1920 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Li 241

241
172
RISERVISTA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, AUG 9- 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Iannacone	Achille	26		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Angelo Avellino	N.J	Jersey
2		wife	Margherita	26		f.	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Spano	Francesco	27		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo Appula	mother Angela Grumo Appula	N.Y	New York
4		wife	Maria	19		f.	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
5		Serpillo	Maria	30		f.	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Vincenzo Vasto Capizzo	"	Brooklyn
		son	Alfonso	12		m.	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
7		daughter	Giovannina	9		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		daughter	Giuseppina	7		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		daughter	Mafalda	6		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		daughter	Carmela	1		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzuoli	Ernesto	41		m.	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Città S.Angelo	wife Filopena Città S.An.	"	Rochester
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzocco	Aurelio	34		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerro	wife Maria Cerro	Ill	Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Giuseppe	30		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	wife Domenica Gallo	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	RES. USA. RET.	Paolini	Domenico	29		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	wife Caterina Collepietro	N.Y	Buffalo
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	33		m.	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orta D'Abella	wife Angelina Orta D'Abella	Ohio	Akron
16		Colluci	Pasco	25		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Ernestina Rionero	Pa	Pittsburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	Lucci	Giovanni	25		m.	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Domenica Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pansera	Vincenzo	33		m.	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito S.	wife Giuseppina Melito S.	Pa	Ellwood City
19	RES. USA. RET.	Troisi	Vincenzo	24		m.	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Pasquale Apice	Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA.	Brandonisio	Giuseppe	23		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	father Francesco Loseto	Va.	Seattle
21	RES. USA. RET.	Giammarusto	Giuseppe	42		m.	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Calabrese	Michele	36		m.	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Biore	Giovanni	26		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Somalera	Domenico	36		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Petrelli	Vito	24		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella "	Pa	Wash Carlisle
26	RES. USA. RET.	Vefnola	Michele	40		m.	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica "	Mas.	Cambridge
27	RES. USA. RET.	Crosta	Luciano	22		m.	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Costa "	Mass	Somerville
28	RES. USA. RET.	De Lio	Francesco	27		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	wife Francesca S.Vincenzo	Conn	Stamford
29	RES. USA.	Liberatore	Giuseppe	35		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Maria Pratola Pel.	Pa	Woodlawn
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisna C.	father Michele Pisna C.	L.I	Mineola

"SEE S. S. SANT'ANNA - 6/10/13 - 72-63-4760 CARDS"

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li 241

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Can he read? (Test to be made by alien, if he can read, by requiring him to read the following words, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13. 15	N.Y	sister Caterina 297 Rollond St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07. 14	N.Y	sister Caterina 226-75 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo A.
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital Gover	5 00	yes	08. 15	N.Y	husband Ignazione Sabino 18 Burgher St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
6	yes	Ital. Gover	Y	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Binghamton
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	24	yes	13. 14	N.Y	friend Nicola Romani 410 North St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06. 14	Ill	bro. in law Florindo Colantuono 97,21 St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 15	Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Castaldo 2334 Boom St 25-24 St Cincinnati Ohio;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04. 15	N.Y	father Sabatino 370 Seven St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 15	Ohio	brother Di Lorenzo 60 St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orto D'Ab.
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Can.	bro. in law Trafacante Michele 1010 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pionero
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 16	N.Y	brother Succi Salvatore 51 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baccoli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 16	Pa	cousin Saverio Contello 3 St Hillwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 15	Mass	bro. in law Arrigo Vittorio 9 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Was.	cousin Brandonisio Gennaro 603 Weston St. Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Secondino 603 St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Vito Calabrese 603 Jakson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12. 15	Was.	relation Carone Stefano 603 Jakson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Vito 603 Gagson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12. 14	Pa	brother Vito Jackson St 603 Stel St Masontown Pa Seattle Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 15	Was.	cousin Vernola Michele 603 Jakson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15. 16	Mass	friend Orazio Dematelli 3 St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10. 13	Conn	brother Salvatore 3 Ave. Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenso
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13. 14	Pa	brother Liberatore 7017 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12. 14	L/I	sister Stefanina 226 St Nicola L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pieve C.

Brown Harp Sig/20 3:35 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Abrahams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

242

RISERVIST

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether sailing, arriving, or sailing from U. S. employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 8 AGO 20, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Abatucci	Carmine	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	wife Palmira Castellabate	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Di Clemente	Francesco	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paula	wife Raffaela Paula	"	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Carta	Alfio	21		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	uncle Carta Alfio Francavilla	Del	Washington
4	RES. USA. RET.	Longobardo	Emanuele	30		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Filippo Vittoria	N.Y	New York
5		Giordano	Raffaele	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	uncle Rossi Francesco Agropoli	"	Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	D'Innocenzi	Quirino	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosi	wife Giovanna Cosi	Pa	Pittsburg
7	RES. USA. RET.	Cipollone	Emilio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe Cosi	"	"
8		Di Stefano	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocuzzo	wife Maria Cocuzzo	"	Brooklyn
9		Mazzocchi	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cucculi	wife Loreto Cucculi	N.D	Dakota
10		Colluccelli	Alfonso	22		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Antuono	father Michele Ascoli S.	Mich	Detroit
11	RES. USA. RET.	Onorato	Giuseppe	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	wife Vincenza Calitri	N.Y	White Plains
12	RES. USA. RET.	Morabito	Paolo	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bevaline	wife Rosaria Bevaline	Ohio	Lorain
13	RES. USA. RET.	Lacriola	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caglio C.	wife Maria C.Campo	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Onorato	Grazia	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Vincenzo Calitri	N.Y	White Plains
15	RES. USA. RET.	Cipolleni	Antonio	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosi	father Giuseppe Cosi	Pa	Pittsburg
16	RES. USA. RET.	Palumbo	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Grazia S.Nicandro	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA. RET.	Verni	Francesco	26		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica S.Nicandro	Cal.	S.Francisco
18	RES. USA. RET.	Varano	Rosario	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isca	wife Vitteria Isca	Pa	Philipsburg
19	RES. USA. RET.	Magistrale	Vito	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Concetta S.Nicandro	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Crescia	Gabato	30		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montabello	mother Maria Montabello	Mass	Winchester
21	RES. USA. RET.	Bianco	Piero Michele	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Neicattaro	wife Angelarosa Neicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
22	RES. USA. RET.	Petrelli	Giamberardino	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lasete	wife Francesca Lasete	Wash.	Seattle
23		Colasuonno	Nicandro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Marino	father Alfonso C.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Petrelli	Francesco	35		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lasete	wife Serafina Lasete	Wash.	Seattle
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lisi	Daniele	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vereli	wife Faustina Vereli	N.Y	Canastota
26	RES. USA. RET.	Santoleri	Raffaele	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Piemonte	wife Filomena P.Piemonte	Pa	Phillipsburg
27		Lento	Francesco	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rondo	wife Concetta Rondo	Ill	Chicago
28		Castagnetta	Michele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	wife Graziella Carpinone	N.Y	Schenectady
29	RES. USA. RET.	Calise	Mariano	38		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Amone	wife Sofia Saccoamone	"	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Spano	Pasquale	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	wife Michela Bellona	Ohio	Cleveland

91

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	25	yes	13/18	N.Y	brother Francesco 88 Mamb. St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Abate
2	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/19	N.Y	brother in law Merulo Michele 205 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
3	yes	tal. Gover	*	*	08/17	D/C	father Angelo 2158 E. St. Wilmington Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Villa
4	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14/19	N.Y	uncle Buscema Giuseppe 217 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitteria
5	yes	Ital Gover	*	*	05/19	N.Y	brother G.Battista 6922 5 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
6	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/19	Pa	cousin Bianchi Cesidio 660 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cesi
7	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/19	Pa	cousin Miconi Pie 660 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
8	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10/19	*	cousin Maligia Francesco 117 Market St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	N.J	brother in law Lagnesi Giovanni 406 St. Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cugnuli
10	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	Mich	brother Pasquale 130 Carton St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Batriano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10/19	N.Y	uncle D'Angelus Salvatore 16 Brechfield St. Whiteplains	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
12	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 1191 - 14 St. Lorena Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bevaline
13	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	07/19	Ill	brother in law Francesco Precida 948 Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caglio
14	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	N.Y	uncle Canio Rinaldo 16 Brechfield St. White Plains	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
15	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/17	Pa	cousin Sg Matteo Ercole 660 Webster Av. Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cesi
16	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/17	Ill	brother saverio 42-14 E. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
17	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/19	Cal.	brother Andrea 699 Castro St. S.Francisco cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
18	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14/19	N.Y	brother in law Viscomi Antonio 3 Cross St. Philiphsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca
19	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/19	Ill	brother in law Mazziglione Vito 42 Falken St/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
20	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/19	N.Y	brother Pasquale 22 Druk St. Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
21	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/19	Ohio	cousin Bianco Fiore Filippo 26 West 24 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nolcattaro
22	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	Wash.	brother in law De Bellese Franco 608 Spokis St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesete
23	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/19	N.Y	affianced Amato Anna 14 Clinton Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Martini
24	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	Wash.	brother in law Grotiano Vito 608 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesete
25	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	07/14	N.Y	cousin Celeste Lisi 183 Harlow St. Canastota N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdi
26	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/19	Pa	brother Antonio Pinelano Pinola-Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PennaP.
27	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	02/16	Ill	brother Gaspare 660 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
28	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/14	N.Y	uncle Maidino Luigi 847 Bway St. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
29	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/19	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 190 West [illegible] St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	E.Amano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10/14	Ohio	brother in law Maiello Giovanni 77 Pine St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Nunez

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243
176
RISERVIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDIZO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7-40. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 31		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Silvestro	Angelo	30		m	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Angelussa S.Giorgio	Can	Wel[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	Lato	Domenico	34		m	M	F.labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Caterina Galluccio	"	San[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	Urban	Virgilio	42		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Beano	wife Natalina Beano	"	[illegible]
4	IN TRANSIT	Filippese	Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Antonetta Casacalenda	"	Vancouver
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F D Macalin Insp

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

243

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	16/17	Can;	cousin Longo Frank 7 6th St Weland Can	in	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
2	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	"	brother Vincenzo 473 Douglas St Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
3	Yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	"	cousin Mattiuzzi Annibale 681 Box Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Beano
4	Yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	09/14	Can.	nephew Romoieri Marco Vincenzo Vancouver Can. 521 E. 16th STR	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalend.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J Mussetti

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

244
RISERVIST
178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -15- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Negro (African).

Pacific Islands.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian.

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* 7,10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 18 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.		Tarli	Emiddio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	wife Virgilia Pizzi Polignano	Pa	Dubois
2		Stevangio	Vincenzino	24		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Maria Cabano S.Biase	Ill	Chicago
RES. USA. RET.		Sansalone 637/242	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer	"	2-981549	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	father Antonio Pisciotta	N.Y	Amsterdam
RES. USA. RET.		Maida	Giuseppe	27		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	wife Anna Maida	"	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Mattaroccia	Francesco	34		m	M	Stone Cutter Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Marianna	Mass	Westfield
6		Maida	Agosto	26		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	wife Filomena Squillace	"	Boston
RES. USA. RET.		Magro	Corrado	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	mother Maria Noto	N.Y	Pough
RES. USA. RET.		Trignani	Amedeo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsita	father Silvino Arsita v	Pa	Philadelphia
RES. USA. RET.		Tenerello	Rocco	35		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	wife Domenico Loseto	Wash	Seattle
RES. USA. RET.		Vitelli	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Asc.Piceno	father Paolo Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Phila
11		Di Domenico	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	wife Speresina Gambatesa	Pa	Carbondale
12		Di Agustini	Antonio	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	wife Bambina Carpinone	N.Y	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.		Di Loreto	Tommaso	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsita	wife Elvira Arsita	Pa	Phila
RES. USA. RET.		Ferraro	Angelo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	father Paolo Squillace	N.Y	Rochester
15		Mancone	Saverio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	father Francesco Loseto	Cal	Los Angeles
RES. USA. RET.		Aitalia	Giuseppe	26		m	M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	wife Giovanna Gambatesa	Pa	Ballefonte
RES. USA. RET.		Angelini	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolungo	father Filippo Campolungo	"	Camden
18		Di Crescenzio	Giovanni	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	wife Donata Cassano	Col	Trinidad
RES. USA. RET.		Spiezia	Alfonso	30		m	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzano	no one	N.Y	New York
20		La Trofa	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	mother Angela Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Mongelli	Angelo	26		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	father Pasquale Capurso	Ill	Chicago
RES. USA. RET.		Benvenuti	Sante	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valentano	wife Caterina Valentano	N.J	Boynton
RES. USA.		Rodriquez	Antonino	30		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leni	wife Rosina Leni	N.Y	New York
RES. USA.		Brandonisio	Nicola	40		m	M	f.laborno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Caterina Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
25		De Maria	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Carolina Acerra	"	"
RES. USA.		Cristini	Ferdinando	38		m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Loreto Sora	W.V	Bremerton
27		wife	Cristina	38		f	M	H.wife	No	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
RES. USA.		Navaro	Ambrosio	36		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Ambrosio Bitritto	Nev	Ruth
RES. USA.		Carulli	Giovanni	31		m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	mother Maria Rutigliano	N.Y	New York
RES. USA.		Falco	Gaetano	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Pasqua Carbonara	Ill	Chicago

93

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 244

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the passport (reserved) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or obtain, or is he under contract for labor or service of any kind in the future, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Vincenso 242½ Winham St Dubois Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poligmano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Ciampa 819 Se St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bieco
[illegible]	[illegible]	tal. Gover	"	"	07/16	N.Y	uncle Puglia Vito 186 E.May St Amsterdan N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Sinatora Francesco 175 Eater St., New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	Mass	cousin Antonio Mattarocoia 73 Nash St Westfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/14	"	cousin Cristeano Antonio Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Scatace Giuseppe 23 Danane St Poughepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noto
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	cousin Trignani Pioravante 227 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsita
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Lascrella Domenico 605 Gachos St Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Vittelli Mariano 18 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Picano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/11	Pa	aunt Maria Sassari 60 Dex Cresson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicci
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N.Y	cousin Viola Antonio 2070 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	friend Nicola Guerroni 317 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsita
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14	N.Y	friend Antonio Beninoasa 1600 Parker St W.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Cal	cousin Francesco Vernola 802 Bo Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	friend Peppe Croente Bellefond, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	uncle De Angelis Carlo Penny St Camden Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolmngo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Col	brother Concesio Manly Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocoano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/14	N.Y	wife Luisa Spezia 356 E. 32 st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/12	Ohio	cousin Celucci Angelo 3739 Newark Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	uncle Alfonso Vincenzo 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	broth.in law Benedetti Tommaso 42 Main St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valentano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.Y	cousin Casamento Giovanni 316 E. 14th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leni
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	cousin Nicola Fiore 24 Taberar St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carneto
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	relation Nicola Terracciano 358 Desp St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/15	W.V	cousin Loreto Vitti 1116 Macher St Farmenwax W.V Brenwood	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/15	N.J	broth.in law Giuseppe De Pasquale 101 Box Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/14	N.Y	brother in law Vito Diemede 2070 E. 3 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutiglia no
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	03/14	Ill	uncle Zimmy Crisetti 847 West Ohio St. Chicage Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 2 1920 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J Mercado

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

245

RISERVISTA

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —15— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri 7.10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 18 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	PES. USA. RET.	Vasile	G.Battista	43	m		M	carter	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nete	no one	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Salvatrice	29	f		M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Cerrado	4	m		S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	2	f		S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"
5	PES. USA. RET.	La Cava	Giuseppe	36	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ghiric enuove	wife Vincenza	S.Ghiric enue Ohio	Wilkesville
6	PES. USA. RET.	Sferza	Pietro	23	m		M	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	vo uncle Latrifa Alfonso	Rutiglia N.Y	Brooklyn
7		wife	Teresa	25	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	de	" "
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	6	f		S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	de	" "
9	PES. USA. RET.	Cerda	Antonio	33	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglibne	wife Maria	Castigliene Ohio	Newark
10	PES. USA. RET.	Catina	Domenico	25	m		S	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Bartolomeo	N.Y	New York
11		Romanini	Bigismondo	31	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	wife Concetta	Spezzano Utah	Salt Lake
12		Anedei	Vittemio	29	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Compito	wife Elide	Compito Ill	Chicago
13	PES. USA. RET.	Orfei	Nicola	30	m		S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Marsi	no one	N.Y	Buffalo
14	PES. USA. RET.	Virgili	Pietro	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Giuseppa	Ferentino Ill	Niagara Falls
15	PES. USA. RET.	Tofanelli	Eliseo	30	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	TorreLage	mother Fortunata	TorreLage Utah	Ogden
16	PES. USA. RET.	Santore	Antonio	21	m		S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	no one	N.Y	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	94																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Bach Inspector
Sept 13. 8/27/20
413 W. Leger, Mich
8-28-20

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 245

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 27 1920, *19* 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	cousin Salemi Vincenzo 181 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mete
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	tal. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do dp	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	cousin Luigia La Cava I209 Box Villesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ghirice-nuevo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/16	N.Y	mother Vincenza 5717, 7 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	"	"	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	tal. Gover	/	no	no	no	G.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother in law Di Battista France I50 Webster St. Newark Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	11/15	B.Ay.	brother in law Di Pierro Vito 47 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Busceglie
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	02/12	Utak	uncle Falcone Biagio 5131 South Tool Salt Lake Uta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/13	Ill	friend Vanni Mario 2415 S.Wester Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campito
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	N.Y	friend D'Addario Raffaele 78 Inter Park Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Calle
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	Ill	brother in law Viola Battista 59 Box Rock Falls Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/07	Utak	brother Pietro 72 Box Ogden Ogden Utak	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TerreLago
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	05/15	N.Y	mother Santore Cavallaro 402 E. 106 th St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangan

master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Musso

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 2 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7.10 sailing from GIBRALTAR N.7, Aug. 12 1920, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. 28 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lopez	Fanny	27		f	s	H.wife	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Spanish	Gibraltar	City	Father Adolfo Gibraltar
2										Williamson	Aurora	33		f	m	H.wife	no	no	do	do	Spain	Gausin	Mother Juaquin Dominga Gausin
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	95																						

8/27/20 John A. N. Richardson Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	~~yes~~	self	25 ~~50~~	no	.....		aunt Maria Nuza N.534 9th Str.New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	no	.....		husband Julio Williamson N:605 2nd.Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Spain	Gausin
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

250

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	~~Spanish~~	no	permanent	no	no	
2	none	care of husband	"	no	no	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

N—213

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether master, first or second officer.) master, of the S.S. Dante Alighieri from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 22 1920 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murcott

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STOWAWAY

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, REVERDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 1.10 sailing from GIBRALTAR N.7 12 August 1920, 191

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL. 27		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									P	✓	Sanchez Perez	Juan H	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 18	m	S	laborer	no	no	spanish	spanish	Spain	Melilla	father Sanchez Perez Navarro Juan Melilla
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 August 1920, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Stowaway						nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown		none	Spain	Cueba de Vela
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STOWAWAY

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	no				no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—216

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Gilliano I

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STOWAWAYS

1

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVZEDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 8 22 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

STOWAWAYS

1

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVZEDITO UGO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 8 22 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible] STEAMSHIPS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 7.10 Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR W. 7, AUG 12 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 23		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BANCI	VIRGILIO	37		m	s	sailor	no	italian	no	Italy	Ital. So;	Italy	Livorno	mother Stropeni Marianna Livorno	N.Y.	New York
2		NUNEZ CASAL	VALENTINO	26		m	s	fireman	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Vigo	father Bernardo Vigo (FreijeiroBarrio)	N.Y	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Died in Hospital at Ellis Island Aug. 25, 1920

Lucio Lunetta Jr
8/25/20

97 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 2 2 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		stowaway					uncle Antonio Rauci 34th Str. NewYork City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Livorno
2		do					nobody				no	no	no	no	no	nk	good	no	4	6	dark	chestnut		none	Spanish	Freijeiro Barrio
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOWAWAYS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MARCHESE master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Marchese

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at a port of entry, or the departure of any vessel, coastwise or foreign, from one port to another in the United States, the master of such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at such port a true list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, specifying those who are to be landed at such port, and all aliens who have been employed on board such vessel and have been discharged or left behind at any previous port of call, and the reasons therefor, and all aliens who have been shipped at any port for the purpose of working their passage or otherwise, and all aliens who have been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, and the names of any who died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and shall report to the proper immigrant inspector at such port the sickness and deaths on board such vessel during the voyage, and shall furnish such information in addition to the foregoing as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, as soon as known or ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been discharged or left behind at any port of call, and the reasons therefor, and all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and return of any such deserting alien. Any master of any such vessel who fails to deliver such list or manifest, or to report the sickness and deaths, or to report the cases of aliens left behind, deserting, or discharged, as herein required, or who gives an incomplete list or manifest, or report, or who fails to report the cases of aliens who have been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, or who fails to report the cases of aliens who have been shipped at any port for the purpose of working their passage or otherwise, and who have deserted or been discharged, or left behind at any previous port of call, or who fails to report the cases of aliens who have been employed on board such vessel and have been discharged or left behind at any port of call, and the reasons therefor, or who fails to report the cases of aliens who have been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, or who fails to report the cases of aliens who have been shipped at any port for the purpose of working their passage or otherwise, and who have deserted from such vessel, or who fails to report the sickness and deaths on board such vessel during the voyage, and the cause of death

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peressi Giovanni	26	Italian	Genoa 4/26/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Santamaria [illegible]	32	Italian			
Scoldis Salvatore	29	do			
Visullo Virginio	17	do			
Scorziza Gaetano	21	do			
Perrita Giuseppe	43	do			
Lombardo Giuseppe	58	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

										Yes	34	m	do	do
	16	DANTE	ANTONINO	✓	09340 do	8/3/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do	
ne	17	VERCESI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	8/4/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do	
	18	SCARPATI	ANTONINO	✓	35048 Purser	3/3/20	do	no	Yes	45	m	do	do	
	19	LUOTTO	STEFANO	✓	10904 Ass't do	10/1/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do	
	20	SINIGALIESI	ALBERTO	✓	6856 Wireless OP.	4/8/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do	
ne	21	LANZA-	GIOVANNI	✓	10906 DO	3/11/19	do	no	Yes	19	M	do	do	
ne	22	FORNARI	GIUSEPPE	✓	Bostewain	6/17/20	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do	
	23	STAGNO	VI RGINIO	✓	5093 do	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	53	m	do	do	
	24	GRANOVILLE	BERNARDO	✓	5114 Carpenter	6/4/18	do	no	Yes	45	m	do	do	
	25	CALAMANO	ANTONIO	✓	5143 do	6/4/18	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do	
ne	26	MONTALDO	VINCENZO	✓	Plumber	8/11/19	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do	
	27	COSTA	MATTEO	✓	5134 Deck store	6/11/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do	
ne	28	FOLLE	LUIGI	✓	MASTER arms	2/25/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do	
	29	SOLIMANO	GIOVANNI	✓	109043 Quartermaster	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do	
	30	D'ANGIO'	PASQUALE	✓	67091 do	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	49	m	do	do	

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell e Trude 5 Stone Street N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF BOSTON
AUG 28 1920

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 sheets V S N.R.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1920, *from the port of* G E N O A

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANGNARO	GIOVANNI	Mater	3 I 20	Genoa	no	Yes	43	m	Italian	Italian			
2	CANEPA	SILVIO	1st Officer 5939	28/7/20	Id.	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
3	DEVOTO	ROMEO	2nd. do 16015	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
4	MONTI	EMANUELE	3 td do	16/6/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
5	DOBERO	FORTUNATO	3td do 5150	3/5/20	do	no	Yes	21	m	dp	do			
6	STURLESE	LUIGI	Apprentice	27/4/20	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
7	TOMASELLI	ANDREA	Chief Enng. 14155	28/7/20	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do			
8	GORZIGLIA	ATTILIO	1st do	3/8/20	do	no	Yes	53	m	do	do			
9	NICOLINI	G.BATTA	1st do 6V085	30/12/18	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
10	BERTOLINI	CARLO	2nd do 4/473	5/8/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
11	LANFRANCONI	ANGELO	2nd do	3/2/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
12	ANTOLA	AGOSTINO	3td do 6V010	7/I/19	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
13	POZZUOLO	FLAVIO	3td do 10908	15/7/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
14	VERTUTTO	GIOVANNI	Apprentice	4/8/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
15	REVERDITO	UGO	Surgeon	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
16	DANTE	ANTONINO	do 09340	8/3/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
17	VERCESI	GIUSEPPE	do	8/4/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
18	SCARPATI	ANTONINO	Purser 35048	3/3/20	do	no	Yes	45	m	do	do			
19	LUOTTO	STEFANO	Ass't do 10901	10/I/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
20	SINIGALIESI	ALBERTO	Wireless OP. 6856	4/8/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
21	LANZA-	GIOVANNI	DO 10906	3/II/19	do	no	Yes	19	M	do	do			
22	FORNARI	GIUSEPPE	Boatswain	6/17/20	do	no	Yes	39	m	dp	do			
23	STAGNO	VI RGINIO	do 5093	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	53	m	do	do			
24	GRANOVILLE	BERNARDO	Carpenter 5114	6/4/18	do	no	Yes	45	m	do	do			
25	CALAMANO	ANTONIO	do 5143	6/4/18	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
26	MONTALDO	VINCENZO	Plumber	8/II/19	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
27	COSTA	MATTEO	Deck store 5134	6/II/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
28	FOLLE	LUIGI	MASTER arms	2/25/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
29	SOLIMANO	GIOVANNI	Quartermaster 10904 3	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
30	D'ANGIO'	PASQUALE	do 6V091	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	49	m	do	do			

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents to be filled in Mc.Donnell & Truda 5 State Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangano

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Aug *, 19*2*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangan

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

J Alvin Lott

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1920, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOMBARDO	LIBERALE	QUARTERMASTER	4/26/20	Genoa	no	Yes	32	m	Italian	Italian			
2	SCarfi'	ANTONINO	do	7/30/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
3	ZAAMI	SABATELLO	Sailor	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
4	AMENDOLIA	LETTERIO	do	12/30/18	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
5	MITRANI	ANTONINO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do			
6	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	do	6/11/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
7	RONZITTI	DONATO	do	12/31/18	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
8	RANNAZZO	DONATO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
9	LERICI	GIUSEPPE	do	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
10	MUIA	FRANCESCO	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
11	COLACE	VINCENZO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
12	RUM	NICOLA	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
13	MESSINA	ORAZIO	do	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
14	PISTORIO	ANTONINO	do	10/28/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
15	BARCHI	GIUSEPPE	do	8/3/20	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
16	SERPE	SALVATORE	Do	12/22/18	do	no	Yes	49	m	do	do			
17	PRESSI	GIOVANNI	fo	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
18	PAOLINI	G.BATTA	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
19	GIORGI	ANDREA	do	4/2/19	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
20	CAMA	PAOLO	do	4/4/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
21	BALDARESCHI	SPERANDIO	do	11/11/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
22	ALLORI	ALFREDO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
23	FIANNACA	GIUSEPPE	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
24	DONATO	PIETRO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
25	OLIVIERI	GIOVANNI	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
26	DELLAFAZIA	GENNARO	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
27	FRAGOMENO	GIOVANNI	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
28	RUGGIERO	ANTONINO	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
29	MUSICO '	PLACIDO	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	doi	do			
30	MORETTI	COSTANTE	Young sailor	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			

Except Nos. 1, 4, 6-11, 13, 15

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell & Trada 5 State Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Manganaro

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Aug *, 19*2

J Mercante

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1920, *from the port of* G E N O A 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANNICOLO'	COSTANTE ✓	67065 Young sailor	6/15/20	Genoa	no	Yes	18	m	Italian	Italian			
2	ROTA	GIUSEPPE ✓	deck boy	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
3	DE MARO ~~DEO~~ moro	ANTONIO Ugo ✓	do	7/31/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
4	MORTOLA-	AGOSTINO	do	7/18/19	do	no	Yes	15	m	do	do			
5	GUAGLINO	GUOVANNI ✓	do	4/23/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
6	FERRARI	DOMENICO	INFERMARY	11/7/19	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
7	OPPICINI	EUGENIO ✓	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	49	m	do	do			
8	MIGLIORINI	UGO ✓	do	7/13/19	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
9	OTTAGGIO	EMILIA ✓	Nurse	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	35	[illegible]	do	do			
10	PORRINI	MARIA ✓	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	49	[illegible]	do	do			
11	DE MARCUS	ANTONIETTA	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	51	[illegible]	do	do			
12	BORSI	ALFFEDO ✓	Young sailor	3/2/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
13	ERCOLANO	ANTONIO ✓	109081 do	4/20/19	do	no	Yes	15	m	do	do			
14	DENEGRI	PIETRO ✓	1417 Head fireman	4/22/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
15	VALIE	G.BATTA	do	7/17/19	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
16	MALFATTI	UMBERTO ✓	109071 Electrician	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
17	CALISI	ADOLFO ✓	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
18	FERRARO	ADRIANO ✓	67079 do	10/4/18	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
19	ANDREANI	LUIGI ✓	107349 do	7/23/19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
20	SARPA	GAETANO ✓	83713 Machinist	3/17/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
21	COMEGLIO	LUIGI	DO	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
22	D'AMBROSIO	LUIGI ✓	67039 do	1/3/19	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	dp			
23	REPETTO	LUIGI ✓	67076 do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	dp			
24	GONNETTA	COLOMBO ✓	67073 do	12/27/18	do	no	YES	26	m	do	dp do			
25	CABANO	NATALE ✓	Oiler	4/4/20	do	no	Yes	43	m	do	do			
26	BERNACCHI	ARIODANTE ✓	107047 do	3/18/19	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
27	BONANNO	GIUSEPPE ✓	DO 67023	3/28/19	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do			
28	ARIETTI	G.BATTA ✓	do	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do			
29	FERRANDO	EMANUELE ✓	5108 do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
30	RAGNI	DOMENICO ✓	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell ETrude 5 State Street N.Y.

Weight no. 4, 6, 11, 15, 21

Examination [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangano

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel DANTE AlIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 20, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUSSO	RAFFAELE	Oiler 6r093	6/16/20	Genoa	no	Yes	36	m	Italian	Italian			
2	FAMA'	ANTONIO	do 6301r	1/16/19	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
3	MOTTA	LUIGI	do 6r041	12/26/18	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do			
4	RONZITTI	GIUSEPPE	do	4/27/19	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
5	MUSELLA	GIOACCHINO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
6	MICIELI	GIUSEPPE	DO 6r047	12/22/18	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do			
7	ANERI	ANTONIO	Fireman	5/26/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
8	(1) CASADEI (2) LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE ANIELLO	do do 6r077	6/14/20 4/22/20	do do	no	Yes Yes	42 43	m m	do do	do do			
9				4/22/20	do	no	YES	41	m	do	do			
10	D'ALLEGRI	SEBASTIANO	do 63018	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
11	BOZZANO	VITTORIO	do 6r077	1/7/19	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
12	MEROLLA	FRANCESCO	do 6r068	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	47	m	do	do			
13	PAGNINI	SAVERIO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
14	COSTANZO	ROCCO	Do 77r39	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	45	m	do	do			
15	MAGLUIOLO	ANIELDO	do	6/11/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
16	RIPANI	GIUSEPPE	do 6r684	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
17	COLONNA	PASQUALE	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
18	MUGLIA	NUNZIO	do 6r081	1/8/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
19	CURRO'	SANTI	do	1/9/19	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
20	PICCARDO	GIUSEPPE	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
21	DEL AFAZIA	ANTONIO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	55	m	do	do			
22	SCARFI'	ANTONINO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
23	SALA	DOMENICO	do 6r071	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
24	COSTANTINI	VITO	DO	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
25	DORALICE	GUGLIELMO	do 83778	7/28/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
26	ROBERTO	MARIO	do	9/15/19	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
27	TRAMELLI	AMFONSO	do	12/4/18	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
28	BOCCIARDO	GIACOMO	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
29	SANGALLI	PIETRO	do 53711	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	43	m	do	do			
30	FARINA	GIOVANNI	do 6r017	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			

Except nos. 8, 17, 23, 27

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITAliana

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnelle ETruda 5 State Street N.Y.

14—Exc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangan

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible], *19*21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AGUST, 1920, *from the port of* GENOA 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERRET TO	STEFANO	Fireman)	6/14/20	Genoa	no	Yes	40	m	Italian	Italian			
2	ROSSI	G?BATTA ✓	67697 do	7/28/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
3	PROSTANO	FRANCESCO ✓	67088 do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
4	ACQUAROLI	LUIGI	1757 do	4/1/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
5	TRONA	FEDELE ✓	110864 do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
6	AVORZIO	VITTORIO ✓	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
7	ROCCA	LUIGI	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
8	GRASSO	SALVATORE ✓	37574 do	3/31/19	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
9	PINCIONE	ROCCO	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
10	CANNAVINO	POMPEO ✓	175201 do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
11	BOSELLI	PIETRO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
12	SCARPA	FRANCESCO ✓	1026 DO	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
13	MORRA	PASQUALE ✓	17764 do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
14	CAMBIAggio	SABATINO	do	8/4/20	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
15	IGNARRA	ANTONIO	do	11/24/19	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
16	SURIANI	LUIGI ✓	Stocker	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
17	CEVASCO	PAOLO	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
18	PERLA	TOMASO ✓	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
19	DESCALZI	LUIGI ✓	do	8/4/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
20	BANDO	SANTI	do	8/2/20	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
21	SIMONELLI	CESARE ✓	109074 do	9/2/19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
22	SCOPSI	OLINDO ✓	109013 do	9/11/19	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
23	ANTONELLI	EDOARDO ✓	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
24	SANNA	GIOVANNI ✓	do	8/4/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
25	SALDO	GIUSEPPE ✓	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
26	BIANCIARDI	VINCENZO	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
27	MAIOLI	EMILIO ✓	90381 do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
28	FASSI	VITTORIO ✓	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
29	DIIORGI	GIUSEPPE ✓	do	4/6/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
30	BONANNO	SALVatore ✓	do	1/26/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			

Except nos. 1, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 20, ~~24~~, 26

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell E Tryda 5 State Strreet N.Y.

14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangan

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* [illegible], *19*51

J. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at N Y N Y, YORK AUGUST, 1920, from the port of G E N O A

124

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	LUIGI	Steaker	8/3/20	Genoa	no	Yes	24	m	Italian	Italian			
2	ACCARDO	FRANCESCO	DO	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
3	[illegible]	VITTORIO	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
4	[illegible]ORIO	ROCCO	do	6/14/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
5	[illegible]	LUIGI	do	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
6	[illegible]	MARIO	do	11/6/19	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
7	CHARINO	ARMANDO	do	9/18/19	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
8	[illegible]	PIETRO	do 11087	4/16/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
9	RANIERI	GIOVANNI	do	6/11/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
10	Biasone	Giovanni	do 13746	5/26/19	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
11	FRANELLI	ROCCO	Boy	12/20/19	do	no	Yes	13	m	do	do			
12	GAVASSI	GIUSEPPE	Maitre d'Hotel	3/8/20	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
13	PASSANO	ANTONIO	Provision	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
14	RIGARDO	G.BATTA	DO 6V008	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
15	OLIVARI	EMANUELE	do 6V079	4/26/20	do	no	Yes	55	m	do	do			
16	LUBRano	VINCENZO	do 6V040	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	47	m	do	do			
17	GALLO	GAETANO	Butcher	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
18	RASCANITE	ANDREA	do 6V037	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
19	BENVENUTO	EUGENIO	Steerage cook 5115	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do			
20	POGGI	BARTOLOMEO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
21	PESCOSI	BERNARDO	do	8/24/19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
22	LAVAGNINI	DOMENICO	Boy	15/6/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
23	ROSCO	LUIGI	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
24	PINZORNO	G?BATTA	Baker	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
25	CAMPUS	ANTONIO	do 6V665	1/8/19	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
26	TRAVERSO	GIACOMO	do	11/11/19	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
27	BERRONE	UMBERTO	do 5016	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
28	RUFFA	ANGELO	do 6V661	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
29	MARTINOTTI	LUIGI	DO 8378	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	43	m	do	do			
30	MANGIAROTTI	GIOVANNI	COOK	11/15/19	do	no	Yes	39	m	do	do			

Accountant - Insp.

Except nos. 9, 17, 23, 30

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITLIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell E Evuda 5 State Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, *of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangano

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Aug, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST, 19 20, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	LANDINI	STEFANO	Cook	8/4/20	Genoa	no	Yes	28	m	Italian	Italian			
nc 2	LAZZARINI	BELARNINO	do	9/9/19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
nc 3	PASSALACQUA	EMILIO	do	11/13/19	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
nc 4	TELESIO	ALBERTO	Boy	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
5	BABBONI	ACHILLE	do 73633	11/13/19	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
nc 6	BIBOLINI	GENESIO	do	9/11/19	do	no	Yes	16	m	do	do			
7	GIANNONI	GAETANO	Pastry	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
nc 8	FAILLI	GIULIO	Boy 67054	2/28/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
9	TARABOTTO	AGOSTINO	Cook	1/20/19	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
nc 10	RISTORI	FRANCESCO	do	8/2/20	do	no	Yes	49	m	do	do			
11	PRATO	EMANUELE	Boy 109097	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
nc 12	SALVADORI	GIOVANNI	do	9/13/19	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
13	BRUZZONE	GIOVANNI	do 75986	6/17/20	do	no	Yes	16	m	do	do			
14	MARINUCCI	GIOVANNI	Cook 67050	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
nc 15	TARABOTTO	MANLIO	Boy	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
16	MARCHI	RICCIOTTI	do	1/4/20	do	no	Yes	20	m	do	do			
nc 17	MORTOLA	EMANUELE	Chief Steward 5079	1/6/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
18	SILVESTRI	MARIA	Stewardess 67673	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	43	f	do	do			
19	CONTI	GIACOMO	Pantry man 109094	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	51	m	do	do			
20	ONETO	CARLO	Steward 67034	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
21	VITALE	GIUSEPPE	do 37699	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
22	AIMO	MARCO	do 67037	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
23	MORI	TULLIO	do 5067	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
24	SERRAGLINI	ENRICO	Chief Steward 108858	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
25	ALTINA	GIOVANNA	Stewardess 67075	1/20/19	do	no	Yes	46	f	do	do			
26	BENAGLIO	ETTORE	Pantry man 67019	1/13/19	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
27	SILVESRTI	MICHELE	Steward 67009	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
nc 28	TURCHESI	PIETRO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
29	NASI	LUIGI	do 37694	11/27/20	do	no	Yes	57	m	do	do			
nc 30	FOSCHI	MARIO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnelle & Truda 5 State Street N.Y.

Admitted Sept. 10, 20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Aug *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1920, *from the port of* GENOA

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAFIERI	ANGELO	Steward 10905	5/21/19	Genoa	no	Yes	31	m	Italian	Italian			
2	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
3	GROSSI	CAMILLO	do 67041	6/15/20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
4	PELIONI	RENZO	do 67030	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
5	ATTANSIO	NARCISO	Boy	2/28/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
6	BARBIERI	GAETANO	do	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
7	D'INTIMO	TOMASO	do	2/21/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
8	CASATI	Emo	Steward	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
9	DE FRANCHI	ARRIGO	do	2/28/20	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
10	BOZZO	LUIGI	Boy	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
11	PASTORE	CESARE	Steward	1/7/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
12	BRAMBILLA	FRANCESCO	do	2/28/20	do	no	Yes	55	m	do	do			
13	ROVELLI	ALFONSO	Barber 5074	4/6/18	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
14	SAIA	DOMENICO	Steward 109073	7/25/19	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
15	VOLPE	GIOVANNI	do	4/28/20	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
16	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	do 109075	7/24/19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
17	BONI	CARLO	DO	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
18	ACCARDO	CARMINE	do 109058	9/15/19	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
19	GALLEANI	ARNALDO	Boy	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
20	MASOERO	STEFANO	do	11/11/19	do	no	Yes	54	m	do	do			
21	BRIANO	GIUSEPPE	do 67011	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	17	m	do	do			
22	CARBONE	ANDREA	Chief Steward 14160	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
23	MONTANA	ROSA	Stewradess	3/1/20	do	no	Yes	31	f	do	do			
24	NUCCI	UGO	Steward 109044	4/2/19	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
25	LUCCHETTI	ALFREDO	do 5175	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
26	RUSSO	MARIANO	do 67035	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
27	FILANGERI	GIUSEPPE	do 67055	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
28	ISETTA	FRABCESCO	DO 63730	6/16/20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
29	MASIO	LUIGI	do 5080	3/25/19	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
30	DELLE PIANE	LUIGI	do	1/4/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents Mc.Donnell E Trude 5 State Street N.Y.

Discharged - Boy. Boat No. 7, 20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangano

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Dec *, 19*41

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1920, from the port of G E N O A

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAIMARO	PIETRO	Steward	4/27/20	Genoa	no	Yes	23	m	Italian	Italian			
2	SANTO	FRANCESCO	do	9/19/19	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
3	CASABENCHO	DOMENICO	Boy	2/28/20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
4	PORETTI	ATTILIO	do	4/27/20	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners do do

Local Agents in the U.S. MC. Donnel e Trude 5 State Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Mangano
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

J Abruzzi
Immigrant Inspector.

Dante Alighieri

8 — 22 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO *,* MASTER *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G

G Mangano
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

J Wm Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Dante Alighieri

8 - 22 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOA, Aug. 5, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSETTO	MICHELE	23	m	m	S	Polla 36630 5/17/20	passport Washington	815 E.Rogers Ave. Decatur Ill.
2	BERGAMASCO	ATTILIO	24	m	s	S	Rome 4183 4/1/1920	" at Rome 1st April 1920	Bx 324 Cohoburg Pa.
3	DI MARCO	EMIDIO	44	m	m	M	Polla 178117 3/3/20	passport Washington May 17 1920	41 Clifton Place Jersey City N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J S Daly Insp 8/27/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PALERMO	GIOVANNI	37		M	M		N I80899 Washinghton I3 - 3 - I920	Oak St/ I68 Rochester N.Y.
2	BENTIVEGNA	LEONARDO Husb	31		M	M		State I4I50I "" 20 - II - I919	I45 West Battistale York Pa.
3	BENTIVEGNA	LEONARDA (wife)	26		F	M		" II2 Embassy Rome 1873 Roma 30 - 4 - I920	do. do. do.
4	MOGAVERO	BARTOLOMEO	I6		M	S	Born at New York 904	..". 3873 Roma 20 - 2 - I920	5 Monroe St. New York
5	CIANFALVO	CASPARE	38		M	M		" I23530 Washinghton 20 - 2 - I920	68 Scottish St. New York
6	CHIARELLO	GIUSEPPE	47		M	M		State I68965 Washinghton I7 - 2 - I920	2II Front av. Buffalo N.Y.
7	NICOSIO	CIRIACO	30		M	M		" I7I775 State 17/775 "" I3 - 2 - I920	3I7 E. I06 St. New York
8	MIRASOLA	ROSARIO	29		M	M		State I2I796 "" 26 - 9 - I9I9	2358 Pacific St. Brooklyn
9	CALABRO'	DOMENICO	27		M	S		" I3I397 "" 23 -I0- I9I9	Perth ~~Port~~ Amby N.Y.
10	PIGNATELLO	SERAFINA	40		F	M		Embassy 4200 ROME Apr 4, I920	I Peak Place New York
11	""	MICHELE (son)	I0		M	S	Born at William Sport Pa	" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
12	""	SEBASTIANA (daugh)	I3		F	S	"" " New YORK N.Y.	" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
13	""	ROSY	II		F	S	"" " William Sport Pa.	" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
14	""	BENEDETTA	5		F	S		" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. B. Blanchstone 8/27/20
Insp

TO U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
BEFORE LANDING IF NOT
STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"

Michele Pignatello
10 -
Dante Alighieri
101 - 11
~~14 - 19~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from NAPOLI, 8 AGO 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1920, 19__

200

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sisto	Luigi	23	m.	S		pp 174763 Nat. Polk	Washington 20/2/30	291 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y
2	Gallitelli	Cosimo	29	m.	M		pp. 173194 Polk.	do 21/2/20	do do
3	wife	Angiolina wf	21	f.	M		pp 498 Rome. June 3. 1920.	do do	do do
4	Arsona	Francesco	42	m.	M		pp 84794 Lansing	do 1996	379 St Chicago Ill. W. Polk St
5	Petruzzo	Amerigo	23	m.	M		Boston Mass 1898 pp 38. Rome. 736	Husband B.U.S. 6/22/20	1242 Ellsworth St, Phila Pa
6	wife	Maria wf.	20	f.	M				do do
7	Rapa	Vincenzo	40	m.	M		49-73 Lansing	Washington 24-7-19	Yonkers N.Y
8	De Pasquale	James	46	m.	W		27 nov. Colby.	Camden N.J 1904	6 th St Camden N.J
9	Liberatore	Berardino	42	m.	M		4348. Rome. apl 1920	Yonkers 1909	115 School St Yonkers N.Y
10	Oddo	Filippo	12	m.	S		New York 12.7.08 pp 4207 Rome	US Born	775 W. Bell ave New. York
11	Oddo	Vinicio	8	m.	S		" " 5.5.12	Excel. Ct. Hud Society. sec. Cincinnati	do do
12	Colantonio	Giovanni	20	m.	S		Born Phila May 17. 1900. pp 628 Rome	Phila Pa 14.6.1920	2008 W. York St. Phila Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward A. Zurka Insp 8/27/20

AUG 27 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATL arrived (2) 8/20, 19, M., from 201

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer	Detained. Hospital.	Detained. Dinner.	Detained. Supper.
		Auer																								
1m	1	ORTH Michele 1st CAB	S	D	1	Un 16, misc	4:20 MUSCOTT							8/25 67 Wil		10	00							2	1	2
1m	2	NUNZIGLIO Giuseppe 2nd CAB	S	20	2	Un 16 acc al	4:20 MURPHY							8/28 99 Bal		10	56							10	8	10
2m		COVATTA Giovanni																								
3f	3	BERTINO CAL 2d CAB adele	4	5	2	LPC	4:20 DOLAN							8/29 124 Pitt	1		30							12	12	12
3f		CALLARESI Car Barita																								
4f	4	MESCON Barbeiri Luigia 2nd CAB	1	9	1	Un read	4:20 "							9/3 32 Mar	P	1	05				Aug Dept			11	11	11
5f	5	CISCAN SC[illegible] Lucia 2nd CAB	1	11	1	" "	4:20 "							8/26 137 Bal		10	45							3	2	3
6f	6	CAMIDI Maria Rosa 2nd CAB	13	[redacted]	2	LPC Un read sec 1	4:20 MURSCOTT							8/29 164 Mar	P	11	45							12	10	12
3f		Napoli Anna																								
6f	7	AMATO Gaetana 2nd CAB	13	9	1	LPC Un read	4:20 "							8/25 182 Bal		1	15							2	2	2
6f	8	MIRCELLA Roseria 2nd CAB	13	5	6 & [redacted]	LPC Un read Acc al CAB	4:20 "							8/25 85 Wil		12	45							4	4	4
3f		Guide Guiseppe																								
		Hosp 8/26-9.10 am																								
7m	9	MUNZ Cosal Valentini	ST	2	1	ST AWAY I C MED ACLD	4:20 SMITH															died	aug Hosp	3	2	3
37m	10	RAUCI Virgilio	ST	1	1	" "	1:3 "							8/30 136 Wil		1	15	Discharged Seaman						7	7	7
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 8/27/20						8/30	136	Bal				9/9 97 Wil	96	3	10						aug Supt	13	14	13
8m	11	DI MAURO G Francesco	216	17	1	Un read	10:00 RICHARDS							8/29 184 Mon		2	45							6	9	6
12f	12	CREDIDIO Sabino	20/	20	3	LPC Acc al PHDUn 16	10:45 BLINCK																			
14f		SANTONOFRIO Filomena																								
14m		Guiseppe																								
70m	13	SILLIO Paolo	105	8	2	Un readLPC un 16 PH D	11:05 RICHARD							8/29 191 Mon		3	30							4	6	4
15m		COLLURA Paolo																								
66m	14	MIGLIACCIO Mattia	225	1	1	Un read PH D	11:00 MACATEE							8/30 83 Wil		10	05							3	3	3
64m	15	DI MARIO Eustachio	211	13	1	LPC PH D	11:00 BLINCK							8/30 95 Wil		10	10							3	3	3
19m	16	BRUNETTE Filomena	219	1	1	LPC REJ CA	11:15 MACATEE	9/3	161	Ott				9/5 47 Mey		10	14				aug Supt			9	9	9
45f	17	SABETTA Luigia	202	6/9	4	Un read	11:30 IEGER							8/29 179 Mon		2	10							8	12	8
17f		AURICHIO Antonio																								
18m		Gerardo																								
18m		Giovanni																								
21m	18	AUDANTE Rocco	208	21	1	LPC PH D	11:30 ALEXANDER	9/2	11	Chem								Landed 9/24/20 3 P M					aug Supt	28	30	28
22f	19	PAPA Immacolati	216	5/6	2	LPC	11:30 RICHARDSO							8/28 105 Bal		11	35							2	2	2
23m		Michele																								

8/23

Totals

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITL CONT'D, arrived 8/27/20, 19, M., from 202

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	20	CERVELLO Angelo	210	12	1	Un read	11:35 BURKE							8/30	122	Mar 17	35							3	4	3
27m	21	PERSI Giuseppe	3	28	3	Un 16 acc al	11:59 RICHARDS							8/31	69	Scl 2	30							1	2	1
6m		GROSSI Amigo																								
3m		Raul																								
17m	22	NUZI Vincenza	236	26	1	REJ CA LPC	11:59 "							9/1	17	Jas 10	50									
30f	23	DE LEONARDI Bianca	235	24	2	LPC REJ CA	12:35 "	8/31	60	Jas								Permitted to proceed to Dominion Border 15 Rogers Ave. Toronto, Canada 10/23/20			5:30 P.M.					
16m		Beltrani Luigi																								
26f	24	FERRO Filippo	107	1	1	Un read	12:43 MACATEE							8/29	30	Lov 2	20							2	3	2
19f	25	RIBAUDO Angelo	104	12	1	Un 16	12:50 RICHARDS							8/28	164	Mon 3	30							1	2	1
18m	26	ALBERTINI Giovanni	221	21	2	Acc al Un 16	12:50 B LINCK							8/29	198	Mon 4	10							6	9	6
21f		Nunzia																								
7m		Amodio																								
22f	27	GIARDINO Rosa	202	28	2	Un read	1:00 LEGER							9/3	10	Meyer 4	05							1	4	1
20f		CATANZARA Angelo																								
5f	28	LONGO Giuseppe	108	18	2	LPC PH D	1:00 ALEXANDER							8/28	114	SD 1	00							2	4	2
20f		GERMANA Biagi																								
8f	29	ZETERONTE Angela	109	25	2	Un read PH D	12:50 MACATEE							8/29	196	Mon 4	10							4	8	4
21f		MARAGIOGLIA Leonardo																								
16f	30	BONANTE Chiara Ruso Luisa	217	18	1	Un read PH D	12:00 ALEXANDER							8/29	21	Lov 1	40							4	6	4
19f	31	CASIMASSUNA A Maria	203	27	1	Un 16	12:45 DALY							8/29	27	Lov 2	10							2	3	2
25m	32	RAMPONE Lecondo	15	2/5	4	Un 16	1:00 MACATEE							9/3	6	Meyer 3	45							2	8	3
15f		Maria																								
15f		Romolina																								
11m		Alfrido																								
48f	33	FERRI Maria	218	12	2	LPC Un read	1:00 ALEXANDER	9/4	135	Mon				9/13	177	Mon 1	00							3	4	3
15m		SFORZA Aldoro																								
70f	34	MORGANTI Casarcchio Santa	1	25	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:00 BLINCK							8/29	19	Lov 1	45							2	3	2
29f	35	MINELLI Angela	213	8	1	LPC	1:10 DALY	9/4	140	Mon				9/16	30	NS 2	50							2	0	2
		FIGILLI Giovanna	223	29	18	LPC	11:55 "							8/29	57	Mon 1	00							2	2	3
14m	36	CILI Cesera	103	16	2	" Un read PH D	1:20 RICHARDS							9/29	195	Mar 1	00							4	6	4
26f		DIANEATO Giuseppe																								

DANTE ALIGHIERI 8/73
DANTE ALIGHIERI

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI CONT'D ITL arrived 8/27/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	38	ALESSANDRINI Rosa	222	1/3	3	Un read	1:30	LEGER						8/29	189	Mon 3	10							6	9	6
39f		GERARDIA Marina																								
40f		Ridofla																								
41f	39	LANCELLOTA Giuseppe	208	20	1	Un 16	2:00	ALEXANDER						8/29	171	Mar 11	55							2	1	2
42f	40	MORETTO Domenica	7	27	1	LPC PH D	1:30	BURKE						8/31	67	3C 3	20							4	5	4
43f	41	ANDREINI Angela A	206	8	1	LPC Un read	1:35	RICHARDS						9/3	62	3C 4	05							Aug 4 4 5 Sept 3 3 3		
44f	42	LEANNO Rosario	207	1/3	3	LPC Un read	1:45	MACATEE						9/3	9	Mayo 4	00							1 1 1 Aug 12 12 12 Sept 9 9 6		
45f		DE LUCA Rosa																						2 1 2	1	2
46f		Soccorsa																								
47f	43	PERRI Maria C	207	7	1	LPC Un read	1:45	"						8/30	79	Mayo 3	68							3	3	3
48f	44	FAZIO Angelo	106	5/8	4	Un read	1:50	RICHARDSO						8/31	36	Mon 1	23							1	6	1
49f		GIRISI Rosa																						6	6	6
50f		Guiseppe																								
51f		Giuseppe																								
52f	45	BRUGATO Nunzia	104	10	1	LPC	1:50	RICHARDSO						8/31	71	3C 2	40							4 4 4 Aug 4 4 4 Sept 3 3 3		
53f	46	GIOMMARIA Elisabetta	207	9	3	Un read PH D	1:59	MACATEE						9/1	60	4 355								1 5 1 5		
54f		DE SANTIS Cirillo																								
55f		Assenta																								
56f	47	VITANZA Teresa	108	23	2	LPC Un read PH D	1:59	ALEXANDER						8/28	117	3D 1	13							2 2 2		
57f		ASTONE Salvatorre																								
58f	48	ZAMMUTO Gerlando	111	1	1	LPC PH D	1:50	BLINCK						9/4	134	Mon 9	35							Aug 4 4 3 Sept 3 3 3		
59f	49	MIGNOGNO Rosaria	216	14	2	LPC Un read	2:05	RICH																8 7 8		
60f		RUSSI Lucia																						Aug 8 8 10		
61f	50	BUONO Giovanni	104	11	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:10	RICHARDS						8/29	3	Lu 1	5							2 2 2		
62f	51	GIOVO Maggioria	12	6a	3	Un 16	2:15	MACATEE						8/27	138	3C 4	05									
63f		Carlo																								
64f		Normana																								
65f	52	MANCUSO Rosalia	104	5	3	LPC Un read	2:15	RICH						8/28	6	Mayo 1	37									
66f		BUTERA Gaspare																								
67f		Marie G																								
68f																								4 4 4		

DANTE ALIGHIERI 8/27

Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI CONT'D ITL arrived 8/27/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
82	53	FALCIANI Cecelia	222	19	4	LPC PHD	8:10	BLINCKST							8/29	1	Mar	10										
82		Velia																										
182		De Angelis Maria																										
182		Vincenza																										
842	54	TALLARICO Venerada	224	9	1	LPC PH D	2:00	MACATEE							8/29	48	Mar	10	46									
84a	55	CHIAPPINIELLO Luca	218	1/2	2	" " "	8:15	ALEXANDE							8/29	199	Mon	4	25									
582		PERRETTA Antonio																										
582	56	MARTELLA Michela	211	5/8	4	LPC PH D	8:20	BLINCK							8/29	55	Mar	11	20									
81m		SURIANI T Guiseppe																										
16f		Maria																										
178		MARIMICCI Feleia																										
282	57	NOVELLI Annita	4	5/6	2	LPC Un 16	2:30	ALEXANDE							8/30	58	Mar	10	45									
82f		FULGINI Maria																										
82m	58	PARODI Arturo	10	19	3	LPC Un read	2:45	BURKE							9/1	99	Mon	3	50									
82f		FERRARI Parodi Guiseppe																	Discharged V.I.C.									
82f		PARODI Martha																										
862	59	MATTIOLI Adalgise	4	16	2	LPC Un read	3:10	ALEXANDER							8/29	155	Mar	11	35									
18m		CICCHI Guiseppe																										
61f	60	MOSCATO Maria	215	7	1	LPC PHD Un read	3:20	BOCK							8/29	184	Mar	12	40									
872	61	PIZZI Ines	12	1/3	2	LPC	3:45	MACATEE							8/30	63	Mar	11	00									
10m		Pietro																										
762	62	FURNARO Antonio	202	5	1	LPC PH D Un read	3:30	LEGER							8/29	46	Mar	10	40									
592	63	MARCONI Maria	2	26	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:00	LEGER							8/29	17	Lov	1	35									
662	64	ABATE Concetta	112	26	1	LPC Un read " D	3:30	"							8/30	84	Mar	9	40									
172	65	Mastrofrancesco, Maria	217/21/24		2	LPC Und 16	4 pm	Alexander							8/29	50	Mar	10	54									
6m		Puglisi, Antonio							8/29	50	Mar				9/3	185	Mayo	1	25									
28m	66	Elmi, Francesco (one ch Hosp)	2/56&8		3	LPC Und 16	4pm	Leger							8/29	187	Mon	3	00									
25f		Paioletti, Rosa																										
15m		" Clelia																										
32f	67	Cicolimelli, Modesta	213/233		2	LPC Illet.	4:30pm	Smith							8/29	190	Mon	3	25									
7m		" Oreste																										

Dante Alighieri 8/27
Torsia

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans-atl.) arrived August 23, 1920, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	68	Di Francesco Giuseppe	110	10	1	LPC	7a Hosp 8/28-4.00 p.m. Cert Leger							8/29	31	Lov	2 43							1	1	1
4m	69	Elmi, Angelo	271				7a Hosp 8/28-2.00 p.m.							8/29	187	Mon	3 60							1	1	1
15m	70	Mastrofrancesco, Vitantonio	217	20	1	Und 16	E.D. 8/28-3.65 p.m. LPC Leger							8/29	60 187	Mon	10 54							1	—	—
32m	71	Puglisi, Salvatore	217	23½	3	Sec 18	Made S.S. 8/29-10.20 p.m. LPC Schwartz	8/29	50	Chi				9/3	185	Meyer	1 25							1	—	—
36f		Indelicato, Angela																								
6mo		Puglisi, Giovanni																								
7m	72	Bicchi, Nicola	4	17/18	2	LPC	7a Hosp 9/28-3.30 p.m. Leger							8/29	155	Mar	11 35							2	—	—
9m		Alfredi																								
14f	73	Pizzi, Letizia	12	2	1	Under 16	7a Hosp 9/29-2.10 p.m. Henn							8/30	63	Mar	P 11 03							1	—	—
4m	74	Perez, Juan Sanchez	—	—	1	LPC	7a Hosp 8/29-4.00 p.m. Smith	8/31	138	Vis												30 2 p.m.	8/31	Dante Alighieri	2	2	2
25f	75	Rubio, Concetta	215	5/6	2	LPC	7a Hosp 8/28-3 p.m. Henn							8/29	184	Mar	P 12 40							2	2	2
8f		Maria																								
9f	76	Bennicaco, Orsola	209	x	7	3 Ill & LPC	Made S.S. 8/31-3.40 p.m. Henn	9/3	V	Meyer				9/4	31	Lv	3 15									
3m		Cercosta, Vincenzo																								
9f		Immacolda																								
3m		Carmelo																								
2f		Maria																								
1f		Flora																								
3f		Amelia																								
10m	77	Massi, Sincletico	4	17	1	L&D	S.S. 9/1/20 Hosp on arrival Cert Daly	9/3	14	Mar	P 9	101	26													
25f	78	Traini, Pasqua	10	11/13	3	LPC	Made S.S. 9/2-2.20 p.m. Burke	9/3	14	Mar	P 9	101	26	10/23			Mpc 2 p.m. Rel									
13m		Massi, Mino																								
8f		Maria					9/7-4.10 p.m. Rel. 9/8-12 noon 8/27/20																					
5m	79	Scalavino Angela	213	—	7	Unread	4.00 Macatee							8/29	176	Mar	P 2.00							1	1	1
52f		Natale Carmela																								
10f		Scalavino Nunzia																								
5f		Palma																								
18f		Filomina																								
20f		Giuseppe																								
15f		Coalando																								

Dante Alighieri 9/7

Totals.
Totals.

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. Dante Alighieri (Italian) arrived August 23, 1920. M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m 80	Puglisi, Arcangelo	17	25	1	Made S. S. 9/3-10.13 am LPC Cert	Behlert							9/3	185	Mgn		25						aug Sept	1	1

Dante Alighieri 3/23

TOTALS.

Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DANTE ALIGHERI TRANSLANTIC ITALIAN arrived Aug. 22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Tudisco, Maria Carmela	9	1		1	Tel. $	From Mountain, Mich. WR Husb. Antonio Allobelli 401 W Smith St.	May	8/26	4	4	4	4	
2	Gissi, Maria Rosaria	9	2		1	" "	From Mountain, Mich. WR Uncle Carlo Antonio, 400 W. Hughitt St.	"	"	4	4	4	4	
	Arrived Aug 27, 1920. At Ellis Island.													
3	Rousani, Carlo	5	14		1	To father	WR Fath. Pietro, 11236 Langley Av. Chicago, Ill.	Behe	8/29	2	2	3	2	
4	Denaro, Giuseppe	106	15		1	" tel $	WR Cousin Ernesto Cevanno, 8336 Oakley St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	2nd	2	3	2	
5	Modeneve, Ercoline	61	36		1	" call	Cousin Bro. Goggi, 34 Cromwell Av. Richmond, V.A.	May	8/27	2nd	0	1	0	
6	Modica, Emilia & child	108	3		2	" uncle	Uncle Sante Savino, 247 E 104th St. NYC	Selvo	8/28	10	2	2	2	
7	Vardi, Carmela	215	8		1	" call	Bro. Emilo, 209 York St. B'Klyn, NY	Behe	"	9th	1	1	1	
8	Lopez, Fanny	250	1		1	" call	Cousin George Britto, 158 E 30th St. NYC	Selvo	"	10	1	1	1	
9	Latino, Luigi	110	29		1	" tel $	WR Uncle Silvestro Latino, 1127 E. West St. Rockford, Ill.	Behe	"	2nd	1	2	1	
10	Trebisonda, Giuseppe	113	20		1	" tel $	Fr. Carmelo Maddelo, 344 Lindley St. Punxsatawny, Pa.	Selvo	8/30	2	3	4	3	
11	Santolla, Chiana	206	6		1	" call	Cousin Rafaelo Alfonso, 91 Mulberry St. NYC	Behe	8/28	9th	1	1	1	
12	Cinquegrana, Giuseppe	115	6		1	" call	Cousin Francesco Ducci, 315 Montauk Av. N. London, Ct.	Selvo	"	10	1	1	1	
13	Concaro, Vincenzo & sister	206	4		2	" call	Bro. Filippo, 330 E 112th St. NYC	"	"	3	2	4	2	
14	Antonelli, Pasquale	208	3		1	" husband	Husb. Nicola Cuici, 111 Logan Av. JC NJ	"	"	10	1	1	1	
15	Capritto, Gaspare	103	1		1	" tel $	WR Uncle Gaspare Lovino, 138 Frederick St. Houston, Texas	Behe	"	12	1	1	1	
16	Ferrara, Pasquale	108	6		1	" tel $	WR Aunt Ferrera Ignazio, 161 Myrtle Av. Portsmouth, N.H.	"	8/29	2nd	2	3	2	
17	Traceli, Maria	210	24		1	" call	Adopted Moth. Maddalene Vennera 271-1 Av. NYC	Selvo	8/28	11	1	1	1	
18	De Cicco, Nicola	217	8		1	" tel $	WR Uncle Fco Baccellieri, 76-3rd St. Portland, Oregon	Behe	8/29	2nd	2	3	2	
19	Mantione, Michele	104	27		1	" tel $	Fath. Gaspare, 207 Lilac St. Syracuse, NY	Behe	8/29	10th	2	2	2	
20	Buico, Cristina	217	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Antonio Masucci, 221 Bank St. Newark, NJ	"	8/28	10th	1	1	1	
21	Quarlueccio, Nicolo	114	25		1	" tel $	WR Fath. Antonio, 825 Regent St. Madison, Wisc.	"	8/29	2nd	2	3	2	
22	Pierro, Carmela	218	10		1	" brother	Bro. Nicolo, 253 Elm St "A", NYC	Selvo	8/28	10	1	1	1	
23	Schiano, Aniello	22	17		1	" tel $	WR Uncle Luigi Schiano, 1307 W 3rd St. Chester, Pa.	Behe	"	11	1	1	1	
24	Laretta, Maria	202	13		1	" call	Bro. Francesca, 527 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	10th	1	1	1	
25	Dell'Ova, Giovannina	202	14		1	" call	Bro. Armanda, 384 Pacific St. B'Klyn, NY	"	"	10th	1	1	1	
26	Paiella, Carmela	212	15		1	" call	Bro. Raguele, 324 228 St. Paul Blvd. Irvington, NJ	Selvo	"	11	1	1	1	
27	Francione, Francesca	202	10		1	" call	Bro. Emanuela, 224 Wayne St. JC NJ	Behe	"	10th	1	1	1	
28	Grabaudi, Giuseppi	7	28		1	" tel $	WR Bro. Tomasso, 593 Texas St. San Fe Col.	"	8/20	3rd	3	4	3	
29	Caldaiera, Ludovico	102	30		1	" tel $	WR Fath. - 1 - Gaspare Lovino, 138 Frederick St. Houston, Texas	"	8/28	12	1	1	1	
30	Gallo, Pasque & child	26	15		2	" tel $								

Mar. 7th 213 11 1 8[illegible] 2nd Italy Mont. J.D. #134

[illegible], or who advocates or teaches

N. Y. Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DANTEALLIGHERI Italian arrived Aug 27, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sewedic, Concetta	203	23		1	" call	Dist. Wm. Basile, 924 E 181st St. Nyc	Schurz	8/28	10	1	1	1
32	Maccario, Cristino & 3 children	8	8		4	" huwband	Husb. Enrico Giacomelli, 314 E 44th St. Ny	"	"	11	4	4	4
33	Croce, Camile	216	1		1	" call	Uncle Luigi Russo, 2072-1st Av, Nyc	Bell	"	10:40	1	1	1
34	Paitgnani, Annite & 2 children	214	13		3	" call	Husb. Emilio Marazzo, 448 W 27th St. Ny	Schurz	"	11	3	3	3
35	Busso, Assunta & 3 children	215	26		4	" call	Husb. Luigi Centamo, 38 Forth St. Jersey City, Ny	"	"	11	4	4	4
36	Burtighone, Anna & 2 children	206	1		3	" call	Husb. Giuseppe De Roberta, 208 W 128th St, Ny	"	"	10	3	3	3
37	Di Berane Liugia & child	204	13		2	" call or tel $	Husb. Salvatore Moffa, Box 17 Edgehill, Pa.	"	1st	1:40	2	4	2
38	D'Agasta, Fortunato	115	10		1	" call	Bro. Giovanni, 47 Henry St. Nyc	"	8/28	1:30	1	2	1
39	Repisardi, Tomaso & Del Lignore, Giuseppe	11	11		2	" tel $	Uncle Carlo Pettorino 1702 So. State St. Chicago, Ill.	Bell	9/1	2:04	8	8	8
40	Fichera, Gio Battesla	115	11		1	" call	Frd, Marino Pasquale, 16 Hamilton Av, Trenton, N.J.	Schurz	8/30	2	3	4	3
41	Filoso, Alberto	222	23		1	" call	Uncle Giachino Tuario, 36 Cline St, Nyc, Bklyn,	Will	9/28	10:50	1	1	1
42	Carra, Francesco	113	6		1	" tel $	Fath. Vincenzo, 2476 Federal St. Youngstown, Ohio.	Bell	"	11:30	1	1	1
43	Maddalena, Antonetta	202	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Pietro Rinoldi, 1142 N. 8th St. Phil. Pa.	Schurz	"	1:30	1	2	1
44	D'Onofrio, Gelsomnia	237	29		1	" husband	Husb. Salvatore De Falco, 1497 E. Ny Av, Bklyn, Ny.	"	"	11	1	1	1
45	Varpi, Marietta	209	36		1	" call	Bro. Antonio Volpe, 205 E 103rd St, Ny	"	"	11	1	1	1
46	Palmen, Carmela	103	28		1	" call	Fath. Battista, 321 E 14th, Nyc	"	"	11	1	1	1
47	Simone, Pasquale	215	30		1	" call	Uncle Albino Munzio, 152 Thompson St. Nyc	Will	"	10:55	1	1	1
48	Castaldi, Teresa	--	—		1	" tel $	Bro. Ludovico Monicetti, Box 337, Jersey City, N.J.	Schurz	"	11	1	1	1
49	Como, Vincenza & child	216	29		2	" call	Husb. Luigi Zeppi, 317 W 16th St. Nyc	Bell	"	11	2	2	2
50	Sbelendoreo, Angela & sister	215	17		2	" call	Bro. Felice, 50 Wall St., Newark, N.J.	Schurz	"	11	2	2	2
51	Adamo, Rosa	205	15		1	" call	Bro-l. Agostino Adamo, 415 Baltic St, Bklyn,	"	"	11	1	1	1
52	Lettieri, Maria	203	24		1	" call	Aunt Francesco Lagono, 342 E 65th St. Nyc	"	"	1:30	1	2	1
53	Panebianco, Vincenzo & sister	205	9		2	" call	Uncle Fcs Ferrante, 278 Humboldt St. Bklyn, Ny.	Bell	"	11:04	2	2	2
54	Mancieli, Francesco & sister	203	25		2	" call	Br-l-Antonio Caglandi, 123 Myrtle Av Jc N.J.	Schurz	"	11	2	2	2
55	Gatto, Vito	110	16		1	" tel $	WR Bro. Simone, 1017 Peter Hunt Av, Detroit, Detroit	Bell	8/30	3:00	3	4	3
56	Patella, Pietro	206	19		1	" tel $	Destination	Schurz	8/29	12	2	1	2
57	Gaspardoni, Maria	11	1		1	" tel $	WR Br-l-Lorenz Zamba, Box 937 Antioch Cal	Bell	8/30	2:10	3	3	3
58	Paglinso, Aquilino & sister	206	20		2	" tel $	WR Br-l. Carmine Guadanuol, 223 Box Corte Lake, Cal	"	8/28	3	2	2	2
59	Bitetto, Agata	205	16		1	" call	Moth. Angela, 373 Madison St. N. New York, N.J.	Schurz	"	11	1	0	1
60	Maggura Malfetta, Pasqua	6	26		1	" tel $	Stab Sec.	May	9/6	1:00	10	10	10
	Aimone, Giuseppe	7	17		1	" call	Fath. Tredenio, 21 Vark Av, Cameron, [illegible]						
90		213	11		1	8[illegible]	Husb. Moth. J.D. #134						

[illegible], or who advocates or teaches
[illegible] government of the United States

Bills 8-28-20

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHERI ITALIAN arrived Aug 27, 1920, 191, M., from 209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Sartori, Teresa	5	17		1	To brother	RR Bro. Domenico, 746 Ls Desplaines St. Joliet Ill.	Behe	8/29	2.35	2	2	2	
62	Mancini, Giuseppe & child	206	22		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Luis Mancini, 422 Ls Union St. Stockton Cal.	"	8/30	2.50	6	6	6	
63	D'Amata, Elisabeth & child	207	26		2	" call	Vincenzo Marzano, 73-4"Av. Nyc	"	8/28	10.30	2	0	2	
64	Perrone, Maria & 2 children	201	6		3	" call	Husb. Vito Ciaculi, 4911-3"Av. Bklyn. NY	Schw	"	11	3	0	3	
65	Silvestri, Arcangela	201	9		1	" call	Bro. Michele, 319 E 108"St. Nyc	"	"	11	1	0	1	
66	Bursa, Giuseppe	216	26		1	" tel $	RR bro in law Aturo Ambrosiphone 620 Realty Bldg WASH.	Behe	9/1	1.50	4	5	4	Bus 3 44 Sept 1-5
67	Boscardin, Domenica	5	13		1	" call	Bro. Bortolo, BOX 125, Dover Plains NY	Schw	8/28	12	1	0	1	
68	Parrugia, Rosa & child	111	2		2	" tel $	RR husb Antonio Rinella, 1143 W. Division Chicago Ill.	Behe	9/1	2.10	8	8	8	
69	Gagliandi, Cresenza & sister	203	18		2	" call	Aunt Pasqua Gagliardi, 419 W 37"St. Nyc	Schw	8/28	12	2	0	2	
70	Zagnoli, Antonio	5	24		1	" call	Cousin Ruggeiro Baldi, 14 Roosevelt St. Nyc	Behe	"	11.20	1	0	1	
71	Naldi, Emilia	5	25		1	" call	Bro. Ruggero, 14 Roosevelt St. Nyc	"	"	10.30	1	0	1	
72	Perlito, Maria	113	10		1	" call	Ellis Island Visitation Committee	"	"	11	1	0	1	
73	Mariatti, Antonia	5	23		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Luigi, 347 Antieton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	8/31	3	4	4	4	
74	Tarochione, Margherita	8	13		1	" int husband	Ital. Soc	Behe	8/28	11.40	1	0	1	
75	Pantinella, Maria	111	8		1	" call	Husb. Luis Euripide, 10 Prince St. Nyc	"	8/27	2.05				
76	Calve, Angela & 2 childrehof	cousin 8	17		3	" cousin	Fath Pietro Carone, 736 Victor St. Nyc	Schw	8/28	2	3	3	3	
77	Mattera, M. Giuseppe & child	21	26		2	" call	RR. Husb. Gio. Matteo, 104 Madison Albany, NY Av.	Behe	8/30	3	6	6	6	
78	Virgino, Clementina	5	3		1	" call	Bro, Giuseppe, 834 Summer Av. Nr. Newark NJ	Schw	8/28	12	1	0	1	
79	De Ponte, Genoveffa	203	6		1	" call	Uncle Louis Cessa, 353 Warwick St. Elizabeth NJ	Will	"	12	1	0	1	
80	Lippa, Dorothea	204	10		1	" tel $	RR Sister Carolina, 34 Chestnut Av. Dallas NY	Behe	8/29	2.30	2	2	2	
81	Iannitti, Erasmo,	204	9		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Gaetano Coletti, 4 Pleasant St. LeRoy NY	"	"	2.30	2	2	2	
82	Marcucci, Domenico	204	8		1	" tel $	RR. Cousin, Gaetano Coletti, 4 Pleasant St. LeRoy NY	"	"	2	2	2	2	
83	Eliaco, Calogeri	106	18		1	" call	Bro. Baggio Eliseo, 138 E. Houston St. Nyc	Schw	8/28	12	1	0	1	
84	Antona, Bianca	9	5		1	" call	Fath. Marciana, Washingtonville, NY.	"	"	12	1	0	1	
85	Riccio, Maria	203	14		1	" call	Committee c/o Ital. Soc.	Schw	8/28	11.20	1	0	1	
86	Williamson, Aurore	250	2		1	" call	Husb. Jules, 6 W 2"Av. Nyc	"	"	4	1	1	1	
87	Airo, Caterina & bro-in-law	108	10		2	" tel $	Husb. Salvatore Fragno, 199 Oak St, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	12	2	0	2	
88	Vineis, Cattermi	7	30		1	" call	Moth. Luigi Vineis, 83 MacDougal St. Nyc	"	"	12	1	0	1	
89	Malfetta, Pasqua	205	11		1	" call	Sis. Teresa Molfetta, 168-3"Ave, Nyc	Will	"	12	1	1	1	
90	Aimone, Giuseppe	7	17		1	" call	Fath. Frederico, 21 Park Av. Patterson, N.J.	Boyle	8/27	3.45				

[illegible] 213 11 [illegible] Moth. N.D. 134

* OR WHO ADVOCATES OR TEACHES

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITALIAN arrived Aug 27, 1920., 191 , M., from

210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Biffarella, Maria	214	23		1	To call	Committee c/o Ital Soc.	Schus	8/28	11.30	1	0	1	
92	Catalluzzi, Irene	205	30		1	" call	Sis. Felice Nicodemi, 230 E 148" St. Nyc	"	"	12	1	0	1	
93	Amode, Teresa & sister	215	1		2	" call	Fath. Rocco, 75 Franklin Av. B'klyn, Ny.	"	"	12	2	0	2	
94	Politi, Benedetta	110	24		1	" call	Fath. Luigi, 315 E 106" St, Nyc	"	"	12	1	0	1	
95	Nicocmo, Nunzia & 2 children & Baggiano, Natale	109	110		4	" call	Husb. Vincenzo, 620 E 183" St. Nyc	"	"	12	4	0	4	
96	Russo, Regina & 2 children	105	19		3	" call	Husb. Michele Gangitano 415 E 15 St. Nyc	"	"	12	3	0	3	
97	Tansillo, Anna & 3 children	212	7		4	" call	Husb. Biaggio Botta, 1917 Richmond St, Port Richmond, S.I.	"	"	12	4	0	4	
98	Benedetto, Maria	222	20		1	" call	Sis Evelina Ferraro 36 Cleveland Pl B'klyn Ny	Behl	"	1	1	1	1	
99	Galantius, Ettore	6	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Ant Meghetto Box 563 Ct. Elkins West	Behl	9/1	2.40	4	4	4	
100	De Bari, Marta	222	7		1	" call	Committee c/o Ital. Soc.	Schus	8/28	1.30	1	1	1	
101	Messina, Cesaria	222	8		1	" call	Bro. Onofrio, 408 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	12	1	0	1	
102	Semente, Eugenie	215	23		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Fr. Luigi Fasulo, 3238 Olive St. St. Louis Mo.	Behl	8/30	2.20	3	3	3	
103	Dengelo, Filomena	212	3		1	" call	Husb. Giovanni Carente, 325 E 112" St. Nyc	Schus	8/28	12	1	0	1	
104	Temian, Nicola & wife	125	1		2	" tel $	R.R. Fath. Domenico Termini, 346 Bay St. Hamilton, Ontario	Behl	8/31	3.10	8	8	8	
105	Benzio, Giuseppe [illegible]	7	19		1	" call	Cust Francesco Calvino, 96 Tonnelagen St. 249 Bergen, N.J.	Schus	8/28	12	1	0	1	
106	Russo, Maria & 2 children	112	27		3	" call	Husb. Vincenzo Azzolino 343 E 115 St. Nyc	"	"	3.20	3	3	3	
107	Serpillo, Maria & 5 children	241	5	1	5	" call	Hus. Sabino Zanzone, 85 Bisayne Av. W. Brighton N.Y.	"	"	12	5	0	5	
108	Severano, Giuseppe	206	14		1	" tel $	Committee c/o Italian Society.	Mex	9/1	11.00	4	3	4	
109	Bruno, Giovanni & sister	222	22		2	" tel $	Cousin Giffe Mannelle 3318 Rockl Ave Cleveland	Peggs	9/1	11.40	8	8	8	
110	D'Ambra, Nicoletta & 2 children	222	17		3	2 children in hosp	Husb. Antonio Malfettone, 149 Van Brunt St. 121 Kerry, Ny	Schus	8/28	3	3	3	3	
111	Zeppiera, Domenico, & 2 children	211	21		3	child in hosp	RR Husb. Guerino Federico, 356 N 2" St. Fulton, Ny	Behl	"	3.20	3	3	3	
112	Miglioli, Maria & 3 children	211	1		4	To call	Husb. Gio. Esposito, 258 8" Av. Nyc	Schus	"	12	4	0	4	
113	Conti, Costintine	10	15		1	" tel $	RR bro. Attilio Box 867 Eureka, Cal	Behl	8/30	3.20	3	3	3	
114	Tumminello, Serafina & child	102	11		2	" tel $	Husb. Mariano Lana, 409 Forrest St, Baltimore, Md.	Schus	8/28	12	2	0	2	
115	Traini, Pasqua & 2 children	4	10		3	son in hosp	Made N.D.	Burke	9/2	2.00	15	15	15	
116	Roxas, Melchiore	102	13		1	To tel $	RR Bro. Gaetano, 1624 N. 22" St. Tacoma Tacoma	Behl	8/30	3	3	3	3	
117	Garzoni, Maria & child	201	10		2	" tel $	Husb. Filippo Zicardi, 2628 E Somerset St, Phil. Pa.	Schus	8/28	12	2	0	2	
118	Di Salvo, Antonina	111	27		1	" call	Committee c/o Ital. Soc.	"	"	1.30	1	1	1	
119	Dorancisocchia, Gaspare	106	16		1	" tel $	RR bro. Ginetto 1523 Hogan St. St. Louis Mo.	Behl	9/1	1.30	5	5	4	
120	Maglitto, Ballista	12	13		1	" tel $	RR bro Box 563 Ct Elkins West	Behl	9/1	2.10	5	5		
	Marie [illegible]	213	11			[illegible]	Husb. Nicola D. [illegible]							

Bills 8-28-20

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALLIGHERI ITALIAN arrived Aug 27, 1920., 191 , M., from

211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Susi, Maria & child	208	14		2	To husband	Husb. Francesco Volpe, 34 Mulberry St. Ny.	Schurr	8/28	12	2	0	2
122	La Barbera, Giuseppe	108	22		1	" tel $	BR. Bro. Joachim, 2232 Cora Av. St. Louis, Mo.	Bebe	8/31	3	4	4	4
123	Aquilio, Giuseppe	222	28		1	" tel $	Cousin Giuseppe Manella 3318 Rockhill Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Poggi	9/1	11 45	4	4	4
124	Veni, Pasquale & 2 children	126	17		3	husband in hosp	Husb. Giuseppe Rondone, 25 Sutton St. Boston, Mass	Schurr	8/29	3 30	6	6	6
125	Malfotani, Filomena	222	21		1	child in hosp	with Mother T.D. # 110	"	8/28	3	1	1	1
126	Chinni, Maria	9	9		1	To call	Bro. Attilio 279 Monroe St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	12	1	0	1
127	Grassia, Giovanni & 3 children	209	27		4	wife in hosp	BR bro-i-l- Luis Gilberti, 831 Linstead St. Phila. Pa.	Bebe	"	3 30	4	4	4
128	Gallotto, Letizia	8	23		1	" call	BR. Uncle Pietro, 109 - 1st, Redland, Cal.	"	"	11 30	1	0	1
129	Caligari, Felicita	8	24		1	" brother	Bro. Felix, 114 Hawley St. W. Kingston, Mass	Schurr	"	2	1	1	1
130	Cerfrglio, Annette & sister	6	28		2	" father	Bro. Emilio, 1715 Mass Av. Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	2	2	2	2
131	Martino, Carmela & Bro & father	222	11		3	Wife in hosp	RR W bro L. 221 Forest Av. Chicago Ill.	Poggi	9/1	35	12	12	12
132	Domento, Luigi	216	2		1	Wife & child in hos	RR. W. father Angelo Domento 6609 Herman Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Max	9/2	330	5	5	5
133	Rizzitielio, Giuseppe	233	27		1	Wife & child in hosp	Committee 2 Ital. Soc.	Max	8/30	11 35	3	2	3
134	Lucanto, Teresa	213	10		1	Child in hosp	Husb. Alfonso Macri, 401 E Dominick St. Rome, N.Y.	Schurr	8/29	3	2	2	2
135	Val Pia, Oriola & child	14	1		2	Son im hosp	RR & Husb. Luigi Schiavo, 138 Kinsington Ave Chicago, Ill.	Bebe	8/31	4 10 Bebe	8	8	8
136	Marini, Domenico & 3 children & Baldi, Celeste	1	11		5	To tel $	Bro. Rozzoreno Boldi, attorney at law Cincinnati, Ohio	Schurr	8/28	2	√	√	√
137	Miceli, Antinini	107	8		1	" tel $	Husb. Eugenio Baione 133 W. Water St. Cleveland, Ohio	Schurr	8/30	2 15	3	3	3
138	Mirabella, Angelo	112	15		1	" tel $	RR. Bro-i-l- Angelo Lazzaro, W31 E 26 St.	Bebe	8/31	2	4	4	4
139	Soro, Giovanni	10	24		1	" tel $	RR Br-i-l- Matteo, 819 Lombard, Am 7th, Phila. Pa.	"	9/2	330	5	5	5
140	Carbone, Salvatore	10	23		1	" tel $	RR W Brother Giffe Box 45 Blair Station Blair Co. Pa.	Max	9/2	330	5	5	5
141	Cibello, Bianchette Pierina	7	18		1	" call	RR W cousin Giffe Anna Box 95 Blair Station Blair Co. Pa.	Max					
142	Puglisi, Salvatore & wife & child	217	22	1	2	son in hosp	Cousin Faustino Biato, 142 W. 34 St. Ny.	Schurr	8/28	3	1	1	1
143	Catania, Marianna & daughter	110	11		2	Husband in hsp	R. 2.	"	8/29	10 32	4	2	4
144	Pelaro Pasquale Nicolino aquilino	20	20		2	Sel. $.	Husb. Francesco, 22 Clarence St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	3 avg	4 3	4	4
145	Abbruzzese, Natale	201	5		1	" "	Cousin Lorenzo Valeccio, 2708 E Dolzer St. Chicago, Ill.	Max	8/30	1 25	3	3	3
146	Cagliardi, Crescenza	203	30		1	Claims U. S. born	Uncle Antonio Cagliardi, 25 Thompson St. Troy	"	"	1			
147	Penna Beatrice	222	10		1	fm hosp 9/15 to	RR W wife husband card # 121	Poggi	9/1				
148	Molitsconi, Marianna & 2 ch.	209	1		3	8/28/20 - 2 P.M.	Husb. Sist. Grassia, 831 Linstead St. Phila. Pa.	Bebe					
149	Federico, Umberto	211	22		1	8/28/20 - 2 30	RR Fath. Erminio, 356 W. 2nd St. Dalton, Pa.						
	Maria	213	11		1	8/28/20 - 2 30	With moth. T.D. # 134						

Bills 8-28-20

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Dante Alighieri, Italia arrived Aug 27 1920, 191, M., from 212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
151	Pelusi, Incolina + sis-1-2	216	20		2	Tel for Ø	RR Br-1 Carmine Sadegnoli, Colendale, Cols. Box 233	Max	8/30	3[15]	6	6	6	
152	D'Alurzio, Angela	223	3		1	8/29/20 - 3 mo temp.	Committee c/o Flat Loc	"	"	10[35]	1	0	1	
153	Malfetoni, Antonietta	232	20		1	8/28/20 - 2[30]	with mother T.D. # 110	Lichs	8/28	3	——			
154	Achiavo, Bruno	14	3		1	8/28/20 - 2[30]	RR - Father Luigi, 138 Kensington Ave Chicago	Beber	8/31	4[15]	3	3	3	
155	Martino Filomena	233	29		1	four facks	RPW with parents card # 121	Pegg	9/1	B[30]	0	0	0	
156	Saone Camela + child	216	3	1	1	four hrs 9/1	3[35] RRW with husband T.D # 132	Max	9/2	3[30]	1	1	1	
157	Puglisi Arcangelo	17	25		1	four hrs 9/2	24[0] D.D.	Beber	9/3	10[30]	1	0	1	
158	Bonanno, Rosaria	126	10		1	9/3/20 - 1[15]	Father Louis, 5 Hick St, Brklyn, Ny	Brophy	"	2[0]	——			
159	Licirone, Angela	126	9		1	9/4/20 - 1[10]	Husb. Luigi Bonnano, 56 Hick St, Bklyn	Max	9/4	2[20]	——			
160	Moffa, Ponziana	205	23		1	9/9/20 - 21 m Temp	Husb. Gennaro Perchino, 2320 - 2[nd] Av. Nyc	Hong	9/11	11[25]	2	1	2	

Ellis 8-28-20

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Italia arrived Aug 29 1920, 191, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
151	Pelusi, Nicolino & wife & child	216	20		2	Tel for $	RR Br-1 Carmine Guadagnoli, Columbia, Colo. Bx 233	May	8/30	3[15]	6	6	6	
152	D'Alessio, Angela	223	3		1	8/29/30 - 3 mo temp.	Committee No Stat Loc	"	"	10[35]	1	0	1	
153	Malfettoni, Antonietta	232	20		1	8/28/20 - 2[30]	with mother T.D. # 110	Ickes	8/28	3				
154	Schiavo, Bruno	14	3		1	8/28/20 - 2[30]	RR - Fath. Luigi, 138 Kensington Av. Chicago, Ill.	Bibler	8/31	4[11] B[30]	3	3	3	
155	Martino Filomena	233	29		1	fam. fath	RPW with parents card # 121	Pegg	9/1		0	0	0	
156	Saone Carmela & child	216	3	1	1	fam. hosp 9/1	[3[35]] RPW with husband T.D # 132	May	9/2	3[30] Sept.	1	1		
157	Puglisi Arcangelo	17	25		1	fam. hosp 9/2	[24[0]] D.D.	Bibler	9/3	10[15] Sept.	1	0	1	
158	Bonanno, Rosaria	126	10		1	9/3/20 - 1[15]	Fath. Louis, 5 Hick St. Bklyn, Ny.	Bigelow	"	2[0]				
159	Scirrone, Angela	126	9		1	9/4/20 - 1[12]	Husb. Luigi Bonnano, 56 Hick St. Bklyn	Mac	9/4	2[30] Sept.				
160	Moffa, Ponziana	205	23		1	9/9/20 - 21 m. temp.	Husb. Gennaro Perchino, 2330 - 2[nd] Av. Nyc	Hong	9/11	11[20]	2	1	2	

...row by force ... trials, or who advocat... ...ment or which teaches the unla... ...the individuals or of officers ...

Aug 8 28-20

St. 8-23-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWERTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

213

Aug. 8 23-20

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX MARKED TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN	124	1	350
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			350

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organi... the overthrow by force... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either... public officials, or who advocates... other organized government... government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ic individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1 - 2. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 - 5, 14th AUGUST, 19 00

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Usher	Maurice	17	M	S		Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Son Usher, 6 Ver St Hightow Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
2		Cornesky	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S		Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother: Mr R.Cor [illegible] Manchester.	D.C.	Washington
3		Miller	Robert Chalmers	34	M	M		Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.	Cincinnati	Mr.J[illegible] Wa[illegible] 5 Ornest [illegible] Motherwell.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		[illegible]	James Potter	[illegible]	M	M		Farmer	yes	English	yes	Switz	Swiss	U.S.	Burlington	[illegible]	Wash	Burlington
5		Rorr	Edith Francis	56	F	S		Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Switzerland	Johannesburg	Miss G.Storey, John[illegible], 96 Fr. Ave Melville John[illegible].	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Sosnowicz	Ladd	4	M	M		Electrician	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Polish	France	Paris	Mr Lesnowicz 6 Rue de Rosier Pari[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
7		Sosnowicz	Esther Wife	26	F	M		Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	English	France	Paris	Mr Lesnowicz 6 Rue de Rosier. Pari[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		Wilmott	Marguerite Claire	2	F	M		Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	S Africa	Kimberley	A.R.Wilmott Sq[illegible] Magistrate of Mafeking S Africa.	Ga	Atlanta
9	UNDER 16	Wilmott	Elizabeth	5	F	S						Gt Brit	Irish	S Africa	Kimberley	A.R.Wilmott Magistrate of Mafeking S A[illegible]	Ga	Atlanta
10	IN TRANSIT	~~xxxxx~~ Cairns	Robert Wilbert	56	M	S		Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	A.G.Shepherd. 97 Talfor. Ave London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
11		Cat	Francesco Lavidi	2	F	S		Daughter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tamworth	G'Mother: Mrs Stringer 3 Lothbridge St Fazeley Tamworth.	Mass	Allston
12	UNDER 16	Cato	[illegible] William	1	F	S		Infant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tamworth	Mr. Stringer 3 Lothbridge St Fazeley Tamworth.	Mass	Allston
13		James	Arthur Knight	4	M	S		Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Father. W James P.O.Box 340 Johannesburg Transvaal.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Reading	William Gordon	4	M	M		Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs M Reading (Wife) P.O.Box 590 Johannesburg S A	N.Y.	New York.
15		Davison	Matthew	4	M	S		Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs.G.Davison 1 Dee St Sheff C'Ilers Durham.	Ill	Villiers
16		Williams	Norman		M	S		Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Father. Mr..W.J.Williams Hea[illegible] Row Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
17		Brewster	James William	1	M	M		Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	U.S.	Saginaw	Father. George H.Brewster High St Fowey Cornwall.	Mo	Salisbury
18		Rabbitt	Francis	42	M	S		Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr F Rabbitt 3 Warrington Place Dublin Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
19		Bitten	Charles	6	F	M	Wife	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Walworth	Mother; Mrs Little 14 Old Tee, Walworth St Tiltn.	Conn	Ansonia
20		Bitten	Kate	5	F	S		Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Walworth	G'Mother; Mrs Little 14 Old Tee. Walworth St Tiltn.	Conn	Ansonia
21		Bitten	Iris	2	F	S		Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Walworth	G'Mother; Mr Little 14 Old Tee Walworth St Tiltn.	Conn	Ansonia
22		Bitten	Jessie Mary	7	F	S		Infant				Gt Brit	English	England	Walworth	G'Mother; Mrs Little 14 Old Tee Walworth St Tiltn.	Conn	Ansonia
23		Corriner	Hilda Mary	25	F	S		Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Swansea	Father. James Corriner 50 Rowan St Swansea.	N.J.	St Marys
24		Bignell	Florence	41	F	M	Wife	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Alta	Mother in Law; Mrs Mort 14 Bissell St J[illegible] C Eat[illegible] Dam[illegible].	R.I.	Ita
25		Bignell	Gladys	12	F	S		Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Alta	G'Mother, Mrs Mort 14 Bissell St [illegible] Eat[illegible].	R.I.	Alta
26		Bell	George Frederick	1	M	W		Widower	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Mother; Mrs Stringer Fidlers Green Newlyn. Cornwall.	N.Y.	Houston
27		Bell	[illegible]	30	M	S		Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Worcester	Mother. Jam[illegible] Fidlers Green Newlyn. East.	N.Y.	Worcester
28		McDermid	John	36	M	M		Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; John McDermid F Miriam Rd Glasgow.	Col	San Diego
29		McDermid	[illegible]	36	F	M	Wife	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in Law J h McDer[illegible] 5 Miriam Rd Glasgow.	Col	San Diego
30		McDermid	John	16	M	S		Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'Mother; J h McDer[illegible] 5 Miriam Rd Glasgow.	Col	San Diego

98

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act[illegible] or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100 $65	yes	Self		Abt Mrs.M.W. 145 New York	yes	6 mo																
2	yes	Self		yes	no		U.S.; R.C.S. 410 "K" Street N.W. Washington	Perm	yes																
3	no	Self		yes	yes	11	Cincinnati Ohio. 104 Marcher Street	no	Perm	yes															
4	no	Self		yes	yes	1915	Burial to R. Corse, Burial to Wash	no	Perm	yes															
5	yes	Employer	$60	yes			Mr C E [redacted] Kingsbridge Bronx N.Y.	yes	1 year																
6	yes	Self	$200	no			Nicholas Burr S.A. 10 [redacted] St N.Y. Nicholas Mr Stanowsky 140 Atlantic St, Stamford Conn	yes	Perm	yes															
7	yes	Self	$20	yes	3mo	1914	Nicholas Mr Stanowsky 140 Atlantic St, Stamford Conn	yes	Perm	yes															
8	no	Self	$20	yes			Mr M. 59 W. 13th Street, Atlanta Ga.	yes	Perm	yes															
9	no	Mother		yes			Mrs M. 59 W. 13th Street, Atlanta Ga. Waldorf Astoria New York.	yes	6 mo																
10	yes	Self		yes	yes	1910	Master Mrs.A.E.Bartwell 141 Central Park West Apt	yes	Perm	yes															
11	yes	Self		yes			Mrs A.E. Bartwell, 141 Central Park West Apt	yes	Perm	yes															
12	yes	Self		yes	no		Mrs F. [redacted] Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Perm	yes															
13	yes	Self		yes	no		Mr.W.Rogers 83 Ford St Highland Park Detroit Mich	yes	Perm	yes															
14	yes	Self	$150	yes			[redacted] Bartow Sta. 10 [redacted] St N.Y. Brother Mr.G. Box Valier Ill	yes	Perm	yes															
15	no	Self	$40	yes			Wm R. Dewitt St Salisbury Md Uncle Mr R. Parrott	yes	Perm	yes															
16	no	Self	$50	yes			38 Foster St Providence R.I. Friend Mr Sli	yes	Perm	yes															
17	no	Self	$100	yes			1 [redacted] Waterbury Ave New Haven Conn Friend Mr Sam	yes	Perm	yes															
18	yes	Uncle	$50	yes	1908-1914		1 [redacted] Waterbury Ave New Haven Conn Friend Mr Sam	yes	Perm	yes															
19	no	Husband		yes			1 [redacted] Waterbury Ave New Haven Conn Friend Mr Sam	yes	Perm	yes															
20	no	Father	-	yes			Uncle Rev G. Clover St Mary's N.J.	yes	Perm	yes															
21	no	Father	-	yes				yes	Perm	yes															
22	no	Father	-	yes				yes	Perm	yes															
23	no	Self		yes				yes	Perm	yes															
24	yes	Self		yes	yes			yes	Perm	yes															
25	yes	Mother		yes	yes			yes	Perm	yes															
26	yes	Self	Proof $100	yes	1914-1920		Brother R.H. 1 [redacted] E Main St Worcester N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes															
27	no	Self		yes			Charles R Hunt 1 [redacted] E Main Street Worcester N.Y. Friend Mr Chas.	yes	Perm	yes															
28	yes	Self		yes			209 D [redacted] St San Diego Cal. Friend Mr Chas	yes	Perm	yes															
29	yes	Husband		yes			209 D [redacted] St San Diego C.Y. Friend Mr Chas	yes	Perm	yes															
30	yes	Father		yes			10 D [redacted] St San Diego Cal.	yes	Perm	yes															

Infant — England Fazeley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

2nd

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* June, *19* 30

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S S."St Paul", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL 1 - 2 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 - 1, August 14th, 19 30

14—431

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamilton	John				F M	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Mr. Forrester Station Rd. Kelty Fife.	Cal	San Francisco
2		Hamilton	Jessie				F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister in Law Mrs Forrester Station Rd. Kelty, Fife.	Cal	San Francisco
3		Hamilton	Ruby				F S	Minor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt: Mrs Forrester Station Rd. Kelty Fife.	Cal	San Francisco
4		Gowans	Jean				F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law: Mr M. Lexander 1 N Wellington St Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Dalton~~	William Duncan			M	S.	Warehouseman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr George R Dalton 91 Murraire Rd Braidiestone Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
6		Dick	Muriel Patricia			F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. R.Dick (Father) 7 Wilton Rd. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Kellett	Dorothea Gertrude		0	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt. Mrs. C Brew 181 Clonliffe Rd. Drumcondra Dublin.	N.Y.	NewYork.
8		RIDDELL	Margaret		0	F	S	Father	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Berry 26 Elford Tce S Circular Rd Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hodgson	John Ernest			M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sunderland	Father: J.B Hodgson 144 Holmeside Rd Sunderland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Hodgson	Elizabeth			F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sunderland	Father in law: J.W. Hodgson 144 Holmeside Rd Sunderland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Hodgson	Muriel Beatrice		6	F	S	Infant	--Infant--			Gt Brit	English	England	Sunderland	G'Father: John Hodgson 144 Holmeside Rd Sunderland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Toomer	Percy Theodore			M	S	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Friend: Mrs V. Wallis 0 York Rd. Bristol.	N.J	Lyndhurst
13		Ketcher	Mrs Gertrude		7	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Friend: Mr R V. Wallis 0 York Rd. Bristol.	N.J.	Bradford
14		Dell	Emily		7	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	Father: Mr Dell 45 Lennox St Newport	N.J.	Bayonne
15		White	Ivor Ctt			F	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Le Mans	Friend: Miss E.Pearce Le Mans Dordogne	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Crothfer	Joseph		7	M	M	Traveller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs F.C Crothfer 5 Nicholas St Glasgow	Ore	Portland
17		Grothfer	Beatrice			F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs A.Grothfer 5 Nicholas St Glasgow	Ore	Portland
18		Bibby	Mary Parrish			M	M	Married	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife: Mrs Bibby 5 Vale Crescent Rd Wolverhampton	Ore	Astoria
19		Yelland	Joh			M	S	Minor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Austell	Father: Mr S Yelland Carclaze St Austell Cornwall	Ind	South Bend
20		Warrick	William Charles			M	S	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	South Bend	Bro J. Warwick 324 Cushion St. South Bend	Ind	South Bend
21		Gall	Thomas			M	M	Married	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Brit Ferry	Wife: Mrs J Gall 1 Lawrence St Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
22		Gall	Agnes			F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Brit Ferry	Mother: Mrs J Gall 1 Lawrence St Brit Ferry	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Clark	William George			M	M	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Wife: Mrs. Clark 10 Stanley St Bristol	Mich	Detroit
24	IN TRANSIT	Guilford	Thomas Shaw			M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	C.Guilford Surgeon ow W.C Dublin.	Cal	San Francisco
25	IN TRANSIT	Collins	Richard			M	M	Married	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife: Mrs R Collins The Willows Terenure Dublin.	Cal	San Francisco
26		Joyce	Beatrice			F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr L.C.Grove Father: 0 Isle Rd Thurstone London S.E.	Conn	Waterbury
27	UNDER 16	Joyce	Kathleen		5	F	S	Child	Child			Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Father: Mr.L.C.Grove 0 Isle Rd Thurstone London S.E	Conn	Waterbury
28	UNDER 16	Joyce	Eileen Joan			F	S	Child	Child			Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Father: Mr.L.C.Grove 0 Isle Rd Thurstone London S.E.	Conn	Waterbury
29		Skinner	Ada Clara			F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Daughter: Mrs Porter 1 Leadwell Place Clifton Bristol.	Cal	Oakland
30		Levi	Harry Myer			M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Mr S.Levi 10 North st London.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 99

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27th 1920, *19*

216

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	Self	$			James H... 78 H...t St San Fr...								Good		5	7	fresh	mixed	blue	nil	Scotland	Bothgate
2	no	Husband	yes	no		Jno. Hart... 78 H...t St San Fr...								Good		5	4	fresh	Dkr.	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	no	Father	yes			James H... 78 H...t St San Fr...								Good		5	4	fresh	fair	brown	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	yes	Self	$	yes	1914-1919	Friend Mr ... The Br... New York.								Good		5	4	fresh	fair	brown	nil	Scotland	Dundee
5	no	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs S M...ister Jerome ... Ha...[illegible] Providence, R.I.								Good		5	10	Soft	Dkr.	Dkrk	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Self	$			M... L... 344-360 5th Ave New York.								Good		5	6	fair	or	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
7	yes	Self	$			M... L... 356-360 5th Ave New York. N.Y.								Good		5		fair	ir	grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin
8	yes	Son	$	yes	1912-1920	140 Lexington ... New York. N.Y.								Good		5		fair			nil	Ireland	Belfast
9	no	Self	$	yes	1915-1919	Bro Joseph Riddell Brother ... P.O. Box 61 Orchard ... N.Y.								Good		5	7½	[illegible]			nil	England	South Shields
10	no	Self	$	yes	1915-1919	Brother ... Lewis Alfred H... P.O.Box 61 Orchard ... N.Y.								Good		5	3	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Sunderland
11	no	Self	$			Brother ... Alfred H... P.O.Box 61 Orchard ... N.Y.								Good		5	3	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Sunderland
12	yes	Self	$			Brother Mr ... 2 Willow Ave L...rest N.J.								Good		5	7	fair	Dkr.	blue	nil	England	Sunderland
13	yes	Self	$			Husband Mr L.K...bler [illegible] N.J.								Good		5	5	[illegible]			nil	Holland	Amsterdam
14	yes	Self	$	yes		Cousin Mrs Chill...r Love View Rd. Wi...hester Boston, Mass.								Good		5	4	fair	Dkr.	grey	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
15	no	Self	$			Mrs McKinney Ridgemount Wickliff. Ohio								Good		5	4	fair	Dkr.	grey	nil	England	Northwich
	yes	Self	yes			Brother ... 17 Marshall St ...rtland, Or.								Good		5	-	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Stanton
	ob	Father	yes			Uncle ... le Grove 17 Marshall St ...rtland, Or.								Good		5						Russia	Moscow
	no	Self	$			Friend Mr ... 44½ Church St ...								Good		4	10	[illegible]	r		nil	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	Self	$		1915-1920	Friend Mr F Warr... 54 Chapin St South Bend.								Good		5	7	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Huddersfield
	no	Self	$	yes	South Bend.	Brother Mr J Warr... 54 Chapin St South Bend.								Good		5		fair	light	blue	nil	England	St Austell
	yes	Self	$			Cousin Robert Lexier 71 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.								Good		5		fair	light	blue	nil	England	St Austell
	no	Self	$	yes		Cousin Robert Lexier 71 Jersey Ave Jersey City								Good		5	10	fair	Dkr.	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Broth Ferry
23	no	Self	$			D Roberts ... 11 Bowers Ave Detroit, Mich.								Good		5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Broth Ferry
24	yes	Self	$	yes		Sister ... S.C.G... Fort Mason ... 1307 Hunnewell Bldg S. Francisco.								Good		5		fair	or	[illegible]	nil	England	Tiptree
25	no	Self	$			Husband T.J.J... 1307 Humboldt Bank Bldg San Francisco.								Good		5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin
26	no	Self	$	yes	1916-1919	Mother ... Waterbury. Conn								Good		5	7	fair	fair	brown	nil	Ireland	Montrath
27	no	Self	$			Father. T.J.J... Waterbury.								Good		5	5	[illegible]	or	[illegible]	nil	England	London
28	no	Self	$			Father. T.J.J... Waterbury.								Good		Child						Conn	Newhaven
29	no	Self	$			Sister ... Mount Carmel Nurses Home ...								Good		Child						Conn	Newhaven
30	yes	Self	$			Uncle Eli Baker 1 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.		Indefinite						Good		5	4	[illegible]			nil	England	Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.Johnstone 1st Mate *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. ST Paul, *from* Southampton v Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M.Johnstone

1st Mate *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* May, *19* 20

at Plymouth

J Mumford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING HEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May *, 19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. UL" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th AUGUST., 19 30

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		C'Flaherty	Margaret Mary	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs C'Flaherty 18 Home Villa Cork, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Morris	Selina	42		F	M	W.F.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs V. Cheverton 4 King Edward Rd. Hornsey London.	Mo	St Louis
3		Morris	Sophia	14		F	S	Daughter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Mother; Mrs V. Cheverton 4 King Edward Rd. Hornsey London.	Mo	St Louis
4		Morris	Esther	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Mother; Mrs V. Cheverton 4 King Edward Rd. Hornsey London.	Mo	St Louis
5	UNDER 16	Morris	Jonas Abbe	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs K. Tick Ireland. 4 King Edward Rd. Hornsey London.	Mo	St Louis
6		Keating	Patrick J	31		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Oakland	Clergy House Redemptorist, Queens Co. Cork, Mrs C'Flaherty	Cal	Oakland
7		C'Flaherty	Violet	4		M	S	Mother in St Agnes	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Cork	The Lodge Is. Corrig New Cork.	N.Y	New York.
8		Uren	Winnifred Mar	37		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Mother in Law; Mrs M Uren Crown Downs Hayle Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Uren	Ralph Rudolf Mar	7		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	G'Mother; Mrs M Uren Crown Downs Hayle Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Uren	Robert	3		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	G'Mother; Mrs M Uren Crown Downs Hayle Cornwall. William J. Waldron	Mich	Detroit
11		Waldron	Oscar Emil	31		M	S	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father; C. May Ireland Arthur J. Ward	Nebr	Omaha.
12		Ward	Stewart Edward	4		M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father; Mr M. Stubbins Manchester,	N.Y.	New York.
13		Stubbins	Ernest	34		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Rmld.	Hebrew	England	Manchester	1 Natal Villa Store St Strangeways, Brother; Mr W.F. Stubbins	N.Y	New York
14		Slee	Harry	26		M	S	Lumber Jack	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Austell	3 Greenfield Ter Stenalls St Austell, Cornwall M.Brother	Mich	Negaunee
15		Kermode	Oscar Paul	21		M	S	Student Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Grenoble	4 Dunville Odessa, Russia Father; Mr L. Ide	Col	Los Angeles
16		Ellis	Richard Henry	34		M	M	Father	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	11 St Francis St Newtownards Co. Down Father in Law; Mr Ellis	N.Y.	New York
17		Ellis	Victoria Ada	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	11 St Francis St Newtownards Co. Down G'Father; Mr Ellis	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Ellis	Alice	7		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	11 St Francis St Newtownards Co. Down G'Father; Mr Ellis	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 16	Ellis	Irene	5		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	11 St Francis St Newtownards Co. Down G'Father; Mr Ellis	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	Ellis	Edward	7		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	11 St Francis St Newtownards Co. Down Mother; Mrs S. Clem	N.Y.	New York.
21		Clem	Frederick	39		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	Bowers St Truro Cornwall, Mother; Mrs S. Clem	N.Y.	New York.
22		Clem	Alice Phyllis	29		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	Bowers St Truro Cornwall, G'Mother; Mr S Clem	N.Y.	New York.
23	UNDER 16	Clem	Frederick Earl	7		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee	Bowers St Truro Cornwall, Mother; Mrs. Blanche Clem	N.Y.	New York.
24		Benjamin	Simon	44		M	M	Returning Visitor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	30 C/o Rossover Brest. M.Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Kermode	Oscar Emil	21		M	S	Student Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Grenoble	4 Dunville Odessa, Russia R.Brother	Col	Los Angeles
26		White	Annie	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Surrey	Crowhurst Hatch. M. Brother	N.J.	Helmsdale
27		George	Walter Lionel	32		M	M	Father	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	French	England	London	61 South Street Park Lane London, M.A.Brother		
28		George	Helen Agnes	34		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	61 South St Park Lane London, Brother in Law; Mr J. George		
29		Hoffman	Samuel	53		M	M	Wife Stowaway	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Germany	Manchester	10 Bury New Rd. Manchester Uncle; Mr J. Hoffman	N.Y.	New York.
30		Hoffman	Gerson	16		F	S	Brother	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Germany	Manchester	10 Bury New Rd. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.

100

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri. d.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd August 1920, *19*

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self		1889- 4 July 3 1920 yes yes	Home, 4[illegible] E 7th Street New York, N.Y.																
2	yes	Husband		to Apr 12, 1919	Husband; C.S.Morris																
3	yes	Father		1919- yes yes	Father, C.S.Morris																
4	yes	Father		1919- yes yes	Father; C.S.Morris																
5	yes	Father		19190 yes yes	Father. C.S.Morris																
6	no	Self		yes yes														Infant			
7	yes	Self		yes	Home 50 W 10th Street New York.																
8	no	Self			Husband; John J.Ure 634 Sturtevant Ave Highland Park, Detroit.																
9	no	Self			Father: J.J.Ure 634 Sturtevant Ave. Highland Park, Detroit. Mich.																
10	no	Self		yes	Father: J.J.Ure 634 Sturtevant Ave Highland Park, Detroit,													child			
11	yes	Employers		1915- June 1920 Various	Rev.E.J.McCarthy St Columbus Mission House Columbus B.S.C. 1500,													child			
12	yes	Self	$420	yes no	13 17 W 14th Street Mt Morris N.Y																
13	yes	Self		yes no	Uncle; I. [illegible] 351 E 11th Street New York.																
14	no	Self	$40	1894- 1898	from C. Duncan Negaunee Mich. Geo Rodel 6440 Dakota Hill Ave.																
15	yes	Self		yes	[illegible]																
16	yes	Self		1913- June 22 yes yes 1920 Bisbee	Friend Mr.W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y																
17	yes	Husband	yes	1913- 1920	Friend Mr W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y.																
18	yes	Father	-	1913- 1920	Friend Mr.W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y																
19	yes	Father	-	1913 1920	Friend Mr.W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y.																
20	yes	Father	-	1913- 1920 June 22	Friend Mr W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y.																
21	yes	Self		yes yes	Friend Mr.W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y																
22	yes	Husband		1901- 1920 yes yes	Friend Mr.W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y.																
23	yes	Father	-	1913- 1920	Friend Mr W.E.Wills 175 Lywood St Brooklyn N.Y.																
24	no	Self		yes	Brother-in-law Sam Gadolin Ho. Mono Station Box 105 Irongate Rd. Duluth Minn.																
25	yes	Self		yes yes	c/o Brother; Sam Gadolin 6440 Dakota Hill Ave Morris N.Y.																
26	no	Self		yes yes	Brother; W.W.Wills Wilkes Barre, Penn. N.J													5 7 dk brn	br	nil	Russia	Odessa
27	no	Self		yes																	
28	no	Husband		yes no	Daughter; Mrs Lewis																
29	yes	Self		yes yes	144 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.																
30	yes	Self		yes yes	Sister: Mrs Lewis 144 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE 1ST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S TUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."STPAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S Tump MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'ST PAUL' 1-2. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 14th AUGUST, *19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nowell	Thomas	36	M	M	Lab	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Nelson	Mother; Mrs Nowell 15 Exeter St Nelson. B.	S D	Tripp County
2		Nowell	Elma Josephine	36	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Nelson	Sister; Mrs Birtwistle 5 Berwick St Nelson.	S D	Tripp County
3		Simpson	James	40	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister; Mrs Love. 305 Ormeau Rd Belfast.		
4		Wilcie	Charles Hall	30	M	S	Manager Dyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	S.Barbara	Father; Wm.Duff. 27 Watson St Dundee . N.B.	Cal	S Barbara.
5		Briggs	Margaret	36	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; Wm.Duff. Lee Rd Lochee.	Ill	Chicago.
6	UNDER 16	Briggs	Carol Child	6	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	G'Father; Wm.Duff Lee Rd Lochee.	Ill	Chicago
7		Miller	Fanny	21	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father. Mr S.Miller 41 Glover St Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Thorne	Harry William	8	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Swindon	Father; S.J.Thorne 1st Goddard Ave Swindon.Wilts.	Mich	Houghton.
9	P-1185526 4/4/38 VL 66053	Giles	Edith Mary	27	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Blandford	Mr H.H.Smith 56 Kingsland Rd Brentwater Sussex.	Cal	San Francisco
10		Johnston	Helen	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Mrs M.Johnston 5 Argyle St, Paisley. Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
11		Edwards	Ada Elizabeth	4	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bath	Mrs Edwards 14 Brunswick St Bath.	Ill	Fairbury
12		Henderson	Thomas Wilson	14	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Connellsville	G'Father; Mr.H.Jack Ivy Cottage Lochhead.	Ohio	Connellsville
13		Mi[illegible]on	Martha	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mrs.E.McVive 40 Stirling Rd Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
14		Carter	Frederick E	5/	M						Gt Brit						
15		Cleary	Richard	5	M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father; M.R.Cleary Gates House Kennedy, Co Limerick.	Ill	Chicago
16		Chalmers	Elsie [illegible]	30	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Brother; William Chalmers. 421 St Vincent Street. Glasgow.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	C	Odgers	Thomas	2[illegible]	M	M	Fitter Factory	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Wife; Mrs.T.Odgers 5 West End Redruth. Mrs Doyle	Pa:	Plymouth
18		Whitehill	Elizabeth	7	F	S	Heart	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	3 Elmore St Everton Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Knight	Frank				Marine Engineer				Gt Brit				C.H.Knight. 56 Clements Lane. London.E.C4.		
20		Scott	Margaret E	45	F		Worker				Gt Brit				3 North Hill Colchester Essex.		
21		Gibson	Alice C	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]				Gt Brit				5 Foxley Gardens Purley Surrey.		
22	338135 1/24/28	Co[illegible]dear	Margaret	46	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Brighton	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Lamberton	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Brit	[illegible]	Ireland	Kings North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Hill 73567	Mary Alice	30	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Own Home 3193 W95th St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	[illegible], Tonka	William Russell	[illegible]	M	S	Child	no	child	no	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Foster Mother 3193W 95th Stl Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
26	189047 4/12/28 VL	Saunders	Dorothy	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Brit	English	[illegible]	York	Father; F.C.Saunders 14 Rockley St York	N.Y.	New York
27		Worrall	Lucy	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mr.E.Jones 1 Star Hill Queens Road	N.J.	New Jersey.
28	VL 49158 Hamilton	Hall	[illegible]	47	M	S	Worker Singer Returned 2-86057-3/11/41	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father; Mr.Hall 14 Heywood St Cheetham Manchester	[illegible]	Rochdale
29		[illegible]ge	Ramsden	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Gt Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr.[illegible] New Road Saltburn [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Zammitt	Irene	13	f	s	Domestic	yes Maltese		yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Zabbar	Mrs M. Zammitt 7 Vicolo Birk Casul Zabbar.	Mich	Detroit

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd August 1920, *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	[illegible]			Dr Perrin Rapid City Tripp Co	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	¾	dark	bl	Dark	nil	England	Bar owford
2	no	Self	yes	[illegible]			Dr Perrin Rapid City Tripp Co Brother; Mr W.Simp[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	½	[illegible]	brn	brown	nil	England	Clonbris
3	no	Self	yes	1902-1913			[illegible] Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark	brown	nil	Ireland	Tobagh
4	no	Self	yes	1905-1920			Home; Nirvana Hotel [illegible] Santa Barbara Cal.	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Dark	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
5		Self	yes	1906-1920			Home; 3034 N Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brown	nil	Scotland	Dundee
6		Mother	-	-			Home; 3034 N Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill. Uncle; Mr George Miller [illegible] E.Bloomer Street New York	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dkr	brn	brown	nil	U.S.A.	Chicago.
7	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	pale	brn	green	nil	England	Leeds
8	no	Self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes 2 yrs 1 day	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Swindon
9	no	Self	yes	yes 1913 San Francisco 1914			Mr E.Turner [illegible] Fris.o, Lodge Grove Street S. San Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	Mole on left Side	England	Hackney
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 to June/1920			Aunt; Mrs Mar J Hunt [illegible] W 87th Street New York	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	hazel	nil	Scotland	Paisley
11	yes	Self	yes	$20/			Sister; Mrs.F.Chambers Fairbury, Ill. Father; Robert Hendrix	yes	1 year	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible]	hazel	Scar on Neck & Arm	England	Clevedon
12	no	Mother	yes	yes [illegible]			[illegible] Kentucky, Ky to Ohio, Home; Mr Thos.Miller	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	[illegible]	grey	nil	Scotland	Larkhead
13	yes	Self	yes	no			70 South St New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	Dark	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
14																										
15	no	Self	$80/-				Brother, F.Hogg [illegible] 26th & Texas Street S. Francisco, Cal. Sister; Mrs.C.McKenzie	yes	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	small	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Ireland	Hamstad
16	yes	Self	yes	no			7 N [illegible] Ave [illegible] Cal,	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	1	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Halter of Cruden
17	no	Self	yes	yes 1885-1897			Sister; Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Manor St [illegible] Sister; Mrs F Whalley	yes	perm	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	6	-	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Redruth
18	yes	Self	yes	no			70 - 80th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	nil	England	Liverpool
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1912-1920			Own Home New York 117 W. 127th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no, no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Brighton
23	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Mr S. [illegible] 17 N [illegible] Str [illegible] Husband; H.D.Hill	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	-	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on cheek	Ireland	Dublin
24	no	Self	yes	yes 7 [illegible]			[illegible] W 5th Street Cleveland Father Father; H.L.Hill	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	hazel	Chee[illegible]	England	Wexford
25	no	Father Mother	-	1918-1920			[illegible] S E W 5th Street Cleveland [illegible] [illegible] Veterans W [illegible] New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	pale	light	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
26	yes	Self	yes	$20/-			[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	6	fair	dar	brn	nil	England	York.
27	yes	Self	yes	1886-1920			Baltimore 195 Park West New York N.J.	no	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	grey	nil	England	Northerd
28	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] C/F Shar [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	0½	fair	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Manchester
29	no	Mother	yes	[illegible]			c/o Mr Dlan Audeban School New Orleans La, Fiancee Ednar Collins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	Goloal
30	no	Mother	yes	no			407 Larned St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	fr	br	blk	Scar rt forehead		Egypt	Alexandria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, *19* 20

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL 1 - 2 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14-15, 14th AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petro	Annie	24		F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chesterfield	Chesterfield Aunt; Miss.G.Field.	Ill	Lake Forrest
2		Sheffield-Cox	Victoria Mary	28		F S	Assistant Medical	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	Arnold House Felsted Nr Dunmow Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Young	John C	60		M S	Missionary,	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Arabia	Aden	Own Home Aden Arabia	N.Y.	New York.
4		Mac Lorg	Peter Stewart	45		M S	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Ontario	Own Home Twerton Ontario	Mass	Boston.
5		Goldstein-Sneroff	Leontine	50		F M	Actress	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Lloyd Street Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Goldstein-Sneroff	Max	7		M S	Child	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Lloyd Street Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Goldstein-Sneroff	Leokicwa	4		M S	Child	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Lloyd Street Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Goldstein	Sarah	54		F Wd	Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Lloyd Street Wsrsw.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Stevens	Keto	42		F Wd	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs J.Stevens, Tunbridge Wells.	Va	Trenchville
10		Moody	Gilbert	29		M M	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Ridgewood	New Milton, Hants. Father; Thomas Moody	N.J.	Ridgewood Park.
11		Moody	Phyllis	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Ridgewood	New Milton. Hants. Father in Law; Thomas Moody	N.J.	Ridgewood Park
12		Pettita	Vincenzo	24		M S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Girifalco	Girifalco, Italy. Mother; T.Scolchitowa;	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	IN TRANSIT	Lushill	Alfred Henry	24		M S	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Alfred Lushill 11 Holland Park, London.W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Surrey	Robert Hector	26		M M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scottish	England	London	Mr R W.Surre [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
15	IN TRANSIT	Seldon	George Henry	42		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S.Africa	Groveston	Charles Seldon 5 Johns Cottage Johannesburg	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Chapple	William R.	29		m s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hayle	Aunt Miss E.M.Harris Conner Downs Hayle	Mich	Detroit
17		Wheeler	Sarah	52		f m	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plumstead	52 Martender Rd. Plumstead	Ill	Chicago
18	IN TRANSIT	Bylinski	Micholiny	37		f m	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jiernesay	Own Home Jiernsay Poland	Canada	Sudbury Southberg
19	UNDER 16	Bylinski	Joseph	11		m s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jiernesay	Mother. Jiernsay Poland	Canada	Sudbury Southberg
20		Barsmian	Zareh	17		m s	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Pera. Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
21		Bayer	Mike	39		m s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	J.Slavia	Serbian	J.Slav	Pecs	Aint B. Aryana Tranyi Ter 5. Pecs. J.Slavia	Ill	Chicago
22	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Ismael	62		m m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Col.	Medellen
23	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Hermilda	36		f m	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb.	Medellen
24	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Hermilda	21		f s	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb	Medellen
25	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Lola	20		f s	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb.	Medellen
26	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Lucrezia	17		f s	~~Infant~~ None	~~yes~~	~~Infant~~	no	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb	Medellen
27	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Margareta	16		f s	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb	Medellen
28	IN TRANSIT	Vasquez	Alexander	38		m m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Pavillion Paris France	Columb.	Medellen
29		Pace	Rosina	40		f m	Wife	no	husband Stateless	no	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Misica	Friend Mr Gauci 40 Rue D'Argens Misida Malta	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Pace	Guiseppe	3		f s	Infant	no	Infant	no	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Misida	Friend Mr Gauci 40 Rue D'Argens Misida Malta	N.Y.	New York

11-181245-2/8/32 259 v Dis to aunt Mrs Mary Miller 11 Sheffield Road Chesterfield

With husband Pilot 7. Line 6.

Emig mfd 1/64. — 9 to 30

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——→

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5 222

Arriving at Port of New York 23rd August 1920, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning or pleasure in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes				Aunt Mrs. Mary Pepper The Acadamey Lake Forrest Ill											Good		5	4	fair		nil	England	Chesterfield
2	yes	Employers	yes				Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] N.Y.											Good		5	6	red	dark blue	Mis portion of right Ear	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1899	Various	[illegible] New York, c/o Farmers Attorney & Co											Good		5	11	brown	fair	Cut groove loft Eye	England	Sanford
4	no	Self	yes				to join S.S."Fort Victoria" Boston	yes	1 dof									Good		6	1	fresh	grey blue	nil	Canada	Tiverton
5	no	Husband	yes				Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		5	4	dark	dark grey	nil	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
6	no	Father	-				Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		Infant				nil	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
7	no	Self	yes				Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		5	10	fair	fair grey	nil	Russia	Etersen.
8	no	Son	yes				Miltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		5	3	fair	grey grey	nil	Russia	Kovno
9	no	Self	yes				Brother, Mr. [illegible] Route [illegible] Brandywine, Va. Home; [illegible] Ridgefield Park New Jersey.	no	perm	yes								Good		5	--	dark	Dk grey	nil	England	Tunbridge Wells
10	yes	Self	yes		1916 1920	New York.	Ridgefield Home, [illegible] New Jersey.	yes	perm	yes								Good		5	10	clear	grey	nil	England	London
11	yes	Husband	yes		1916 1920	New York.	Ridgefield Home, [illegible] New Jersey.	yes	perm	yes								Good		5	5	clear	grey	nil	England	London
12	yes	Self	yes		1913-1919	[illegible]	[illegible] Manager U.S. Express Bridge N.Y.	yes	perm	yes								Good		5	5	dark	dk	nil	Italy	Girifalco
13	yes	Employer	yes	no			Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		5	10	fair	light brown	nil	England	Bricewood
14	yes	Employer	yes		1913-1914	[illegible]	Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	5 yrs	yes								Good		5	10	fair	r blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
15	no	Employer	yes	no			c/o Cleveland Rock Drill Co Cleveland	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	brn	nil	England	Geomap
16	no	self	yes	no			Friend J.P.Uren 2130 Stuvesant Ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Axminster
17	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1920	Chisago	Husband Mr Wheeler 1722 Leland Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London.
18	no	self	yes	no			In transit to Canada		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	Galacia	Jesnarsay
19	no	Mother	yes	no			In transit to Canada		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	br	br	nil	Galacia	Jesnarsay
20	yes	self	yes	no			Brother B. Barsamian 90? Broadway New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil	Turkey	Sivas
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago	Bro. Charles Bayor 1501 Cleveland Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	nil	Hungarian	Darda
22	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St. New York.		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	nil	Columbia	Medellen
23	yes	husband	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St New York		Trannit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	nil	Columbia	Medellen
24	yes	father	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St New York		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	dk	blk	blk	nil	Columbia	Medellen
25	yes	father	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St. New York		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	nil	Columbia	Medellen
26	yes	father	yes	no			c/O Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St. New York		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	Infant				nil	Columbia	Medellen
27	yes	father	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St New York		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Columbia	Medellen
28	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Vasquez Correa & Co 1 State St. New York		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk	br	br	nil	Columbia	Medellen
29	yes	Husband	yes	no			c/o Phelly Gonder 247 E 57th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Misida
30	yes	Father	yes	no			c/o Phelly Gonder 247 E 57th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		br	br	nil	Malta	Misida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ST PAUL, *from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at Boston

J Mu

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAMSTUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stumpf Jr.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 2

S. S. "ST PAUL" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 - 5, 14th AUGUST, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Davos	Rowland			M M	Motor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Adelaide	"Layland" 8th Ave St. Peters Wife; Mrs. Ivy Adelaide	S.A.	Adelaide
2	IN TRANSIT	Lowrie	James			M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	108 Dumbarton Rd Dalmuir.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Langdon	Herbert Alfred	56		M M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Welland	Wife; Mrs Sect	Ont	Welland
4		Scott	George Cecil	50		M M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Welland	15 Elm St Welland Ont. Mother; Mrs M.Gilbert	Ont	Welland
5	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Joseph	27		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	176 Roselea Drive Glasgow. Mother; Mrs M.Gilbert	Pa	Philadelphia
6	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Benjamin	25		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	176 Roselea Drive Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	IN TRANSIT	Harber	Charles Edwin	27		M M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	China	Mukden	British Amer Tob Co Mukden China	China	Mukden
8	IN TRANSIT	Harber	Helen Douglas	28		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	China	Mukden	British Amer Tob Co Mukden	China	Mukden
9	UNDER 16	Harber	William Gordon	7		M S	Child	no	child	no	Gt Brit	Scotch	China	Mukden	British Amer Tob Co Mukden Mr W Gibbs;	China	Mukden
10	IN TRANSIT	Davis	Thomas	52		M S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warwick	78 Ave Christchurch Hants. Mrs H. Holder	N.Z.	Auckland
11	IN TRANSIT	Symington	Amelia	50		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Cuba	Havana	4 Queens Terr Burnt Oak Edg Middx Mrs.H. Jolly	Cuba	Havana
12	IN TRANSIT	Symington	Jessie	18		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Cuba	Havana	4 Queens Terr Burnt Oak Edg; Middx. Father; Samuel Metcram	Cuba	Havana
13	IN TRANSIT	Metcram	Hector	51		M S	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Derby	57 Brandon Hill Rd Derby Mr.Beubie St Mary's House	B.C.	Vancouver.
14		Chauvel	Rene Yves	17		M S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	England	Southampton.	Bitterne Park Southampton Own Home	Que	Montreal
15	DIPLOMAT	Bolthazar	Jean Marie	48		M M	Consul	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Australia	Sydney	Durenden Yaranben Darlington Mother; Mrs C Evans.	N.S.W.	Sydney
16	IN TRANSIT	Evans	Jack	19		M S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hyde	Cooper Row Farm	Mex	Durham
17		Donkin	Sarah	31		f m	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	4 Stotts Rd. Walkermille Mrs Donkin	Pa	Bethlehem
18	UNDER 16	Donkin	Nora	8		f s	child	no	child	no	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	4 Stotts Rd Walkerville Mrs Donkin	Pa	Bethlehem
19	UNDER 16	Donkin	Allen	2		m s	Child	no	child	no	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	4 Stotts Rd. Walkerville	Pa	Bethlehem
20		Dana	Moise	19		m s	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	David Cohem & Co Khan Chouneh Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
21		Hannay	Robert	30		m s	Cotton classer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Kilcellan	Father Rev Can J.O.Hannay Kilcellan Irekand	N.Y.	New York
22		Iles	Angelina	25		f s	Domestic	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Senegla	Mr H Iles Sda Vittoira Senegla Malta	Mich	Detroit
23		Johnstone	Louise	36		f s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Kingstown	4 Eden Park Kingstown	Cal	San Francisco
24		Koopman	Theodore	25		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	2650 E 34th St Indianapolis Ind	Innd	Indianapolis
25		Leinwehar	Anna	60		f m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eberstaadt	Cousin M.Bril Eberstaadt	Ill	Chicago
26		Levy	Elie	20		m s	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Levy Freres Rue de Post Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New York
27																	
28		Pinczower	Vera	40		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turk	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Zechan Mashe Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
29	DIPLOMAT	Rodriguez	Jose Manuel	33		m m	Diplomat	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbia	Columbian	France	Paris	Hotel Boulevard Paris France	Columb	Bogota.
30	IN TRANSIT	Stevenson	Jennie	48		f m	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Banchory	Brockcliff Banchory	Canada	Toronto

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6224

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ..... August 23rd 1920 ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting parents in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employers	$30	yes		no	C.H.Shrubsall																		
2	yes	Self	$55	yes		no	[illegible]	Transit									Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Colchester
3	yes	Self		yes	yes	Buffalo	St John St Lochgilphead Waltrous Ave	Transit									Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	nil	Scotland	Leith
4	yes	Self		yes	yes	Buffalo	Wife; Mrs Scott Maple Street Wells & Orb	Transit									Good	no	5	6	fair	Lt brn	blue	Small Scar on right Cheek	England	Bristol.
5	no	Self	$50	yes		no	Brother; Mrs Jessie Gilbert S. John St Lochgilphead Montreal	Transit									Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Blantyre
6	yes	Self	$60	yes		no	Brother Mrs Gilbert St John St Lochgilphead Montreal	Transit									Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Blantyre
7	no	Employers	$200	yes		no	Thomas F Cowan Museum Rd Shanghai China	Transit									Good	no	5	10½	fair	sub	grey	nil	England	London
8	no	Husband	$400	yes	yes	Seattle	Thomas F Cowan Museum Rd Shanghai China	Transit									Good	no	5	5	fair	Dr	grey	nil	Scotland	Turriff
9	no	Father		yes	yes	Seattle	Thomas F Cowan Museum Rd Shanghai China	Transit									Good	no			fair	sub	Wav	nil	China	Shanghai
10	yes	Self		yes	no		Fred G; Mrs Marion White House Johnsonville N.Z.	Transit									Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	nil	England	Warwick
11	no	Husband		yes	yes	1915 Transit	Mrs G Symington P.O.Box.1169 Havana Cuba.	Transit									Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	br	nil	England	London
12	no	Father		yes	yes	1915 Transit	Mrs G.Symington P.O.Box 1169 Havana Cuba	Transit									Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	Cuba	Havana
13	no	Self	$400	yes	yes	1915 Transit	In transit	Transit									Good	no	5	5	dull	br	blue	nil	England	Derby
14	no	Self		yes	no		[illegible]	Transit									Good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	blue	nil	France	Gourin
15	yes	Self		yes	yes	1916 Vera Cruz	[illegible]	Transit									Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Namur
16	no	Self	$80				[illegible]	Transit									Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	nil	Mexico	Zacualtipan.
17	no	self	$75	yes	no		Husband Ernest Donkin 1026 Cherokee St. Bethlehem Pa	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	br	nil	England	West Hartepool
18	no	Mother		yes	no		Father Ernest Donkin 1026 Cherokee St. Bethlehem Pa	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Child				nil	England	Newcastle
19	no	mother		yes	no		Father Ernest Donkin 1026 Cherokee St. Bethlehem Pa	no	per	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Child				nil	England	Newcastle
20	yes	self	$53	yes	no		Uncle Mase Zalla 44 Essex St. New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dk	br	br	nil	Syria	Damascus
21	yes	self		yes	yes	1919 1920 Dallas	W.M.Hannay & Co Memphis Exchange Court New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4.7	wh	br	Lt;	nil	Ireland	Greystones
22	no	Father	$65	yes	no		Fiancee Mr William Carmena 407 Larned St Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	godod	no	5.7	fr	br	br	scar over left eye	Malta	Senegla
23	no	self	$130	yes	2no		Fiancee Alfred Cochran MacClean Albany Hotel San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	br	nil	Ireland	Dungannon
24	no	self		yes	yes	1910 1920 Indiana	2650 E.54th St Indianapolis Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	nonon	no	no	no	good	noo	5.5	fr	br	br	nil	Holland	Tjerkewith
25	no	son	$200	yes	no		Son Mr Leinwehar 1018 Wilson Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	fr	br	br	nil	Switzerland	Roman-shorer
26	yes	self	$55	yes	no		Cousins Arazi Bros 3750 Allen St. New York	yes	5yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	blk	blk	nil	Syria	Beyrouth
27																										
28	yes	self		yes	yes	1905-1909 New York	Friends 510 Ralf Ave New York	yes	1yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fr	blk	blk	nil	Silesia	Gross Strettlitz
29	yes	self		yes	yes	1916 New York	Calle 16 #60 Bogota Columbia in Trans			no	none	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blk	blk	nil	Columbia	Bogota
30	yes	self		yes	yes	1910 Springfield	In Transit	in Transit		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	fr	blue	nil	Scotland	Banchory

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAUL", from SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWE..TYSIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 11

at New York

J. Murphy

J. Murphy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. 1-2 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5 JUNE, 1920

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mardigian	Haigouhi	28		f	m	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Home Murcisky Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
2 UNDER 16		Mardigan	Sourah	7		m	s	Child		Child		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Home Murcisky Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Pace	Costanzo	41		m	m	Fitter	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Steeina	Mr G. Pace Sda Dietro la Chiese Misida Malta	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/58774 6-23-36

104

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK New York August 23rd 1920. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend M. Devejian 570 W 189th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		dk	br	br	nil	Turkey	Massia
2	yes	Mother	yes	no			Friend M. Devejian 570 W 189th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.0		dk	br	br	nil	Turkey	Massia
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	yes	self	yes	no			c.o Philly Gonder 247 E57th St. New York city	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Misida.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTON FIRST MATE, of the S .S."ST PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W‡ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAMSTUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OFNEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Williams Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1 - 2 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14 - 5, 18th AUGUST, ; 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burghart	Elma Frances	35		F	S	Professor	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	M.Burghartm 191 Boulevard Braue, Paris.	Mich	Grand Rapids.
2		Gordon	Cicely	21		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Dinar	Aunt Mrs Graves 9 Rue des St Peres, Paris.	Ohio	Ridgemont
3		Hoffner	Marguerite	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	La Rochelle.	Madame.Vve.Hoffner. 19 Rue chef de Ville,La Rochelle.	Va	Newport
4		Volean	Paulette	19		F	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	La Rochelle	Mr.Volean Rue Duputy 17, La Rochelle.	Utah	Ogden
5	UNDER 16	Volean	William Ernest	3		M	S	Infant	no	infant	no	France	French	France	La Rochelle	Mr Volean Rue Duputy 17, La Rochelle	Utah	Ogden
6		~~Zwett~~	~~Riva~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~		N.Y.	New York.
7		Schiff	Jean Jacques	21		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	L.Schiff 1 Rew Bugiam, Paris.	Wash	Seattle
8		Chahian	Kevork	28		M	M	Butler	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel Riveria Paris	Mass	Boston
9		Chahian	Araxi	18		F	M	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel Reveria Paris	Mass	Boston
10		Bleichman	Adolf	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Harlan	S.Leinfuto, Tentu No 5 Harlan Roumania	N.Y.	New York.
11		Zakarian	Zabel	21		F	S	nil	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Own Home Sivas Armenia	N.Y.	New York.
12		Khidichian	Arostiag	23		F	S	nil	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	H.Khidichian Kovm Kemer Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Hovaginian	Kevorig	20		F	S	nil	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Home Colicini Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Jackman~~	~~Marie~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenia~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	Prof.Hugo Jejician. Orta Kemer Constantinople	Mass	White sville
15		Stambolian	Kohar			F	S	Teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Vahan.Zakarian Orta Kemer Tash Maidan Constantinople.	Mass	White sville
16		Weinberger	Jadwiga	21		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Rosa Weinberger 14 Lemberg, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Svoboda	Charles			M	M	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak		~~Wife, Vitamvrac~~ Mr.A.Svoboda 32 Pitoes Juraj C.Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
18		~~Pasmadjian~~	~~Zarik~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenia~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~All Kemerro Han Stambore Constople~~	N.Y.	Maryhill
19		Kebabdjian	Avrochin	20		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	M.Kebabdjian. Moryoutchilar. Aloud Han Stambeul, Constantinople.	Mich	Detroit
20		Kasparian	Joseph	21		M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mrs.E.Caspareifear. Pera Jere War No 7, Constantinople.	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Nacachian	Joseph	34		M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr.M.Nacachian Constantinople Pera Tevria, achi Rue Le kar No 9	N.J.	Jersey City.
22		Kramer	Moise	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv. 56. Brno Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Kramer	Sale	35		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv 56 Brno Poland	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	Kramer	Helene	1		F	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv 56 Brno Poland	N.Y	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Kramer	Benjamin	3		M	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv 56 Brno Poland	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	Kramer	Arno	4		M	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv 56 Brno Poland	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Kramer	Elie	7		F	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brno	Francsche Sv 56 Brno Poland	N.Y.	New York.
28		Maschik	Jacob	21		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kimpo	Brother,David Maschik Strada Vasile Kimpo Bistritza,N J.		Montclair
29		Tsimbalian	Kevork	19		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr.S.Sarafis Tashkalian. 10 Yoghourthane, Galata Pera	Mich	Detroit
30		Wilson	John Davidson	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents 2 Baxter Park Terrace Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of New York August, 23rd 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$20	yes	1904-1907	New York.	Miss .M.N.Eaton 147 Lafayette Ave, Grand Rapids.	1 year indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fair	blue	nil	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	Self	$350	yes	1911	Ridgemont	Mr P. McKinney Ridgemount Wickcliff Ohio	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
3	no	Intended Husband	yes	no			Intended Husband; Sidney Gobin. Box 64?, Newport. Va.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	blond	blue	nil	France	Nantes
4	no	Intended Husband	yes	no			Intended Husband Mr Slyvester Ogden Utah	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	blk	brn	nil	France	Rochefort
5	no	-	-	no			Father? Mr Slyvester Ogden Utah	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			nil	France	Paris
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	New York.	Husband; M.Zwett 110, 80 Johns Place, Brooklyn. New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	Mil	Russia	Petrograd
7	no	Self	$50	no	1912		Mr Ensmer 51 Pine Street NewYork.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	pale	dark	brn	nil	France	Paris
8	no	Self	$50	yes	1917	Boston.	Brother; Mose Shahin. 50 Bromfield Street Boston. Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Armenia	Pingan
9	no	Husband	yes	-			Brother in Law; Mard Shahin 50 Bromfield St Boston. Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Armenia	Suvas
10	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; P.Bleicman 70 Eldridge Street Manhatton.N.Y.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	swarthy	grey	blue	nil	Roumania	Harlan
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin; A.Devejian. Asdoor, 570 W 156th Stree t, N.Y.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbn	blk	nil	Armenia	Sivas
12	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Sohag Khidichian. 58 Lexington Ave. New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Dbn	Dbn	nil	Armenia Turkish	Kaisen
13	yes	Mr Terzian.	yes	no			Brother; Arsches Terzian. 510 [illegible] Ave, New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	blk	blk	nil	Turkey	Ismid
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; A.Haroutunian. 15 P.O.Box. Whitesville, Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Dbn	Dbn	nil	Armenia	Harpoot
15	no	Mr Marcokian	yes	no			M.Marcokian. 15 P.O Box Whitesville. Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	Somsoon
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs.T.Sweetland, 77 Roger Williams Ave, Providence.R.I.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	rub	blue	nil	Galicia	Czetsler
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr.F.Svoboda. 1353 1st Ave, New York.	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Wilcovici
18	yes	Brother	$40	no			Brother; Mr.B.Rovmian, 9 E 57th Street, New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5		blk	dark	nil		
19	no	Father	yes	no			Cousin; J.F.Nalbant. P.O.Box 18, Detroit.Mich.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		blk	blue	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
20	no	Self	yes	no			Father; Kalayejian. 101½ Lafayette St Jersey City.N.J.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Dbn	Chest nut	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
21	no	Self	yes	no			Mr.F.Kalayjian, 101½ Lafayette Street Jersey City.N.J.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	Dbn	blue	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	Self	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington St New York	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	C Slovakia	Bono
23	yes	Husband	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington Street. New York	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	wh	blk	br	nil	C Slovakia	Bono
24	yes	Father	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington Street New York	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	wh	blk	br	nil	C Slovakia	Bono
25	yes	Father	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington Street, New York.	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	wh	br	br	nil	C Slovakia	Bono
26	yes	Father	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington Street New York.	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	wht	br	blk	nil	C Slovakia	Bono
27	yes	Father	yes	no			J.Weingarten 107 Remington Street New York.	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Unfant			nil	C Slovakia	Bono
28	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle; J.Rothblatt. 45? Washington Ave. Matteawan.N.J.	no indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	½ dark	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Kisiran
29	no	Father	$40	no			J.F.Nalbant. P.O.Box. No 18. Detroit. Mich.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	wh	blk	blue	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
30	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Jersey	245 Clinton Ave Jersey City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		wh	blk	br	nil	N.Jersey	Jersey City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. JOHNSTONE FIRTS MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. ST PAUL, *from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19*22

at .....

J. Murrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S. S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

J. Nunez

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CHINESE 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-2

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. AUG 14th 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Lieou	Ping Yeh	18		f s	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York
4		Li	Li Mei	28		f s	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y	New York
5		Peh	Sing Che	20		f s	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y..	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CHINESE 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-2

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from 4-5 SOUTHAMPTON. AUG 14th 1920, , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		Lieou	Ping Yeh	18		f	s	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York
4	3F/10709-10/13/32-50	Li	Li Mei	28		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y	New York
5	✓	Peh	Sing Che	20		f	s	Student	yes	Chinese ~~English~~	yes	China	Korean	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Han Shanghai China	N.Y..	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N ew York Aug 23rd 1920., ..., 19 CHINESE 4a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3	yes	self	yes	no			Church of God Missionary Home 2132 Grand Ave Bronx New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5..5		wh	blk	blk	nil	China	Faon
4	yes	self	yes	no			Church of God Missionary Home 2132 Grand Ave Bronx New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0		wh	blk	blk	nil	China	Charon
5	yes	self	yes	no			Church of God Missionary Home 2132 Grand Ave Bronx New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		wh	blk	blk	nil	China	Faon.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
17	Mirsky	Alexander	✓	52							F	M														
18	Sweetland	William	✓	19							M	M														
19	Reiner	Charles	✓	21							M	M														
20	Mirsky	Louis	✓	42							M	M														
21	Mirsky	Sol	✓	9							M	S	Savannah Oct 14th 1911													
22	Mirsky	Louise	✓	16							F	S	Savannah OApril 2nd 1903													
23	Dabrowski	Leonard	✓	35							M	M							Father's Papers. March 1896 Chicago							
24	Hwertz	Zulima	✓	40							F	M														
25	Ferguson	Louise	✓	51							F	M	25th December 1868 Cincinnati Ohio.													
26	Ferguson	Marie Louise	✓	8							F	S	4th October 1911 Lorain Ohio.													
27	Jancusek	Howard F	✓	3							M	S	10th April 1917 Cleveland Ohio.													
28	Rimmett	Fred B	✓	36							M	M	15th October 1883. St Louis													
29	Rimmett	Isabell	✓	11							F	M	10th Nov 1901 St Louis													
30	Cashion	Mrs A Lee		37	✓						M	S	1887 Huntersville N.C. July 7th													

March 1918 Providence R.I.

99 Lexington Av. New York

17 Washington Ave New York

Providence R.I.

353 E Houston Street New York.

41 W Broad. Savannah Ga.

41 W Broad Savannah Ga.

41 W Broad Savannah Ga.

Ind Indian Harbour Indiana

319 E 98th Street New York.

3 1 6th Street Lorai Ohio.

3 1 6th Street Lorai Ohio.

1 0 Donald Ave Cleveland Ohio.

814 Pine St. St Louis

814 Pine St. St Louis

Huntersville N.Carolina

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAL", from SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M Johnstone
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

at

J Mercer
Immigration Officer.

		Gustavi								
15	Kowalski	Vincent	✓	20	M	S	Wash 181603	District Court		
16	Koljikiw	Avecia	✓	27	M	M	Ward 175231	March 1918 Providence R.I.	99 Lexington Av. New York	
17	Harrow	Jake Ger	✓	5	F	M	Wash 158406	4th July 1[illegible] Supreme Court New York.	175 Washington Ave New York	
18	Sweetland	William	✓	50	M	M	Warwick 534	Palmyra, Maine, 1914.	Providence R.I.	
19	Reiner	Charles	✓	33	M	M	Wash 2155	11th June Brooklyn NewYork. 1906	352 E Houston Street New York.	
20	Mirsky	Louis	✓	44	M	M	Wash 64743	[illegible] State of Georgia.	41 W Broad. Savannah Ga.	
21	Mirsky	Sol	✓	9	M	B	Savannah Oct 14th 1911		41 W Broad Savannah Ga.	
22	Mirsky	Louise	✓	16	F	B	Savannah OApril 2nd 1903		41 W Broad Savannah Ga.	
23	Ostrowski	Leonard	✓	25	M	M	Wash 17549	Father's Papers. March 1896 Chicago	8d Indian Harbour Indiana	
24	Hvartz	Zulirn	✓	40	F	M	Wash 69075	26th April 1[illegible] District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	218 E 104th Street New York.	
25	Ferguson	Louise	✓	51	F	M	Wash 55273	26th December 1[illegible] Lorain Ohio.	31 6th Street Lorain Ohio.	
26	Ferguson	Marie Louise	✓	5	F	S	56501	26th October 1[illegible] Lorain Ohio.	31 6th Street Lorain Ohio.	
27	Janousek	Howard F	✓	3	M	S	Wash 70455	15th April 1[illegible] Cleveland Ohio.	1[illegible]0 Donald Ave Cleveland Ohio.	
28	Rimmett	Fern B	✓	26	M	M	Wash 9060	10th October 1[illegible] St Louis.	814 Pine St. St Louis	
29	Rimmett	Isabell	✓	18	F	M	17393	10th Nov 1901 St Louis	814 Pine St. St Louis	
30	Cashion	Mason Lee		32	✓ M	S		1897 Huntersville N.C. July 7th	Huntersville N.Carolina	

Owns Gen Land Co 1925
Pkg Ship Agcy 4-5-8-9-10-23-30

4-5-8-9-10-23-30

120

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lemon	Marguerite	40		F	S	1st October 187[illegible] Indianapolis Ind.		Hotel Seymour NewYork.
2	Emrich	William H [illegible]	47		M	S	17th September 1873 Rockford Ill.		539 Park Aven Wilmette Chicago.
3	Hodge	Edith L	47		F	S	9th May 1873 Duxbury Gt.		302 Lexington Ave, New York City.
4	Fields	Miller	70	✓	F	S		Supreme Court New York. 24th Dec 1918	777 Madison Ave, New York.
5	Post	Rosalie	56	✓	F	Wd.	Bristol. 1855.		777 Madison Ave, New York.
6	Ahlgrim	Bert	35		M	M	9th May 1885 Chicago Ill.		2209 Washburn Ave. Chicago Ill
7	Ahlgrim	Helen			F	M	24th May 1893 Lucher France	Marriage June 21st 1920	2209 Washburn Av. Chicago Ill
8	Vojinch	George H	4	✓	M	M		Cleveland Ohio Dec. August 1st 03.	45 Sherman St Akron Ohio
9	Vojinch	Ethel	41	✓	F	M		By Marriage	845 Sherman Street, Akron Ohio.
10	Vojinch	Margaret	12	✓	F	S		Fathers Naturalization 2nd Aug. 1909	45 Sherman St Akron Ohio.
11	Brady	Edmond	7		M	S	25th May 1913 Cartersville Ga.		100 W 11th Street Atlanta Ga.
12	Weisbach	Max	40		M	M		Rochester New York xxxx May 1906	14 Rome St. Rochester N.Y.
13	Smith	Marion	7		M	M		District Court New York. Feb 6th 1919	74 E 97th Street New York.
14	Barrett	Gustavl	54		M	S	August 1865 Baltimore Md. 5th August		078 Mt Royal Ave. Baltimore Md.
15	Kowalski	Vincent	20		M	S		District Court Chicago Ill. 8th January 1913.	1174 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago.
16	Keljikian	Avedis	27		M	M		March 1918 Providence R.I.	99 Lexington Av. New York
17	Horowy	Alexander	50		F	M		4th July 1888 Supreme Court New York.	174 Washington Ave New York
18	Sweetland	William	75		M	M	Belmore Maine U.S.		Providence R.I.
19	Reiner	Charles	53		M	M		11th June 1906 Brooklyn NewYork.	352 E Houston Street New York.
20	Mirsky	Louis	44		M	M		[illegible] State Georgia	41 W Broad. Savannah Ga.
21	Mirsky	Sol	9		M	S	Savannah Oct 14th 1911		41 W Broad Savannah Ga.
22	Mirsky	Pauline	16		F	S	Savannah OApril 2nd 1903		41 W Broad Savannah Ga
23	Ostrowski	Leonard	35		M	M		Father's Papers. March 1896 Chicago	Od Indian Harbour Indiana
24	Hurwitz	Zulima	40		F	M		14th April 1920 District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	309 E 104th Street New York.
25	Ferguson	Louise	54		F	M	25th December 1865 Ohio.		1 16th Street Lorain Ohio.
26	Ferguson	Marie Louise	5		F	S	8th October 1914 St Louis Ohio.		1 16th Street Lorain Ohio.
27	Jancusek	Howard F	3		M	S	13th April 1917 Cleveland Ohio.		1 O Donald Ave Cleveland Ohio.
28	Rimmett	Fred B	36		M	M	15th October 1883, St Louis		814 Pine St. St Louis
29	Rimmett	Isabell	18		F	M	10th Nov 1901 St Louis		814 Pine St. St Louis
30	Cashion	Mason Lee	22	✓	M	S	1897 Huntersville N.C. July 7th		Huntersville N.Carolina

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1 - 2 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14 - 15, 14th AUGUST, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19 ....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilcox	Arthur W	62		M	Wor	4th September 1859 Juneau.		Horicon Wis.
2	Sherman	John S	66		M	M	8th August 1853, Ashland Wis.		Appleton Wis.
3	Wight	Elizabeth	5		F	S	21st August 18[illegible] Milwaukee Wis.		404 Keefe Street Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Zander	Henry M	51		M	M	3rd September 1869 Cross Plains Wis.		Cross Plains Wis.
5	Humphrey	Fred W	43		M	M	7th November 1871 Sheboygan Wis.		Shawano City Shawano Co Wis
6	Humphrey	Dwell G	59		F	M	30th January 1861 Bail Flats Wis.		Shawano City Shawan Co Wis
7	Humphrey	Harriet Pearl	36		F	S	24th April 1884 Shawano, Wis.		Shawano City Chawano Co Wis
8	[illegible]	William W	[illegible]		M	M	12th July 1[illegible] Forks Mich.		859 Brackett Street, Portland, Ore.
9	Steen	David	39		M	M		Milwaukee Wis. 13th January 1910.	1007 3rd Street, Milwaukee.
10	Steen	Frances	30		F	M	Dec 23rd Milwaukee 1890		1007 3rd Street Milwaukee.
11	Steen	Naomi	1		F	S	W.Allison Feb 22nd 1911		1007 3rd Street Milwaukee.
12	Robbins	Walter	1		M	S	11th September 1[illegible] Rock Hill Conn.		179 Hart Street, New Britain Conn.
13	Hourigan	Paul A	31		M	M	14th January 18[illegible] Albany New York.		21st Street Albany, New York.
14	Osmer	Edward	24		M	S	5th December 1895 New York, N.Y.		1254 Castleton Ave W New Brighton. N.Y.
15	Cameron	George W	2		M	S	16th January 1[illegible] Gloucester Mass.		50 Morgan Street New Rochelle New York
16	Fish	Charles W	43		M	M		Frankfort Mich. Father's Papers 1894.	400 Lake Drive, Elcho Wis.
17	Fish	Grace	42		F	M	Ohio Feb 20th 1872.		400 Lake Drive Echo Wis.
18	Fish	Grace	19		F	S	Elcho 14th Dec 1900		400 Lake Drive, Echo Wis.
19	Fish	Blanche	18		F	S	Elcho July 23rd 1902		400 Lake Drive, Echo, Wis.
20	Lindstrom	Charles	23		M	M			R.C. Box 43. Pine City, Minn.
21	Larson	Andrew	35		m	S		[illegible] Kansas City	917 E 15th Street Kansas City.
22	Bryant	Garvey L	30		M	S	Jan [illegible]		Caldwell Idaho
23	Grimm	Valentine	35		M	M	7th August 1[illegible] Boston Mass.		1[illegible] Cedar Street, Boston Mass.
24	Devejian	Asdoor	41		M	M		12th April 1912 Supreme Court New York.	570 W 189th Street New York
25	Bullock	Otha B	18		M	M	26th November 1901 Henderson N.C.		97 Rowland Street, Henderson. N.C.
26	Mills	Paul A	20		M	S	Jan 18th 1890 New Jersey		15 [illegible] Row New York.
27	Thorne	George	24		M	S		11.1.18 Camp Sevier S.Carolina	[illegible] Flatbush Ave Brooklyn .N.Y.
28	Stevens	Robert J			M	M	Rockland Maine March 21st 1898		34 Warren Street Rockland Maine.
29	Amory	Henry Russell	7		M	M	25th Oct 1892 Walpole N.Hampshire		59 Haverhill Street Boston. Mass.
30	Amory	Marian	6		F	M		18th July 1920. Marriage.	[illegible] Haverhill Street Boston. Mass.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1-17 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 14th AUGUST, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York Aug 23, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Alice Knox	47		F	S	11th April 1873 Chicago Ill.		1217 Forest Ave Wilmette Ill.
2	Harpole	Ralph	30		M	M	5th July 1890 Boone Iowa.	Wash 29568 Buck Land 583 July 7th 1920. Marriage Cert 43852	Yale Sta New Haven Conn.
3	Harpole	Helene wife	7		F	M			Yale Sta New Haven Conn.
4	Prescott	Edward C			M	M	2nd December 1917 Treto Iowa.		[illegible] th Street Sioux City, Iowa.
5	Godol	Rose	43		F	M	Wash 149065	Philadelphia Pa. About 1910	[illegible] Brow Street Philadelphia. Pa;
6	Hagerty	Mayour E	48		M	S	9th June 1877 Lost Iowa.	Wash 51117	Bridgeport Nebraska
7	Berliner	Jared	5		M	M	Wash 26132	[illegible] Texas 15 March [illegible]	[illegible] Camargo Street, San Antonio, Texas.
8	Deeb	Wadie	4		M	S	[illegible] Fort Worth [illegible]	W 15195	1505 Calhoun Street, Fort North, Texas.
9	Moisson	Uiline [illegible]	50		F	M	W 109 83	31st Dec 1883 New York	1418 Jesup Ave New York. N.Y.
10	Moisson	Marie daughter	21		F	S	Feb 16th 1888 New York	W. 10982	1418 Jesup Ave New York. N.Y.
11	Willis	Mary Ann	[illegible]		F	M	Buck Land. 5418	Marriage Aug 25th 1919 Cert 18241	207 10th Ave New York.
12	Freeboy	Martin David	21		M	S	21st July 1899 Norfolk Va.	W. 45002	101 Granby St Norfolk. Va.
13	Brown	Jessyde	[illegible]		F	M	10th April 1874 Colerain N.C.	W5v001	1809 24th Street Washington D.C.
14	Bessmer	Lewis	5		M	M	Wash Buck Land. 3435	Cincinnati Ohio 1920 July	4109 Jerome Ave, Wakefield Park, L.I. N.Y.
15	Hall	Nerude Jacqueline	3/4		F	M		Riverhead Court New York, 4th September 1919.	113 Ave 1 New York.
16	Smith	Nellie	36		F	M			
17	Smith	Gelbert	7		M	S			
18	Smith	Willie	5		M	S			
19	Darnell	Fred	16		M	S		Fourth Court Cleveland. 1917.	Euclaye Rd Cleveland. Ohio.
20	Riley	Henry S	40		M	M	W 30165	Essex County Court Newar N.J. January 1918.	8 & S 14th Street Newark. N.J.
21	Travers	James	[illegible]		M	M	W 45308	Supreme Court Erie Co. 5th May 1905	60 Smith Street Buffalo. N.Y.
22	Travers	Bernard J.	14		M	n	(W 4530)	Supreme Court Erie Co. 5th October 1911.	670 Mckinley Parkway Buffalo N.Y.
23	Wilcox	Nelly H	48		F	S			Cirrsville Ohio.
24	Carver	Agnes	41		F	M			1-55 E Madison Street Portland, Ore.
25	Cecil	James E							
26	Cecil	Thomas	61		m	m	Nov 5th 1858 Sheffield Ill	W 42248	Princeton Ill.
27	Harris	James							
28	Cecil	Jessie							
29	Harris	Blanche							
30	Bartlett	Ivy H							

Ex. 4-17 Joseph Scarnegie Insp.
4.17 Buffalo Dist

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, Aug 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 23, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEPPER	MARY	✓35		f	m	Wash v 1913	Marriage Sept 1902	The Academy Lake Fonen Ill.
2	WILSON	GEORGE	✓51		m	m	v 1801 ✓	1890. Springfield Ill	Springfield Ill
3	JOHNSTONE	ROBERT ORMISTON	✓30		m	m	W 1315	Travers City March 30th Sept 1919	Travers City. 810Washington St
4	MARAN	MENOTTO	✓44		m	m	Wash 4843.	1911 Aug 31st New York	3127 Mermaid Ave. Coney Isl.
5	MARAN	ILISA wife	✓44		f	m		By Marriage.	3127 Mermaid Ave. Coney Isl
6	THOMPSON	GEORGE	✓32		m	m	W. 48189.	Sept 20th 1915 New York	103 Park Ave New York
7	LEINWEHAR	GEORGE	✓53		m	m	W v0458	1878 October. Chicago	1018 Wilson Ave Chicago
8	MADLER	ROY	✓19		m	s	9th Feb 1901 Hilbert Wis	Wash 66703	Hilbert Wis.
9	PECK	MARA M	✓41		f	m	March 12th 1879 Indianna	W 41856.	1915 Lenwood Blvd. Kansas City
10	MARSTON	LONIS	✓62		m	s	Oct 30th 1857 Amboy Ill	Wash 6992	Lexington Hotel Chicago Ill
11	POTTS	AMELIA	✓31		f	s	June 17th 1889 Davis Mich	Wash. 70101	Marquet Michigan
12	ROUGHTON	GERVAISE	✓61		m	m	W. 18349.	Suor. Court Cook Co. 25th March 1890	320 E 5th Ave. Cincinnatti
13	ROUGHTON	LILIAN wife	✓51		f	m		Marriage 22 June 1920	320 E 5th Ave Cinsinnatti
14	SMITH	JAMES	✓25		m	s	Hoboken N.J. Oct 31st 1894	W. 16138	5 W.125th St. B.Y.City
15	SQUIRES	JESSE COX	35	✓	m	m	Salt Lake City July 6th 1885	Cert. 5116	123 S.Kimball St Casher Wyoming
16	SQUIRES	MABEL wife	25	✓	f	m	Cert 1. 1423	By Marriage Aug 10th 1920	123 S.Kimball St Casher Wyoming
17	SCOTT	MARION	✓29		f	s	1890 Oct 23rd Chicago Ill	Wash 3781	1214 Astor St. Chicago
18	SYNAN	EMANUEL	✓35		m	s	W 1540 7.	1sr May 1917 Montana Court	Lauren. Mon.
19	TOMLINSON	WILLIAM	✓35		m	m	W 3648	1919 June 5th Benton Ill	Valier Franklin Co Ill
20	TOMLINSON	ESTHER wife	✓29		f	m	Cert. Lond. 3456.	June 22 1920 Marriage	Valier Franklin Co Ill
21	WILCOX	CHESTER	✓72		m	m	May 29th 1848 Millford Mich	Wash 51737	De Pere Wis
22	ROLLINS	GEORGIA	25	✓	f	m s	1894 Oct 2nd Waynesville Miss.	Cert. 1736.	Dixon Miss.
23							Ex. 15-16-17 Caught Steerage Stowaways		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1-2 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-1, 14th AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 23, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pemberton	Sydney Thomas	46	✓	M	M	York, 1912	Court Philadelphia 4th September. 1912.	217 N 63rd Street. Philadelphia.
2	Pemberton	Eileen dau	14	✓	F	S		Fathers Papers above	217 N 63rd Streetm Philadelphia.
3	Robbins	Walter	[illegible]	✓	M	S	11th September 1891 Rocky Hill Conn.		179 Hart St. New Britain Conn
4	Tratten	Joseph	54	✓	M	M	Probate Court Toledo Ohio 4th [illegible]	Probate Court Toledo Ohio 6th Oct 1911	2343 Warren St. Toledo Ohio
5	Tratten	Jetti wife	54	✓	F	M	W 3660 Wash, 14773-	Marriage Feb 12th 1884	2343 Warren St. Toledo Ohio
6	Seifts	Florence	26	✓	F	M		Marriage Feb 14th 1920 New York City	501 E 84th Street New York.
7	Lourie	Donald B	1		M	S			
8	Brown	Randolph B	1		M	S			
9	McCulloch	Robert Maynard	0		M	S			
10	Stevenson	William B	0		M	S			
11	Imlay	Charles Ivy	0		M	S			
12	Sauers	Theodore O	0		M	S			
13	Talbot	Lester Raymond	34		M	S			505 Audubon Rd. Boston. Mas.
14	Colgrott	Dolores B	33		F	M			
15	Colgrott	Carlos B	1		M	S			
16	O'Flaherty	Emily	27	✓	F	S	W45561 R.Y. 1911	Special Court New York. 1920.	50 West 110th Street. New York.
17	Martyne	Mary Elizabeth	54	✓	F	M		Cleveland Ohio 1913.	1815 Granden Ave Cleveland Heights Cleveland.
18	Lorey	Violet Sylvia	5		F	M			1711 S Lincoln Street Denver. Col.
19	Warrick	James	4	✓	M	S	Dr 6737	17th June	534 Cushing St South Bend Ind.
20	Johnstone	William Henry	3	✓	M	S	17th August 1916 Boston Mass.	Dr 17498 Wash 181939.	568 W 113th Street. New York.
21	Gray	Kathryn	35	✓	F	S	13th November 1884 Jefferson Co. Kansas.		930 8th Ave. New York.
22	Donnelly	James Joseph	49	✓	M	M	Wash 33670 W 38449	Circuit court Baltimore Md September 1911.	1351 E 84th Street. Cleveland Ohio.
23	Roman	George	5	✓	M	S		District Court Boston Mass 5th April 1920.	8 Highland Place S Weymouth Boston. Mas
24	Vorland	George T	51	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Wauwatosa 11th September 1911.	Colfax Wis
25	Vorland	Sarah wife	40	✓	F	M	Nov 12th 1879 Wisconsin	Dr 46469	Colfax Wis
26	Godsell	James	66	✓	M	M	[illegible] Jan. Wis.	Wash 32476 W 46192	Hales Corners Wis
27	Godsell	Mary C wife	40	✓	F	M	Dec 29th 1873		Hales Corners Wis
28	Bartlett	Charles	2	✓	M	M	[illegible] December Ohio.		Cuba City. Wis.
29	Hollow	Elizabeth	51	✓	F	M	Wash 46576	Court House Akron Ohio 8th August 1913.	80 Cotter Ave Akron Ohio.
30	Hollow	Perry son	0	✓	M	S		Court House Akron Ohio 8th August 1913.	80 Cotter Ave Akron Ohio.

Ex. 1 v 3-17 Joseph Spanuzzi Insp.

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1-7 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-1, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19 ....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hollow	Leonard	5		M	S		Mark 05624 Nother Dist Georgia 17th July 1918.	80 Cotter Ave Akron Ohio.
2	Koppel	Gustave Gabriel	44		M	S		4 3 2 9 3 5 Supreme Court New York. 1909.	4 Fifth Street New York.
3	Treverry	Richard John	55		M	Wdr		" 11 3 7 2 6 District Court Detroit Mich. 3rd June 1918.	Cascade Montana.
4	Richards	Albert Decastro			M	S		Manoa 4 Co. 14th August 1918. 13 5 0 1 4	110 E Jackson Street Chicago Ill
5	Peters	Luther C	51		M	M	Feb 14th 1869 Clairsville Pa	Mark 24708	1529 Spruce aSt. Philadelphia Pa
6	Peters	CARRY. (Mrs)	47		F	M	April 24th 1873 Phila Pa		1529 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa
7	Sears	William H	53		M	M	Cumberland Maryland Sept 1st 1866	Mark 44181 " "	514 Penn St. Huntingdon Pa
8	Sears	Ethelo William H (Mrs)	46		F	M	NewkirkMaryland Dec 4th 1874		514 Penn St. Huntingdon Pa
9	~~Wilcox~~	~~Ernest Harold~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Delaware Co. Pa. November 1st.~~		
10	Ealson	Ernest	3		M	M		Portland Mich 1916.	
11	Ealson	Phoebe	34		F	M			
12	~~Ealson~~	~~Ernest Jerauld~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
13	Wildig	William G	35		M	M		Mark 39644 CorVallos Ore 10th July 1916.	Cor Vallos Oregon
14	Wildig	Sophie mfe	34		F	M	Philomath 18th March 1887	" "	Cor Vallos Oregon
15	Liver	Harriett	35		F	M	[illegible] 27th July 1884	Mark 60031	St Joseph Mayor Elkhart Ind.
16	Chapman	Edith M	31		F	S	[illegible] Boston Mass.	4 49821	Walloston Mass Beach St.
17	Chapman	Ethel M	31		F	S	[illegible] January [illegible] Mass.	4 49864	Beach Street Walloston Mass.
18	Liver	Leon	60		M	M	[illegible] September 185[illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	Mark 49479	Hartford Wis.
19	Bartlett	George D	56		M	M	15th October 1863 [illegible] Ind.	4 50213	Milwaukee Wis
20	Bartlett	Ella G wife	54		F	M	1865 March 28th Wellsville NY N.Y.		Milwaukee Wis
21	Bartlett	Ruth V daughter	19		F	S	May 1900 Stanley Wis		Milwaukee Wis
22	Kopmier	John Henry	57		M	M	[illegible] February 1864 Milwaukee Wis.	Mark 65959	W. Water St. Milwaukee Wis
23	Frederick	Charles	46		M	M	14th December 1[illegible] Juneau Wis.	Mark 38199	Horicon Wis.
24	Frederick	William	5		M	S	1st May 1[illegible] New Brunswick N.J.	4 136478	Street. 509 E 19th New York. N.Y.
25	Knecht	Carl Emil	4	✓	M	M	31st August 1[illegible] Chicago Ill.		c/o 10 Wall Street New York.
26	Knecht	Blanche	33	✓	F	M	[illegible] April 1[illegible] Lyons Iowa.		c/o 10 Wall Street New York.
27	Knecht	Eleanor Blanche	10	✓	F	S	19th April 1910 South Africa		c/o 10 Wall Street New York
28	Knecht	Carl John	7	✓	M	S	6th Jan 1913 South Africa		c/o 10 Wall Street New York.
29	Knecht	Peter Daniel	4	✓	M	S	12th Aug 1915 South Africa		c/o 10 Wall Street New York.
30	Harlow	Leon E	34		M	M	8th April 1[illegible] Elkhart Ind		1717 Franklin Street Waco Tex.

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th AUGUST, 19 20 Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shattuck	Lyde	50		F	M	December 1870 Decatur Ills	Cert Londres 5466	Adams Ave Boston Mass.
2	Shattuck	Edna	19		F	S	Born England 1901	" " 5466	Adams Ave Boston Mass.
3	Shattuck	Marjory	17		F	S	Born in England ~~1907~~ 1903	" " 5466	Adams Ave Boston. Mass.
4	Harlow	June	27		F	M		Cert Iowa 5369 Marriage July 29th 1920	1717 Franklin Street Waco Texas.
5	Close	Joseph N	45		M	M	3rd November 1874 Fre[illegible]	Mark 17571	7117 Race Pittsburgh Pa;
6	~~Neil~~	~~John E~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~14th December 1898 East Palo Ill's.~~		
7	Anderson	John Edward	45		M	M	7th April 1875 [illegible] Ills.	Mark 46578	Paton Iowa
8	Anderson	Iva Le	42		F	M	Sept 19th 1878 Polo Ill	" "	Paton Iowa
9	Purvis	John W	58		M	M	15th July [illegible] Wis.	Mark 52521	Friendship Wis
10	Purvis	Julia W	51		F	M	March 1868 Friendship Wis	" "	Friendship Wis
11	Clegg	Otto	56		F	M	21st September 1864 Hartford Wis.	Mark 49287	Windsor Colarado
12	Cooper	Ida	51		F	M	9th February 1869 Milwaukee Wis.	62072	1130 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis. Ind
13	Mueller	Elizabeth	59		F	M	5th June 1861 Milwaukee Wis	Mark 50053	3143 Hydeland Blocks Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Mueller	Clara	5		F	S	1st January 1915 Milwaukee, Wis.	50053	3143 Hydeland Blocks Milwaukee Wis.
15	Oakey	Charles Henry	6		M	M	13th June 1913 Monroe Wis	" 57294	Osceola Wis.
16	Oakey	Margaret	64		F	M	18th February 1855 Ashboro N.C.	" 57294	Osceola Wis
17	Kohnert	William A	73		M	M	Defiance Ohio, 6th November 1864.	" 41259	Defiance Ohio.
18	Meade	John	53		M	M	4th October 1866 Milwaukee Wis.	" 52305	Hales Corners Milwaukee Wis
19	Meade	Ella	51		F	M	31 Aug 1868 Wis.	" "	Hales Corners Milwaukee
20	Hill	Elmer B	51		M	M	26th March 1869 Wisconsin	" 42471	Colfax Wis
21	Hill	Mary B	49		F	M	20th Nov 1875 Menomonie Wis	" "	Colfax Wis
22	Gibson	Claude E	51		M	M	[illegible] Berlinville	Mark 62242	Clintonville Wis
23	Gibson	[illegible]	50		F	M	31st October 1870 Lake Linden Mich.	Mark 62719	Clintonville Wis
24	Boardman	Flora	41		F	M	26th November 1878 Jefferson Green Wis.	Cert 40538	710 [illegible] Street Lowell Mass.
25	Brown	Fred	53		M	S	11th February 1867 Detroit Mich.	" 17243	3113 Chestnut Street Milwaukee, Wis.
26	Mac	[illegible]	4		M	S	4th December 1915 Franklin Mass.	Mark 62670	Franklin Mass.
27	Paul	John H	5		M	M	3rd January 1915 La Crosse Iowa.		84 Cowper Block Milwaukee Wis.
28	Paul	Maggie H	30		F	M	4th January 1890 Fort Madison Iowa.		84 Cowper Block Milwaukee Wis.
29	Lawson	Fred	1		M	M	8th August 1919 Delavan Wis.	Mark 60528	Walworth Wis
30	Lawson	Ivy	5		F	M	8th April 1915 Walworth Wis.		Walworth Wis

29

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "ST PAUL" 1-2 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 14th AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] A	40		F	M	[illegible] New York	Mark 40427	1594 Hayes Ave Elmhurst L.I.
2	ALLAN	MARY	59		f	m		Philadelphia Oct 29th 1885	2718 E.Park Drive Seattle Wash
3	ANDREWS	WILLIAM WALLACE	62		m	m	July 13th 1858 Paris Maine	Mark 57407	Portland Maine
4	ADYE	ALTON MERVILLE	40		m	m	21st Dec 1879 Little Valley Dec	Mark 52493	Providence 174 Broad St Progress R.I.
5	ABBOTT	MARY W.	46		f	s	Woodbury Conn 1874	Cert London 4731	Stratford Conn.
6	BRINK	MINNE LOUISE	38		f	m	12th Feb 1882 Ruskin Neb	Mark 187412	219 Monroe St. Chicago
7	BEUTLER	MAYSIE Child	16		f	s	2nd Aug 1904 Chicago	Mark 32144	4536 North Winchester Ave Chicago
8	BEUTLER	ERNEST Child	9		m	s	11th March 1911 Chicago	" "	4536 North Winchester Ave Chicago
9	BEUTLER	JACK Child	5		m	s	15th Sept 1915 Chicago	" "	4536 North Winchester Ave Chicago
10	BEUTLER	MABEL Wife	38		f	m		Mark 32144 Marriage 14th Sept 1900 New York	4536 North Winchester Ave Chicago
11	COLMAN	ROTH E.	30		f	s	Jan 16th 1890 Boston	Mark 147647	15 Norway St. Boston
12	DOUMAN	ABRAHAM	38		m	m		Mark 13,1,2,3,4 1912 April Jersey City	Summitt Ave. W.Hoboken
13	DOUMAN	SUSAN Wife	24		f	m		Marriage 15th July 1920	Summitt Ave W.Hoboken
14	DAVIDSON	LILIAN	55		f	m	Van Buren Mich. 1865 10th Sept	Mark 43441	1633 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill
15	FARRELL	JOHN E.	34		m	m	March 20th 1886 Sacremento Cal	" 2,5087	2113 M Street Sacremento Cal.
16	FARRELL	MARGARET Wife	30		f	m		" 2,5850 Marriage June 1st 1910	2113 M. Street Sacremento Cal
17	FARRELL	JOHN Child	6		m	s	Jan 1st 1914 Sacremento Cal		2113 M Street Sacremento Cal
18	FARRELL	ROBERT Child	3		m	s	Nov 1st 1917 Sacremento Ca		2113 M Street Sacremento Cal
19	GARLAND	CHARLES	51		m	m		Mark 47270 Jan 18th 1890 Pittsburgh	123 Beech Street Pittsburgh Pa
20	GARLAND	LILY Wife	50		f	m		Marriage April 4th 1873	123 Beech Street Pittsburgh Pa
21	GARLAND	ALLEN	16		m	s	21 Aug 1903 Pittsburgh	Mark 50253 43832	123 Beech Street Pittsburgh Pa
22	GROMAN	TOBIAS	48		m	m		1911 New York City	11 W 20th St. New York
23	GROMAN	XXX SARA Wife	45		f	m		" " Marriage By	11 W 20th St. New York
24	HENIN	BENJAMIN	46		m	m		Mark 10686 June 1904 Supr Court Providence R.I.	136 W.73rd St. New York
25	HUDSON	JAY WILLIAN	46		m	m	12th March 1874 Cleveland Ohio	Mark 16,562	Columbia Miss.
26	HUDSON	GERMAINE Wife	35		f	m		Marriage 18th April 1918	Columbia Miss
27	HARRIMAN	ROSE	70		f	wd		Mark 6159 April 1873 Philadelphia	Bronxsville, "Hotel Grammaton"
28	INGERSOLL	JOHNATHAN	44		m	m	5th Feb 1876 New Haven Conn	Mark 7492 Cert London 5495 Mark 14376	1 W54th St. New York
29	JENKINS	CHARLES	19		m	s	Philadelphia Jan 31st 1901		Kitchen Lane Philadelphia Pa.
30	LEE	ELIZABETH	56		f	m	New York Jan 13th 1864		Ambler Penn.

30

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

17

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* TWNNTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D.

326 / 175 / 501

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19*20

at

J. Marcus
Justice

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec. 8-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	260	37	1				11	29			19		357
TOTAL	260	7.	1				11	29			19		357

act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	326	31	357
Steerage	328	29	357
Total	328	29	357
	326	31	357

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	325	31	356
(1) Steerage	327	29	356
Total	327	29	356
	325	31	356

(7 Norwegians inc)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...TMENT OF LABOR
...LATION SERVICE

11-19-40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "S T. P A U L" 1-2. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1940

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hannah	Enos			M	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falmouth	Wife: Mrs Hannah, Post Office Yard, Falmouth, England	Mich.	Ispeming
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	m	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father: Mr. Minchin, 89 Park Rd, Upton, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Minchin	Mary Ann			F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father in law: Mr Minchin, 89 Park Rd, Upton, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Minchin	Doris Mary			F	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather: Mr. Minchin, 89 Park Rd, Upton, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Bonney	Edwin			M	s	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father: Mr. Bonney, 7 Heath Rd, Stoke, Coventry.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Scott	James			M	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Ind.	Clinton	Sister: Mrs Cutter, 15 North Bar, Beverley, England.	Ind.	Clinton
7	✓	Regan 9/7/71	Kate 7/10/97			F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Croydon	Father: Mr. Regan, 2 Hill Place, Old Town, Croydon.	R.I.	Westerley
8	✓	Regan	Thomas Patrick			M	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Croydon	Father: Mr. Regan, 2 Hill Place, Old Town, Croydon.	R.I.	Westerley
9		Kissane	Nora Josephine			F	s	Dress Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Southampton	Brother: Mr. Kissane, 1 Fleming Ter, Swathling, Southampton	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friends: Mrs Appleby, [illegible] Farm, Edgware, England.		
11	✓ 9/7/67	Curtis	Reginald			M	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Farnham	Father: Mr. Curtis, Beavers Yard, Farnham, England.	Mass.	Pittsfield
12	✓ 9/7/67	Curtis	Harriet			F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Farnham	Father in law: Mr. Curtis, Beavers Yard, Farnham, England.	Mass.	Pittsfield
13		Bethell	Anderotta			F	wd	H'Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Sister: Mrs Dalziel, 538 Whitehall Rd, St. George, Bristol	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Bethell	Lilian Violet			F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Aunt: Mrs Dalziel, 538 Whitehall Rd, St. George, Bristol	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Dalziell	Sydney Cyril			M	m	Motor Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Aunt: Mrs Dalziel, 538 Whitehall Rd, St. George, Bristol	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Dalziell	Sybil Margaret			F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Aunt: Mrs Dalziel, 538 Whitehall Rd, St. George, Bristol	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Prather	James			M	s	Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Truro	Mother: Mrs Goard, 8 Agar Rd, Truro, England.	Pa.	Jeannette
18		Potts	Albert Wishey			M	wd	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Brother in law: Mr. Wates, 17 Seagry Rd, Wanstead, London, E.	Ill.	Godfrey
19		Reynolds	J. Mortimer			M	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Wales	Cardiff	Father: Mr. Reynolds, Negril, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
20		Meapes	Marian	30		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt: Mrs Mahoney, 3 St. Joseph Villa, Cork, Ireland.	Mass.	New Bedford
21	UNDER 16	Meapes	[illegible]			M	s	Child	no		no	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt: Mrs Mahoney, 3 St. Joseph Villa, Cork, Ireland.	Mass.	New Bedford
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	s	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	Friend: Mr. Katz, [illegible] Str, [illegible], Dresden, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Seidel	Barney			M	s	Shoe maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Friend: Mr. Maisterm, 113 Market St, Johannesburg, S.A.	Md.	Baltimore
24		Strelitz	Peter			M	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father: Mr. Strelitz, Godlock, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
25		Meraldo	John			M	s	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father: Mr. Meraldo, Coronia, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
26	✓ P-1229095-3/7/39	Mellis 369133	Michael	18		M	s	Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father: Mr. Mellis, Chios, Greece.	Pa.	Butler
27	✓ 4/25/28	Mellis	Demetro Nicholas			M	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Wife: Mrs Mellis, Chios, Greece.	Pa.	Butler
28	P-1200848-5/21/38	Radle	Richard			M	s	Shoe maker	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czechenko	Father in law: Mr. Crowitz, [illegible] Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	9	Madsen	Rodd.			F	s	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Coph	Father: Mr. Madsen, Stryno, Denmark.	Cal.	San Francisco
30		Rozatino	Christo			M	m	Labourer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Servia	Slovenian	Macedonia	Driljop	Wife: Mrs Velkowa, Driljop, Macedonia.	Pa.	Steelton

23-53243-1/20/37-350

O W Henn 8/22/40
Insp

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[redacted] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prostitution, and not coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$7	yes	no		Uncle: Mr. Cowling, 247 Empire St, Ishpeming, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light hazel	R.W. left leg	England	Falmouth
2	~~no~~	~~Mrs Hawkins~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Mrs Hawkins, 149 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~frsh~~	~~dkrn~~	~~dkrn~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	~~no~~	~~Mrs Hawking~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Mrs Hawkins, 149 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~clr~~	~~dkrn~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
4	~~no~~	~~Mrs Hawking~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Mrs Hawkins, 149 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
5	no	self	$60	yes	no		Cousin: Mr. Ohlman, 40 Olympic Ave, Sat ler Prk, Buffalo,	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	dkrn	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
6	yes	self	$100	yes	1884-1920	Clinton	Daughter: Mrs Walte, Clinton, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Johnstone
7	yes	self	$70	yes	no		Brother: Mr. Regan, 19 Mechanic St, Westerley, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	dkrn	brn	nil	England	Croydon
8	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Regan, 19 Mechanic St, Westerley, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	fair	grey	nil	England	Croydon
9	yes	self	$30	no			Sister: Miss Keissane, 2315 W Herold St Penna Training Scho l, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	hazel	nil	Ireland	Ennis
10																									
11	no	self	$40	yes	no		Stop Brother: Mr. Brooker, 10 Franklin St, Pittsfield, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Farnham
12	no	husband	$40	yes	no		Step Brother in Law: Mr. Brooker, 10 Franklin St, Pittsfield, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	drk	grey	nil	England	Alton
13	no	self	$25	yes	no		Sister: Mrs Nicholls, 81 Gallaten Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	6 mo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	brn	grey	scar on neck	England	St. Neath
14	no	mother	$1	no			Aunt: Mrs Nicholls, 81 Gallaten Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Liskeard
15	no	self	$25	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs Nicholls, 81 Gallaten Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	drk	grey	nil	England	Bristol
16	no	husband	$25	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs Nicholls, 81 Gallaten Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	scar on neck	England	Liskeard
17	no	self	$25	yes	no		Friend: Mrs Brown, Sendra Heights, Jeannette, Pa.	no	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Penryn
18	no	self	$70	yes	1905-1909	1 m, Godfrey	Brother: Mr. Roberts, Godfrey, R.F.D. #3, Ill.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Hinxton
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 to 1917	New York	Friend: Mr. Shackow, 241 West 54th St, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blk	brn	nil	Jamaica	Negril
20	no	self	$80	yes	no		Sister: Mrs Burgess, 60 North Front St, New Bedford, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ireland	Cork
21	no	mother		no			Aunt: Mrs Burgess, 60 North Front St, New Bedford, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Ireland	Cork
22	no	self	$40	no			Brother: Mr. Ka[illegible], 1034 Spring St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	Ukraine	Alexandrowsk
23	no	self	$20	no			Son: Mr. Seide, 108 Pulaski St, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	grey	nil	Russia	Panewes
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1916 to 1917	New York	Friends: Seaman's Institute, 25 South St, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	blue	tattoo rt. arm	Russia	Podvlosk
25	yes	self	$34	yes	1916 to 1920	New York	Cousin: Mr. Feraldo, 85 South St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medm	blk	brn	tattoo rt. arm	Spain	Coronia
26	yes	self	$50	no			Brother: Mr. Mi[illegible]s, 327 Main St, Butler, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	nil	Greece	Chios
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 to 1919	Butler	Brother: Mr. Wellis, 327 Main St, Butler, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	nil	Greece	Chios
28	yes	self		no			Brother: Mr. Radlow, [illegible] Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	brn	nil	Poland	Ostrolenko
29	yes	self	$100	yes	no		Brother: Mr. Madsen, San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil	Denmark	Strynio
30	no	self	$25	yes	1905 to 1912	Stockton	Brother in Law: Mr. Feraldo, 42 Main St, Stockton, Pa.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Macedonia	Prilep

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S"ST PAUL, *from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Johnstone

Relief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Aug, *19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

at [illegible]

J Mucowski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4 - 1

S. S. "S T . P A U L" 1 - 2. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 191 0

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swift	Hubert			M	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	New Malden	Father; Mr. Swift, Carleigh, New Malden, England.	Cal.	Orange
2		Caccamo	Francesco			M	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife; Mrs Cacamio Via Castro 87, Palermo, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
3		Pamoukdjian	Avant			M	m	Labourer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father; Mr. Pamoukdjian, Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
4		Pamourdjian	Satenik			F	m	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenia	Turkey	Constantinople	Father in law; Mr. Pamourdjian, Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
5		Passadore	Eugenio			M	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padova	Father; Mr Passadore, Domenico, Codrigo, Padova, Italy	N.J.	Rutherford
6		Rocco	Luigi			M	wd	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padova	Sister; Miss Rocco, Padova, Italy.	N.J.	Rutherford
7		Palayone	Siranoudie			F	s	Domestic	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother; Mrs Palayan, Constantinople, Turkey.	Mass	Cambridge
8		Indjoyan	Girair			M	s	Domestic	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother; Mrs Indjoyan, Constantinople, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester
9	*	Anastasi	Nikolaos			M	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicosia	Father; Mr. Antastasi, Kora to Vialon, Greece.	Pa.	Bethlehem
10		Zalewska	Wincenty			M	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zalisce	Mother; Mrs Zalewski, Zalisce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Knysz	Kasia			F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dynow	Mother; Mr. Knysz, Dynow, Galicia, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Sarwala	Jozefa			M	s	Shop Assistant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father; Mr. Sarwala, Grochowi, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Narman	Bolza			M	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pohlanie	Mother; Mrs Parpel, Pohlanie, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Narman	Sura			F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pohlanie	Mother; Mrs Parpel, Pohlanie, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Wilenska	Malka Sora			F	s	Seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Father; Mr. Wilenski, Brzesko [illegible], Kobryn, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Lifschitz	Syndel	55		M	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Lifschitz	Bruno	53		F	m	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother in law; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Lifschitz	Clara	14		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Anna	16		F	s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn	Minneapolis
20	UNDER 16	Lifschitz	Moses	11		M	s	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Raskolman	Chane	19		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle; Mr. Lifschitz, Pinsk, Poland.	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Blitz	Wolf	18		M	s	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rukszowowa	Father; Mr. Blitz, Rukszowowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Alamango	Lucian	19		M	wd	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Maltese	England	London	Mr McGuinn 19 Richmond Gardens London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Quick	Richard	19		M	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayle	Wife; Mrs Quick, Connor Downs, Hayle, England.	Mich	Detroit
25		Kimble	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Redruth	Brother; Mrs Kimble, 61 Fleecepenny, Redruth, England.		
26	TL 988	Pavlo	Maria	23		F	m	Wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovakia	Slovakian	Slovakia	Czecko Slovakia	Friend; Mr. Kovac, Sucha, Lublinkowice,	Ill.	Central City
27		Lyons	Charles															
28		De Pina	Frank	27		M	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Cape de Verde Isla	Prava	Father Tony de Pina Prava Cde Verde Isla	Mass.	Boston
29		Pittenburg	Isaac	48		M	m	Machinist	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Pittenburg 25 Blakesler St London. E.L.	Mich	Detroit
30																		

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 191 0

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (the person last mentioned) a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	180	no			Friend; Mr. Wulf, Orance, [illegible]	Bus	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	dkrn	blue	nil	England	NewMalden
2	yes	self	45	no			Cousin: Mr. Bruno, 284 Washington St, New York, N.Y.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drsh	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	(40	no			Brother in Law: Mr. Simonian, 200 William St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother Mr. Simonian, 200 William St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
5	yes	self	50	yes	no		Friend: Mr. Italiano, 1 Clinton Place, E.Rutherford,N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	Italy	Codrigo
6	yes	self	30	yes	yes	1918-1920	Friend: Mr. Italiano, 1 Clinton Place, E.Rutherford,N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	Italy	Codrigo
7	no	self	70	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr. Malayane, Cornet St, Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	brn	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
8	no	self		yes	no		Father: Mr. Indevan, 14 Elliott St, Worcester, Mass.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	brn	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
9	no	father	25	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr. Lehigh, 11 W. Fourth St, Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	lbrn	nil	Greece	Koma ton Vialou
10	yes	self	5	yes	no		Brother: Mr. Olewski, [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Zaliscc
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Anyes, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	grn	nil	Poland	Dynow
12	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in Law: Mr. Litrowski, [illegible] West 18th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Nouman, 140 Shunk St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Poblanie
14	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Nouman, 140 Shunk St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Poblanie
15	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Wilenski, 1140 West 18th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kobryn
16	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
17	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
18	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
19	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
20	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
21	yes	cousin	yes	no			Cousin: Mr. Lipshik, 1300 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Pinsk
22	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Klitz, [illegible] West 18th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Bukaczowca
23	yes	self	30	yes	yes	1914-1920	Son: Mr. [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	scar on forehead	Malta	Valletta
24	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. Bren, 360 Highland Pkw, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	light	blue	nil	England	Ludgran
25																											
26	no	husband	40	yes	1907	Hazleton	Husband: Mr. Zacac, Box 2, Centra. City, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Austro Slovakia	Sucho
27																											
28	no	self	100	yes	1906 1920	Var	Brother Tony de Pina 18 Albany St Boston	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil	C.V.Isls	Brava
29	no	self	50	yes	no		Mr W. Bingay Lafayette Boulevard 2nd Ave Detroit	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	nil	Poland	Warsaw
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MSTE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 20

at Boy

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, *19*20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Stump

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEP[illegible] LABOR

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. P. PAUL" 12. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1914

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Symington	George			M	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mrs Appleby, [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT 278.969	Kittle 6/1/20	James			M	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Redruth	Grandmother: Mrs Kittle, [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
3	3/29057-MJM 5/18/23 RC	DUNNE	CATHERINE	59		f	m	M H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mrs E. Othea 31 Victoria Ave Dublin	Montana	Lauren
4		LADE	FRANK	15		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redhill	Mrs Dalton 6 Slechens Cottages Redhill	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7		S T O W A W A Y S.																
	SUBMITTED	BRIDGES	GEORGE	39		m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sailors Home Southampton		
	SUBMITTED	UNDERWOOD	WALTER SCOTT	35		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	claims U.S.A. yes	Gt Britain	American	England	Southampton	Shirley Warren Hospital Soton		
	DEPORTED	GALBRAITH	JOHN	25		m	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friends 7 Copeland St Belfast		
	DEPORTED	KUBIK	ALEXANDER	20		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Parents 19 Stafford Houses London		
	DEPORTED	JONES	JOHN	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Parents Towcester St. Liverpool		
	SUBMITTED	MYERSON	BERT	31		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	claims U.S.A.	American	England	Fulham	unable to determine		
	DEPORTED	QURCKENDEN	ALBERT	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sailors Home Southampton		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F B Macatee Insp

117

Total passengers . . . . . 12 / 129

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1920

244

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	se	$300		1915 & 1920		[illegible]	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	nil	England	London
2	no	se	$100	no			Uncle. Mr. Evans. Madison, Kansas.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk	brn	nil	England	Redruth
3	no	self	yes	no			Friend Rev Father Shevrin Lauren Montana	no	perma	net	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	grey	nil	Ireland	Bruff
4	yes	Stepfather	yes	no			Stepfather W. Toasland 178 E 85th St. New York	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	nil	England	Croydon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8		Stowaway		yes	1915 1920	Var	Friend. Mr Rowe Laguna St San Francisco		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	dk	br	nil	England	Oxford
9		Stowaway		yes	1884- 1920	Var	StepFather Mr S. Maddox Super. Pacific Elec. Railway Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	U.S.A.	West Pittson
10		Stowaway		no			no address		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9		fr	br	bl	nil	Ireland	Belfast
11		Stowaway		no			Uncle. N. Kubik 3951 Third Ave New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		fr	br	bl	nil	Russia	Odessa
12		Stowaway		no			Brother William Jones Cuba. Havana		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		fr	blnd	bl	nil	England	Liverpool
13		Stowaway		yes	1888 1920	Var	Friends. Coombs Kansas		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	DEAF & DUMB	5.7		fr	blnd	bl	nil	Kansas	Kansas City
14		Stowaway		no			no address		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5..2		fr	br	bll	nil	England	London.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—188

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S.ST PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NY

J Murcott

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT-PAUL 1-2 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG-9, 14th August, 1930

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bellia	Gaetano	23	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pattala Sassari	Father Angelo Bellia Sassari	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Achonza	Attilio	24	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pattala Sassari	Father Salvatore Achonza Sassari	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Capiali	Salvatore	25	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pattala Sassari	Sister Maria Capiali Sassari	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Vallilo	Vittorio Davide	26	M	M		musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Wife Iole De Caro	N.Y.	Newark
5		Palazzolo	Guiseppe	31	M	S		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Father Pallazzolo Portanna	Mic	Detroit
6		Porco	Antonio	24	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Father Porco Ceo Carolei	N?Y.	New-York
7		Porri	Francesco	22	M	M		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Wife Carmela Reda Carolei	N.Y.	New-York
8		Porri	Guiseppe	21	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Sister in law Carmela Reda Carolei	N.Y.	New-York
9		Sicilia	Gaetano	21	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Father Antonio Sicilia Carolei	N.Y.	New-York
10		Lemo	Angelo	21	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Father Lemo Domenico Carolei	N.Y.	New-York
11		Parone	Guiseppe	22	M	M		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei	Father Lemo Domenico Carolei	N.Y.	New-York
12		Girillo	Guiseppe	21	M	M		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sovorato	Wife Immacolata Sovorato	N. Y.	Syracuse
13		Trppea	Caterina	22	F	M		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sovorato	Wife Mario Chiarc Sovorato	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14 UNDER 16		Pacicca	Gaea	15	F	S		child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sovorato	Mother Maida Maria Stella Sovorato	N.Y.	Red Bank
15 UNDER 16		Pacicca	Vincenza	12	F	S		child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sovorato	Great Mother Maida Maria Sovorato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Panzarella	Vincenzo	21	M	S		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corinza	Father Panzarella Giovanni Corinza	Pa	Wilkes Barre
17		Catanzaro	Guiseppe	21	M	S		musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corinza	Sister Catanzara Gena Corinza	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Serrello	Eliga	18	F	S		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Curinga	Uncle Larusso Lucrezio Curinga	N.Y.	New-York
19		Serrello	Teresa	21	F	S		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Curinga	Uncle Larusso Lucrezio Curinga	N.Y.	New-York
20		Mazarella	Ciro	21	M	S		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Uncle Mazarella Alfredo Apricuia	Mass	Winchester
21		Porco	Luigi	18	M	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei Cosenza	Father Francesco Porco Cosenza	N.Y.	New-York
22		Reda	Vincenzo	21	M	M		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei Cosenza	Father Antonio Reda Cosenza	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23		D'Attilo	Domenico	31	M	M		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei Cosenza	Father Jchitaro D'Attilo Cosenza	N.Y.	New-York
24		Attilo	Francesco	18	M	S		worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei Cosenza	Father Gaetano Dattilo Cosenza	N.Y.	New-York
25		Montemigro	Guiseppe	21	M	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carolei Cosenza	Wife Spaia ora Rosina Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
26 UNDER 16		De Leonardo	Antonio	15	M	S		Child	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mechito	Father Guiseppe De Leonardo Mechito Italy	Cal	Fresno
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no			Cousin Stefano Giamo. 231 Christian St	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Pattada Sassari
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Philadelphia Cousin Capiali Pietro 218 So 8th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Pattada Sassari
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Philadelphia Pa Brother Pietro Capioli 218 So 8th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Pattada
4	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Philadelphia Uncle Raffaele Denoia Bellville N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ros. fair	blue		none	Italy	Ponte Landolfo
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	209 Johnes St Brother Pasquale Palazzolo 231 Riopelo St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Postarma
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Greco Angelo 218 5th Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Carolei
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Perri Antonio 10 Jackson Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Carolei
8	yes	brother	yes	yes	1913 to 1919	N.Y.	Brother Perri Antonio 10 Jackson Ave N. Y. C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl	bl	none	do	Carolei
9	yes	himself	yes	no	1913 to 1919	N.Y.	Cousin Bastone Leo 15 Fumi St N. Y.	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Carolei
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Lento Guiseppe 10 Jackson Ave, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Carolei
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1902	Syracuse	Brother in law Cicciarelli 200 Pearl St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Soverato
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Cousin Federico Paccicca 30[illegible] St Syracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Soverato
13	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Husband Paccicca Federico 30[illegible] Pearl St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black		none	Italy	Soverato
14	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	Father Paccicca Federico 30[illegible] Pearl St Rel Bank St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Italy	Soverato
15	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	Father Paccica Federico 30[illegible] Pearl St Rel Bank St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child						Italy	Soverato
16	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Curala Giobatta 240 South Pa Ave Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Coringa
17	no	himself	$150	no	no	no	Brother Calanzaro Gini 110 North Walnut St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Coringa
18	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Sorrella Salvatore 2120 Belmont St Pittsburg Kansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Francavilla
19	yes	sister	100	no	no	no	Brother Sorrello Salvatore 2120 Belmont Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Francavilla
20	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	Winchester	Brother Ettore Mazzarella 53 Harvard St Winchester Mas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Foggia
21	yes	himself	yes	no	1913	no	Uncle Rocca Antonio 234 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	chest.		none	Carolei	Cosenza
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother Rota Giovanni 1256 Myrtle Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Carolei	Cosenza
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Uncle Attilio Guiseppe 130 East 113th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest.		none	Carolei	Cosenza
24	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Guiseppe Cattido 130 East 113 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black		none	Italy	Curoli Cosenza
25	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Luigi 134 Rosevelt Ave N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
26	no	Father	yes	no			Father Guiseppe de Leonardo 4035 Mer St. Fresno Cal.	no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	br	blkblk		nil	Italy	Mechito
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M HOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *of the* S.S. ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Hohnstone

Pilot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 20

at Quy.

J Mercer

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STIMP, Surgeon of the S.S. ST PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT PAUL" ... Passengers sailing from COBURG, 14th of August 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DI STEFANO	Domenico	24		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lupara	wife Marinelli Angiolina at Lupara	N Y	Plainfield
2		DI STEFANO	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lupara	aunt Marinelli Angiolina at Lupara	N Y	Plainfield
3		SPADAFORA	Francesco	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rogliano	father Spadafora Stefano at Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
4		BELMONTE	Angelo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Accettura	wife Trevigno Margherita at Accettura	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	INNELLA	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	w	H.Wife farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Accettura	father Rocco Innella at Accettura	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	LAURENZANA	Rocco	1	6	m		child				italian	italian	Italy	Accettura	grandfather Rocco Innella at Accettura	N.Y.	New York
7	335513	ANTONARELLI	Adamo Antonio	18		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lupara	father Vincenzo Antonarelli at Lupara	N.Y.	New York
8		DE CICCO	Francesco	18		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Prapolo Serra	uncle De Cicco Agostino at Prapolo Serra,	N Y	New York
9		SINOPOLI	Domenico	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sabriano	father Sinopoli Dco at Sabriano	Mass	Clinton
10		MASTRO GIUSEPPE	Domenico	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lupara	mother Serafina Lombarda at Lupara	Ill	Rockford
11		BATTAGLIA	Antonio	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sabriano	wife Battaglia Maria at Sabriano	N.Y.	New York
12		PALAZZO	Tommaso	20		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rogliano	father Palazzo Domenico at Rogliano	Conn	Derby
13		REGALIA	Angelo	22		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lonata Pozzolo Milan	mother Regalia Angela at Lonata	Calif	Stidhge
14		MONOPOLI	Giuseppe	30		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Mariuoca Rosalia at Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York
15		GRIECO	Luigi	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Maschito	uncle Usacchio A at Maschito	Cal	Fresno
16		GRIECO	Antonia	22		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Maschito	uncle Usacchio at Maschito	Cal	Fresno
17		[illegible]	Alessandro	47		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Melfi	father Urbino Ferdinando at Melfi	N Y	Rochester
18		[illegible]	Annina	22		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Melfi	father-in-law Urbino Ferdinando at Melfi	N Y	Rochester
19		COLACROSSI	Luisa	14		f	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Marco	son-in-law, Fascia Guni at S Marco	P A	Freedom
20		SABELLA	Carmela	22		f	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Marco	husband Fascia Guni at S Marco	P A	Freedom
21		SCARPA	Salvatrice	19		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Carlentine	brother Scarpa Gppe at Carlentine	Neb	Omaha
22		GUGLIELMI	Domenico	24		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Asmunta Ferrante at Ripi	N.Y.	New York
23		ZUMPANO	Antonietta	23		f	s	housemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rogliano	brother Zumpano Vzo at Rogliano	Col	Denver
24		ADAMO	Carmina	42		f	w	H.Wife farmer	no	none	no	italian	italian	Italy	Carpenzano	son Pietro at Carpenzano	Ill	Chicago
25		PONTEIRO GUERIO	Rosina	21		f	s	Domestic farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Carpenzano	brother Ponterio at Carpenzano	Ill	Chicago
26		ZOTTI	Eugenio	22		m	s	hairdresser	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Benedetto	father Antonio Zotti Tarreocuso at Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
27		TECCA	Umberto	25		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Postorano Sul Gizio	father Tecca antonioat Postorano s/ Gizio	Conn	Bridgeport
28	ADMITTED	DE MARIA	Pasquale	22		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Benedetto	father De Maria Luigi at Benedetto	P A	Giannetti
29		PETRILLO	Nicola	20		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Benevento	father Petrillo Giuseppe at Benevento	Pa	Giannetta
30		[illegible]	Ferdinando	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sarno	wife Angelina Petrarcelli at Sarno		New York

119

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.II

...entries on this list must be typewritten or ...

248

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Enter each race mentioned by name, as Irish, Scottish, Welsh, Finnish, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Mulatto, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	80	yes	1913/14	Plainfield	uncle Adamo Di Eduardo 138 Grove Str Plainfield	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Lupara
2	no	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle Adamo Di Eduardo 138 Grove St Plainfield	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	ches blue		none	Italy	Lupara
3	no	hinself	50	no	no	no	uncle Marco Vsa Margano Av 12 Str No 207 Monessa	no	for ever	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	dark	black ches		none	Italy	Rogliano
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1892/1910	N Y	uncle Di None Giuliano No 217 E. 29 N New York	no	for ever	ye s	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	ches grey		scar on the chin	U S A	New York
5	yes	herself	60	no	no	no	brother Innella Vito Andrea 550 West 156 New York	no	for ever	yes	nono	no		no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	dark	black ches		scar on the left cheek	Italy	Accettura
6	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	uncle Innella Vito Andrea 550 West 156 New York	no	for ever	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sex			Child			Italy	Accettura
7	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Guidelio Antonarelli c/o Tinonelli 70 Spring St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	pale	ches blue		none	Italy	Lupara
8	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	father Luigi De Cicco Spring St 52 New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Pratola Serra
9	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Sinopoli Fco 101 Oha Av Clinton Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Satriano
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Mastrogiuseppe G 830 N Main Str Rockford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	ch snut		none	Italy	Lupara
11	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Bartaglia Dco 225 E 13 Rd St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Satriano
12	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Palmo Stumpo 112 High St Derby Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
13	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle Regalia Giuseppe 3 C R Stirling Calif	yes	Io years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	dark	black		none	Italy	Lonata Milan
14	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Lanotti Nicola 125 Mulbery St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Biscaglia
15	no	himself	60	no	no	no	father Grieco Carmine 1st Ste 1319 at Fresno Cal	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Maschito
16	no	herself	50	no	no	no	father Grieco Carmine 1st St 1319 at Fresno Cal	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Maschito
17	no	himself	60	yes	1911/19	Rochester	brother-in-law Sacchitella M Nasch St 20 Rochester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Melfi
18	no	husband	60				brother Sacchitella N Nasch St 20 Rochester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Melfi
19	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Sabella Giuseppe at Freedom	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Marco
20	no	herself	50	no	no	no	father Sabella Geppe at Freedom P A	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Marco
21	no	herself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Anzalone Sebastiano at Omaha Neb	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Carlentino
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1911/13	N York	uncle Silvestri Luigi 102 Mott St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Ripi
23	no	herself	100	no	no	no	brother Zampano Giuseppe 1420-12 St Denver Coll	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
24	no	herself	50	no	no	no	son Pontono Frank 2015 WW Superior St Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Carpenzano
25	no	herself	50	no	no	no	brother Ponterio Frank 2015 W Superior St Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	dark	grey ches		none	Italy	Carpenzano
26	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Zotti Giovanni Ferry St at Newark	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Tarrocuso
27	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Tecca Dco 1060 Main Str Bridgeport Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Pentorano Sul Gizio
28	no	himself	35	no	no	no	cousin Petrillo Fco Box 253 at Giannetta	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Benedento
29	no	himself	35	no	no	no	brother Petrillo Fco Box 253 Gianetta	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Benevento
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother De Vito Dco 625 Morris Av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Sarno

Spec. Examined

Med Cert Emitted

Wife Sister Brother-in-law U.S.C.

NOTE.—Full text of ques... is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is op... p organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any orga... ntertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or pro... -lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governm... their official character.

C.II

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *the* S.S.ST PAUL, *from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G McJohnstone
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *19* 20

at .....

J Winslow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, *Surgeon of the* S.S. ST PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *19* 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT-PAUL 1-2 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sicilia	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	4—Hebel italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cosenza	Father Carmine Sicilia Cosenza	Conn	Derby
2		Greco	Vincenzo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	4—36661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rogliano	Brother Gualascio Rosanna Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
3		Venneri	Angelo	53		m	m	worker	yes	4—26661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rogliano	Wife Rizzuto Maria Rogliano	Pa	Conneaut Conneaut
4		D'Angona	Leonardo	38		m	m	seaman	yes	4—36661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Wife Curatolo Carmelo Castellaman	N.Y?	New-York
5		Curatolo	Anna	27		f	s	housewife	yes	4—56661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Sister Curatolo Carmela Castellaman	N.Y.	New-York
6		Catanzaro	Pietra	17		f	s	housewife	yes	4—26661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Father Catanzaro Gaetano Castellaman	N.Y.	New-York
7		D' Anna	Natale	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	4—6661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Father D'Anna Castellaman de Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
8		Mistretta	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	2-987195-Sept 6-5-42-Mo C/A 4—5661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Father in law D'Anna Castellaman	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	D'Anna	Antoinetta	3		f	s	infant	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Great father D'Anna Castellaman	N.Y.	New-York
10		Mistretta	Liberia	24		f	s	housewife	yes	4—26661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castellaman	Brother in law D'Anna Castellaman	N.Y.	New-York
11		Crociata	Sebastino	43		m	m	laborer	yes	4—36661 italian	yes	italian	No italian	Italy	Castellaman	Wife Piazza Giovanni Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Giagu	Salvatore	24		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Trapani Assoro Palermo	Father Giagu Salvatore Patteda	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Pierotti	Guido	18		m	s	sculpteur	yes	4—16661 italian	yes	italian	No italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father Pierotti Oreste Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Harrisburg
14		Ricci	Emilio	22		m	s	decorateur	yes	4—26661 italian	yes	italian	No italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father Ricci Amerigo Bagni di Lucca	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Nannetti	Ottavio	18		m	s	sculpteur	yes	4—6661 italian	yes	italian	No italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father Nannetti Anselmo	Wis	Milwaukee
16		Vigu erard	Pauline	31		f	s	maid	yes	2-844104-Nov 5-42-Mo C/A 4—26661 french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Cousin Michel Giordano 42 Rue d'Albony Paris	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Viguerard	Marguerite	7		f	s	child	no		no	french	french	France	Paris	Cousin Michel Giordano 42 Rue d'Albony Paris	N.Y.	New-York
18		Guerra	Gene	32		m	m	mason	yes	4—26661 italian	yes	italian	No italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Guerra Virgine Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	West Hoboken
19		Ramalli	Remizio	24		m	s	worker	yes	4—36661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	St Demetrio	Father Ramalli Silvestro S. Demetrio	N.Y.	New-York
20		Coluuci	Pasquale	17		m	s	worker	yes	4—46661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S. Demetrio	Father Coluuci Paolo S. Demetrio	N.Y.	New-York
21		Ranelli	Ferdinando	31		m	s	miner	yes	4—56661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S. Demetrio	Parents Ranalli St Demetrio	N.Y.	New-York
22		Sinibaldi	Nicola	25		m	m	laborer	yes	4—36661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Taro	Mother Michele Maria Taro	N.Y.	New-York
23		Dell'Olio	Michele	35		m	m	seaman	yes	4—6661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bisceglie	Father Dell'Olio Pietro Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
24		Evangelista	Carmine	26		m	m	carpenter	yes	4—46661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Taro	Father Evangelista Francesco Taro	N.Y.	New-York
25		Caira	Tommaso	19		m	m	laborer	yes	4—56661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S. Donato	Father Caira Carmine S. Donato	N.Y.	New-York
26		Bacini	Guiseppe	25		m	m	worker	yes	2-344[illegible] 6-22-36 Dec 10-6-36 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father Bacini Annunziata Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	Providence
27		Renoirt	Denise	28		f	s	dressmaker	yes	french	yes	french	french	Belgique	Bruxelles	Brother Renoirt Abel Rue Domaire-Francories Hainaut Belgique	N.Y.	New-York
28		Stenga	Jean Pierre	20		m	s	teinturier	yes	Dyer 2-26670 french	yes	french	french	France	Pantin	Sister Mme Lafleur 3 Rue Montgolfier	N.J.	Paterson
29		Fumoux	Jeanne	18		f	s	Shop assistant	yes	2-1670 french	yes	french	french	France	Vichy	Father Fumoux Felix 37 Rue du Pantin (Seine) Vert-Galant Vichy	N.J.	Paterson
30																		

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 250
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge? (Are the care and treatment at the latter, or support by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	12	no	no	no	Brother Rosario Sicilia 150 Main St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	black		none	Italy	Cosenza
2	no	himself	20	yes	no	no	Deported by Co usin Greco Angelo 175 Eastchown Ave Monessa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Rogliano
3	no	himself	22	yes	1911 1913	Caroopacy	Nephew Rosallino Venneri 1404 4th AV e Caroopacy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	grey chest.		none	Italy	Rogliano
4	yes	himself	80	yes	1910 1914	N. Y.	Brother in law Curatelo Leonardo Prince St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	5s	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellaman
5	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	Brother Curatelo Leonardo Prince St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellaman
6	yes	hers lf	40	no	no	no	Brother Catanzaro 437 Bar ba E. St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	51	rosy	chest. grey		none	Italy	Castellaman
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother D'Anna San to 443-444 East 14 St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Castellaman
8	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother D'Anna San to 443-444 East 14 St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	45	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Castellaman
9	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle D'Anna San to 443-444 East St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant						Italy	Castellaman
10	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Uncle D'anna Santo 443-444 East St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellaman
11	no	himself	30	yes	1913 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Crociata Giuseppe 135 Sheet North 11th Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brwn	chest.		none	Italy	Castellaman
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Stefano Chiagy 1004 So 8th St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Pattada
13	no	himself	45	yes	1913 to 1919	Detroit	Uncle 330 Cherry St Harrisburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
14	no	himself	88	yes	1913	Toledo	Uncle Leonello Brucciani 453 Wentworth Ave Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
15	no	himself	45	yes	no	no	Brother Nannetti Pietro 704 Pine St Milwaukee?	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fat	chest.		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
16	yes	herself	45	no	no	no	Future husband D'Alessio Giuseppe 358 East 110th St N. Y.	no	always	yes	non	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	54	fair	black		none	France	Bottevile les Rouen
17	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	D'Alessio Guiseppe 358 East 110th St N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	10	fair	chest. blue		none	France	Paris
18	no	himself	45	no	no	no	Brother Pilade Guerra 140 Central Ave West Uobeken	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	brown	chest.		none	Italy	St Martino
19	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Co usin Colucci Orazio South Pomfield Box 127 N. Y.	yes	8 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	chest.		none	Italy	S. Demetrio
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Colucci Orazio South Pomfield Box 127 N. Y.	yes	8 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chest.		none	Italy	S. Demetrio
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Colucci Orazio South Pomfield	yes	8 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	brown	brown		none	Italy	St Demetrio
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911 to 1915	Youngtown	Uncle Sinibaldi Constantino Tompkinsville N. Y.	yes	15 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	chest. grey		none	Italy	Taro
23	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Cousin Carlo Cosmai Worchester	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Bisceglie
24	yes	himself	45	yes	1913	Piedmont	Sinibaldi Constantino Tompkinsville	yes	6 y.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Taro
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Volante Rafaele 627-22 St Niagara Falls	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chest.		none	Italy	S. Donato
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	Chicago	Brother Pacini Paolo 270 Olden Ave	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chest. grey		none	Italy	S. di Lucca
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Buyo Emma 157 West 7th St N. Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fait	chest.		none	Belgique	Francories
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Strengs 418 North St Paterson N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	chest. grey		none	Germany	Hilden
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Strengs Jean 418 North St Paterson N. J.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	chest.		none	France	Vichy
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M.Johnstone.

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

J. Nunan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 2

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS ... at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental ...
This (white) sheet is for the listi...

S. S. SAINT PAUL 1-7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th of August 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMUCHELLI	Samuele	33		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Miglianico	wife Judith Samuchelli at Miglianico Pa	Philadelphia	
2		SALVATORE	Giannino	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Miglianico	mother Giulia Salvatore at Miglianico Pa	Philadelphia	
3		PIERRINI	Vincenzo	17		m	s	saleman	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Egidio Alla Vibrata	father Cesare Pierrinian S Egidio alla Vibrata	N Y	Brooklyn
4		MARTINI	Attilio	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Egidio Alla Vibrata	father Martino Francesco ap S Egidio Alla Vibrata	P A	Donora
5		~~BIRARIAN~~	Antonio	52		m	m	tailor	yes	italian english german	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Milan	Antonio ab San Remo	N.Y.	New York
6		~~BIRARIAN~~	Maria	23		f	m		yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Milan	Antonio ab San Remo	N.Y.	New York
7		~~BIRARIAN~~		6		m		child		child		italian	italian	Italy	Milan	Antonio ab San Remo	N.Y.	New York
8		SCOLA	Domenico	19	I	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Sisto dei Valdesi	father Scola Luigi at S Sisto dei Valdesi (Cosenza)	N.Y.	New York
9		STAFFA	Salvatore	19	I	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	San Sisto	father Staffa Giuseppe at San Sisto	N.Y.	New York
10		MARSA	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Catronei (Catanzaro)	mother Faragoi Rosa at Catronei	N.Y.	New York
11		DE NITTIS	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Peschici	mother Vecceri Donata at Peschici	N.Y.	New York
12		E NITTIS	Micola	IY		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Peschici (Foggia)	mother Vecceri Donata at Peschici	N.Y.	New York
13		FORMOSA	Matteo Francesco	30	VI	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Vincenzo la Costa	father Formosa Gennaro at San Vincenzo la Costa	N.Y.	New York
14		SPIZZIRRI	Giovanni	19		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Maranno Marmosati (Cosenza)	father Spizzirri Giuseppe at Maranno Marlesato	N.Y.	New York
15		TURCO	Pasquale	22	10	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rondi (Cosenza)	father Turcho Francesco at Rende	N.Y.	New York
16		SCOLA	Giuseppe	24	10	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Maranno Mardesato	father Scola Antonio at Maranno Mardesato	N.Y.	New York
17		SACCOMANNO	Francesco	40		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italia	italian	Italy	S Giovanni in Fiore (Cosenza)	wife Martino Rosa at S Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		~~HERRIAN~~	Georges Diban X	22		m	s	clerk	yes	arab	yes	libanese	libanese	Beablo		brother Betros D Nahme at Beablan	Kansas	Wichita
19		TERARIAN	Salomon	24		m	s	student	yes	French armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Paris	Baronvanbian Fani 4 rue du Rocher Paris	N.Y.	New York
20		KRIVANECK	Franz	22		m	m	~~baker~~ baker	yes	Tcheco slovaque	yes	Tcheco Slovaque	Tcheco Slovaque	Praguej		mother Krivanek Anna Zivaslavice		New York
21		KRIVANCK	Maria	24		f	m	housewife		english		Tcheco Slovaque	Tcheco Slovaque	Praguej		mother in-law Krivanek Anna Zivaslavice Tcheco Slovaquie		New York
22		SCHWARTZ	Boris	21		m	s	photogra pher	yes	French english	yes	Russ	macedonienne	Palestine	Jerusalem	brother Jean Schwartzoff 21 Post Box Jerusalem		Brooklyn
23		KESHISHIAN	Mourak	30		m	m	chemist	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Lynn
24		KESHISHIAN	Zabel	22		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Lynn
25		KESHISHIAN	Andranic	9		f	s	child		child		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Lynn
26		KESHISHIAN	Vergin	8		f	s	child		child		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Lynn
27		KESHISHIAN	Mariand	30		f	w	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Lynn
28		KALPADJIAN	Marie	22		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia Turkey	Constantinople	Own Home. Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
29		~~ALVART~~	Lusian	19		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinopl	Own Home Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
30																		

121

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 73

252

...ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 191

24—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	10	yes	no	no	cousin Salvatore Carmine 1120 Sart Marcial St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Miglianico
2	yes	himself	10	yes	no	no	father Salvatore Carmine 1120 Sart Marcial St Philadel.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Miglianico
3	yes	himself	16	yes	no	no	brother Pierrini Attilio 143 Withers St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Ecidio Alla Vibrata
4	yes	himself	18	yes	no	no	friend Cenbini 427 6th St Donora Pa	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Ecidio Alla Vibrata
5	no	yes		yes	no	no	H Golzet 625 Road Philadelphia	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Milan
6	no	husband		yes	no	no	H Golzet 625 Road Philadelphia	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	black	grey	none	Italy	Milan
7	no	parents		no	no	no	H Golzet 625 Road Philadelphia	no	none		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Milan
8	yes	by a society	25	yes	no	no	uncle Barbelli Giovanni 15 Royden Toronto Canada	no	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		scar on the chin	Italy	S Sisto dei Valdemi
9	yes	by a society	25	no	no	no	Staf a Francesco at Manchester Av 15 Toronto Ard Canada	no	Indef		no	none	adv	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	San Sisto
10	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	uncle Marra Antonio Cumperland Wisconsin Box 751 U S A	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Cotronei
11	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	uncle Vecera Matteo 1529 S Camac St Philadelphia	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Peschici
12	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	uncle Vecera Matteo 1529 S Camac St Philadelphia	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Peschici
13	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	Malinaro Pasquale 19 Fore Str Toronto ont Canada	yes	6 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	San Sisto dei Valdemi
14	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	Pellegrini Pietro 2 E Jackson Av Chicago	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Maranno Mardesano
15	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	Marabello Mariano 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	yes	5 years		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Rende
16	yes	a society	yes	no	no	no	brother Scola Francesco 307 S Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	yes	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Maranno Mardesato
17	yes	a society	yes	yes	1910 to 1914	no	brother Saccomanno Giovanni 1041 Schermerhorn Av Monessen P A	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	ches	none	Italy	S Giovanni in Fiore
18	no	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle N S Farha 0[illegible] W Duglass St Wichita Kansas	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chesnut		none	Lebanon	Derel Kamar
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Heramdjian 4020 Tenth Av New York	yes	5 years		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ches	blue	none	Armenia	Salmasio
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Houston	brother Krimmuck John 423 72 St New York				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ches	grey	none	Tchecoslovaquie	Zlaeslevice
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Hadley Krimmuck John 423 E 72 St New York				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	grey		none	Tchecoslovaquie	Ostrov
22	no	H W	himself	yes	no	no	brother George Schlakleff 503 Post Box Brooklyn	no	for ever	per baps	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none		Jerusalem
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	mother Hadley Hovhannes Doradian 80 Mall Str Lynn Mass	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	grey		none	Armenia	Harput
24	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	mother Hovhannes Doradian 80 Mall Ste Lynn Mass	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Harput
25	no	father	yes	no	no	no	grandfather Hovhannes Doradian 80 Mall Str Lynn Mass	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Armenia	Harput
26	no	father	yes	no	no	no	grandfather Hovhannes Doradian 80 Mall St Lynn Mass	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Armenia	Harput
27	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Hovhannes Doradian 80 Mall St Lynn Mass	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	grey	brown		none	Armenia	Harput
28	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister Aripsimui Mesrobian 130 Green Av Detroit	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	[illegible]	white	brown		none	Armenia	Harput
29	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mother A B Kelikian 90 Lexington Av New York	no	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	white	brown		none	Armenia	Trebizonde
30																										

C.13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAUL", from SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.M. Johnstone
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 2
at [illegible]

J. Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

14—439

C.13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepaied for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 07

at

J Nunan

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 - 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SINT-PAUL 1 - 2 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14 th August, 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED																		
1		Karabogassian	Vagni	10		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	Armenian	Turquey	Constantinople	Own Home Constantinople	Mass	Worcester
2		Trandafilon	Mrs Haralambos	19		m	s	trader	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turquey	Constantinople	Father Trandafilon Philidas 42 Yousoupian Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
3		Boghos	Kazan	32		m	m	labourer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Sarafian Bros Beyrouth	Ill	Chicago
4	*	Missakian	Garabed	53		m	s	driver	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Marseille	Apartments in Marseilles.	Ill	Chicago
5		Kubhan	Frantisek	18		m	s	hairdresser	yes	Tcheco french Slovenian	yes	tcheco	tcheco	Tcheco-Sl.	Frebie	Father Kusthan Joseph Frebie	N.Y.	New-York
6		Passiotis	Demetrios	38		m	s	waiter	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	Port St Louis near Marseille	Friend Ewnton Jean Houl d Levant St Louis du Rhone	N.H.	Manchester
7		Sara fo poulos	Seraphin	31		m	s	interpreter	yes	greek french	yes	greek	greek	France	Marseille	Cousin Nicolas Baralis 10 Rue Bernard du Bois Marseille	Pa	Canonsburg
8		Teichberg	Bonch	45		m	m	couvreur	yes	Polonais Hebrew	yes	polonaise	polonaise	Stanislan	Friend Osias Tuber Stanislan Masarnh Gasse 2 Pologne		N.Y.	Brooklyng
9		Teichberg	Maper Max	20		m	s	student	yes	polonais german	yes	polonaise	polonaise	Stanislan	Friend Osias Tuber Stanislan Masaroh Gasse 2 Pologne		N.Y.	Brooklyng
10	IN TRANSIT	Bernstein	Irrada	57		m	m	horse dealer	yes	polonais	yes	polonaise	polonaise	Pologne	Jemerramp	Wife Anna Bernstein Jemierramp Pologne	Canada Ont	Southburg
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#4 Landed Immigrant Inspector 8/27/20

F B Macalen Insp Ex 4

* Adjusted

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

254

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 1916

Mar 14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mr Keshishian	yes	no	no	no	Cousin James Emmanuels 737 Franklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	40	fair	brown	none		Armenia	Arput
2	yes	Setvak himself	18c yes	no	no	no	Brother John Franda Filon 1366 Fulton St Worchester Mas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair	brown	none		Turquey	Kivasun
3	no	himself	yes 120	yes	1913 to 1920	Chicago	Sister Hisban Elliosan 663 South Sheridan Rd Brooklyng	no	alwa ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	brown	brown	none		Armenia	Kerpourt
4	no	himself	yes 40	no	no	no	Cousin H. Nordigian 707 Maroon St Waukegan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	63	brown	brown	none		Armenia	Kharpert
5	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Aunt Marie Paponsek Little Ferry New Jersey	?	Ind of.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair	ch. blue	none		Tcheco-Sl	Pretvis
6	no	himself	120	no	no	no	Friend Alhamasdos Timoyan 68 Chestnut St Manchester	no	always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	55	fair	chestnut	none		Greece	Fricala
7	no	himself	yes 30	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Avdellis P. O. Box 63 Cam onsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	67	fair	chestnt	none		Greece	Simi
8	no	Ppd S 33233	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Josef Reinhold 240 Graham ave Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair	brown	none		Pologne	Stanislapol
9	no	PPd S 33233	no	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Reindhold 240 Graham Ave Brooklyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	chest.	none		Pologne	Stanislospol
10	no	himself	yes 40	yes	1900 1908	N. Y.	~~Brother Bernard Bernstein Hat Blr ---N. Y.~~ Friend Andro Bitinski Box 681 Southburg. Ont. Canada	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	brown	grey	grey	none	Pologne	Jezierramp
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rejected by Canadian Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

C.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

Relief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *, 19* 23

at Southampton

J. Allingham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. A.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, *Surgeon of the* S.S. ST PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* May, 19 20

at _____

J. Mussett
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. SAINT PAUL 1-2 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th of August 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-324898	2/13/34 4-16161			Roch. 6/29/39						
		PAZZINA	Antonio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pozzallo	father Sebastiano Pazzina at Pozzallo Siracusa	N Y	Brooklyn
		FAZZINA	GREGORIA NACARNO	35		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Siracusa	Pozzallo	father Sebastiano Pazzina at Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		ROMANO	Camillo	56		m	m	farmer	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Montecilfone	wife Melillo Anna at Montecilfone	Pa	Philadelphia
		MELILLO	Vitangelo	52		m	m	farmer	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Montecilfone	wife Brandoni Maria at Montecilfone	Pa	Philadelphia
		MEZZANOTTE	Ettore	29		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montecilfone	mother Marianna Forcione at Montecilfone	N.Y.	New York
		RANIERI	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Satriano	mother Narano Fca at Satriano	N.Y.	Syracuse
		DE LOIRO	Guilio	28		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Satriano	wife Chiaravallotti Marriaanna at Satriano	N Y	Syracuse
		PANTUSO	Antonio	35		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	So	italian	italian	Italy	Seighano	wife Pera Saveria at Seighano	N Y	Portchester
		TENE	Francesco	20		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Floridia	father Tine Pasquale	Conn	Hartford
		RUSSO	Caterina	21		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelgrande	Own Home nobody Castlegrande	Conn	Norwalk
		RUSSO	Carmina sister	26		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	Own Home nobody Castlegrande	Conn	Norwalk
		VENTOLA	Maddalena with sister 16	21		f	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	brother Damiano at Castelgrande	Conn	Stamford
		PENNETTI	Letizia	24		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Serino	Avellino	father Ferdinando Pennetti at Serino	Conn	Bridgeport
		NICOLAS	Pietro Simone	18		m	s	farmer	yes	labourer	yes	italian	italian	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Domenico Pietrosimone at Campobasso	N.J.	Newark Valley
		VETERE	Teresa	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	mother Anna De Crisci at Gorgoglione	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	LOPIANO	Domenico	6		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	grandmother De COrisci at Gorgoglione	N.Y.	New York
		GASPARINI	Francesca	44		f	m	workwoman	no	---	no	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	Own Home. Castlegrande Italy	N Y	Portchester
	UNDER 16	CERONI	Rosa	15		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	Francesca Gasparini Castlegrande nobody Italy	N Y	Portchester
		VITTI	Angela	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	mother and father: Raffaele Vitti Gorgoglione Potenza	N.Y.	Utica
		FILIPPO	Maddalena	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	mother-in-law Vetere Teresa at Gorgoglione	N Y	Utica
	UNDER 16	D'ALESANDRO	Donato	7		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	mother Vetere Teresa at Gorgoglione	N.Y.	Utica
	UNDER 16	D'ALESANDRO	Teresa	9		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Gorgoglione	grandmother Vetere Teresa at Gorgoglione	N.Y.	Utica
		SAVINO	Raimondo	20		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Savino	Avellino	mother Raffaela at Savino (Avellino)	N.J.	Paterson
		MASILOTTI	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	father Costantino Masilotti at Castelgrande	N.J.	Vineland
		RUSSO	Nicola	65		m	w	labourer	no	-------	no	italian	italian	Potenza	Castelgrande	Own Home. Castlegrande Italy	Conn	Norwalk
		VENTOLA	Giovanni with sister 12	30		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Potenza	Castel grande	wife Rosa Gaspadini at Castelgrande	N.Y.	Greenwich
		MARZANO	Michele	20		m	s	hairdresser		italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Quirico Nuovo	mother Faustina Gravina at Quirico	Ohio	Wellsville
		GIAGUORIO	Matteo	28		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	San Candro	Foggia	wife Maria Boccitti at Boontnone	N Y	Paterson

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24 1920, 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported; when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	hims elf	40	no	no	no	grandfather Gregorio Salvatore 161 135 Union Str Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	o hesnut	none	Syracuse	Possallo
2	no	husband	35	no	no	no	grandfather Gregorio Salvatore 161 135 Unio n St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	n	o	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Syracuse	Possallo
3	no	himself	23	yes	1915/19	Phila.	son Romano Pasqua le 547 W Sulter St Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Montecilfone
4	no	hims elf	40	yes	1911/15	Phila.	son Michele Melillo 5347 Farmil St Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	fair	grey	ches none	Italy	Montecilfone
5	yes	hims elf	100	yes	1907/19	N York	friend Antonio Piscinicchi 1405 Croton Av New York	ye	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	dark	chesnut	one eyed	Italy	Montecilfone
6	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Ranieri Fco 515 North Franklyn Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Satriano
7	no	himself	32	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pezzanita Fco 515 North Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Satriano
8	no	himself	18	yes	1903/15	Port Murray	brother-in-law Genaro Cofrancio Box 38 Port Murray N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Seighano
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Tito Concetto cof D'Esopo 510 Front Str Hartford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	64	dark	ches grey	none	Italy	Floridia
10	no	self -himself	18	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto Villo Av Norwalk Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	52	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
11	no	hers elf	30	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto Villo Av Norwalk Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	52	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
12	no	herself	50	no	no	no	sister Francesca Vernola at Stamford Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Bari	Terlizzi
13	no	herself	100	no	no	no	uncle Michele Piccone Quincore Str 10 Bridgeport Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chesnut	none	Serino	Avellino
14	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Tones Rose at Newalk Valley Box 98 U S A	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Campobasso
15	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Lopiano Antonio 339 E 11l Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
16	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Lopiano Antonio 339 E 111 Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
17	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Frank Cirone 14 Touraine Av Portchester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
18	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Frank Cirone 14 Touraine Av Portchester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	55	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
19	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Ezidio Laurio at Utica unknown New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	dak	chesnut	none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
20	no	herself	70	yes	1906/0s	Utica	husband Vincenzo d'Alepandro 315 Park Av Utica	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
21	no	mother	70	no	no	no	father Vincenzo d'Alepandro 315 Park Av Utica	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	62	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
22	no	mother	70	no	no	no	father Vincenzo D'Alepandro 315 Park Av Utica	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chesnut	none	Po enza	Gorgoglione
23	no	hims elf	500	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Mas lope 50-56 1st Av Paterson N J	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chesnut	none	Serino	Avellino
24	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Angelo Masilotti 636 Landis Av Vineland N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	fair	black	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
25	no	himself	50	yes	1887/20	N York	son Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto idille Av Norwalk	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chesnut	none	Potenza	Castel grande
26	no	himself	50	yes	1913/14	Green-wich	brother-in-law Gasparrini G 37 Doventport Av Greenwich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Bari	Tulissi
27	no	himself	50	no	no	no	father Antonio Marsano 414 Consch Place Wellsville Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	black	none	Italy	Quirico Nuovo
28	no	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle Antonio D'Onofrio 143 Mill St Paterson	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chesnut	none	Samicandro	Foggia
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense against laws, regulations, or conventions relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana?	Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years of period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his trade?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	40	no	no	no	grandfather Gregorio Salvatore 181 136 Union Str Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chestnut		none	Syracuse	Possallo
3	no	himself	23	no	no	no	grandfather Gregorio Salvatore 181 136 Unio n St Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Syracuse	Possallo
4	no	himself	23	yes	1915/15	Phila.	son Romano Pasqua le 517 W Sulter St Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montecilfone
5	no	himself	40	yes	1911/15	P hila.	son Michele Melillo 5947 Russell St CPhiladelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	fair	grey ches		none	Italy	Montecilfone
6	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/15	N York	friend Anton o Pisciuichi 2405 Crot. Av New York	ye	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	dark	chestnut		cuseyed	Italy	Montecilfone
7	no	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Ranieri Fco 515 North Franklyn Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	50	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Satriano
8	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pezzanite Fco 515 North Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Satriano
9	no	himself	13	yes	1913/15	Port Murr av	brother-in-law Genaro Colfanio Box 38 Port Murray N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sedgland
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Tiffe Concetto cof DAscoa 540 Ironb Str Harteford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	64	dark	ches grey		none	Italy	Floridia
11	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto Ville AV Norwalk Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	52	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Castelgrando
12	no	herself	50	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto Ville AV Norwalk Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	52	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Castelgrando
13	no	herself	50	no	no	no	sister Francesca Vembola at Stamford Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chestnut		none	Bari	Terlizzi
14	no	himself	65	no	no	no	uncle Michele Pico ne Gilmore Str 10 Bridgeport Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut		none	Sorino	Avellino
15	no	himself	65	no	no	no	brother Tomes Rose at Newalk Valley Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Campobasso
16	no	himself	50	no	no	no	husband Lopiano Antonio 338 E 11t Str New Yo rk	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
17	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Lopiano Antonio 338 E 11t Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		child			none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
18	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Frank Cirone 14 Touraine AV Portchester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Castelgrande
19	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father Frank Cirone 14 Touraine AV Portchester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	55	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Castelgrande
20	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Emidio Laurie at Utica unknown New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	dak	chestnut		none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
21	no	herself	40	yes	1906/08	Utica	husband Vincenzo d'Alepandro 315 Park AV Utica	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
22	no	mother	70	no	no	no	father Vincenzo d'Alepandro 315 Park AV Utica	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Gorgoglione
23	no	himself	500	no	no	no	father Vincenzo D'Alepandro 515 Park AV Utica	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Po enza	Gorgoglione
24	no	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Mas one 50-56 Lgh AV Paterson N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut		none	Sorino	Avellino
25	no	himself	22	no	no	no	brother Angelo Manilotti 626 Lamb AV Vineland N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	fair	black		none	Potenza	Castelgrande
26	no	himself	50	yes	1907/20	N York	son Gerardo Russo 52 Palatto idille AV Norwalk	for ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	dark	chestnut		none	Potenza	Castel grande
27	no	himself	50	yes	1913/14	Green-wich	brother-in-law Gasparrini G 37 Davenport AV Greenwich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Bari	Tulizzo
28	no	himself	30	no	no	no	father Antonio Marsano 434 Gonseh Place Wellsville Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo d	no	In	48	fair	black		none	Italy	[illegible]
29	no	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle Antonio D'Onofrio 145 Mill St Paterson	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	dark	chestnut		none	Sanlcanire	Foggia
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Johnstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT-PAUL 1-7 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rocco	Mariano			m	s	labourer	yes	italian 1675-4	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Chirico	Wife Rosa Marchesa S Chirico	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2		Scrisa	Domenico			m	m	labourer	yes	italian 1675-4	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Chirico	Wife De Lorenzo S Chirico	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Lorusso	Guiseppe	24		m	s	worker	yes	italian 4675-4	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Chirico	Wife La Corbosa Teresa S Chirico	Ohio	Wellsville
4		Del Gaudio	Michele			m	s	worker	yes	italian 3675-4	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rapone	Father Guiseppe Del Gaudio Rapone	Conn	Hartford
5		La Corbosa	Antonio	20		m	m	worker	yes	3-82703-505 italian 2675-4	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Chirico	Mother Incta Isabella S Chirico	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Ollia	Guiseppe	20		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Chirico	Wife Margerita Giacomina S Chirico	N. Y.	Auburn
7		Zammit	Saverio			m	s	shoemaker	yes	maltese, english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Anisa Zammit 60 Sch St Patrizo		N. Y.
8		Borg	Carmelo	2		m	s	shoemaker	yes	maltese 1614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Masciaro	Valletta Giuseppe Borg 4 Piazza Vittoria	Mic	Detroit
9		Galea	Vincenzo	2		m	m	mason	yes	maltese 4614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Rabato	Vicolo I Masciaro Dalra Salea 2 Sta Via Virtur	Mic	Detroit
10		Camara	Rosa	2		m	m	blacksmith	yes	maltese 3614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Navaro	Rabato A. Camara 130 Sta Santa Lucia	Mich	Detroit
11		Borg	Emanuele	1		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Navaro	Navaro Malta Giov. Borg 130 Sta S. Lucia Navaro	Mic	Detroit
12		Azzopardi	Giuseppe	2		m	m	mason	yes	maltese 2614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Luca	G. Azzopardi b S S Giorgio	Mic	Detroit
13		Buhagiar	Carmelo	2		m	s	labourer	yes	maltese 0614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Navaro	Casal Luca B. Buhagiar 14 Piazza Vittoria	Cal	St Francisco
14		Samart	Salvatore	2		m	m	labourer	yes	maltese 3614-3	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Luca	Navaro V. Samart b S.S. Giogio C. Luca	Mic	Detroit
15		Lopez	Juan	4		m	m	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Carboneros	Wife Maria Pascual Carboneros		N. Y.
16		Lopez	Juan	1		m	s	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Carboneros	Mother Maria Pascual Carboneros		N. Y.
17		Lopez	Salvador	1		m	s	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Carboneros	Mother Maria Pascual Carboneros		N. Y.
18		Idiaiga	Casimiro	2		m	s	worker	yes	spanish 1614-3	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Lacunza	Mother Martina Turumbay Lacunza	Cal	LosAngeles
19		Andrani	Jean	2		m	s	artiste	yes	french 7601-4	yes	french	french	France	Bordeaux	Mother 30 Cours le la Marne	N.Y.	New York
20		Martinez	Cipriana	2		f	m	worker	yes	spanish 1614-3	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife Cipriana Lopez Calle del Arenal	South	Bethlehem
21		Salcines	Maria Mother	2		f	m	housewife	yes	spanish 3-241700-5 3-82837-3 3-82548-505 11/28/41-Mich	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Bordeaux	I? Bilbao Brother Angel Salcines Valle le Camargo	Pa	South Bethlehem
UNDER 16		Salcines	Maria	1		f	s	infant	no		no	spanish	spanish	France	Bordeaux	Sambanlor Uncle Angel Salcines Valle le Camargo	"	North Bethlehem
23		Samba	Francesco	1		m	s	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rapol le Alcamia	Sambanlor Father Jose Samba Rapol le Alcamia	N.Y.	New York
24		Pedros	Rafael	2		m	m	worker	yes	spanish 0614-3	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rapolle Alcamia	Alicambe Wife Teresa Rivas Rapol le Alcamia	Conn	Hartford
25		Miralles	Diego	2		m	s	worker	yes	spanish 4614-3	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Valencia Almoines	Father Diego Miralles Almoines	N.Y.	New York
26		Lloris	Francisco	2		m	s	worker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Almoines	Father Vicente Lloris Almoines		N. Y.
27		Felice	Matias	1		m	s	worker	yes	spanish 4675-4 Exam'd # 6711, Br Bluckstone 8/27/41 Insp	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Valencia	Father Matias Felin Valencia Honrita I?	Conn	New Britain
28																		
29																		
30		124																

#11 Form 4 Cert Issued 8/25/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a ... of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

258

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Cariova 108 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Italy	S Chirico
2	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stravving Antonio Cleveland 2335 E 20th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest.	none	Italy	S Chirico
3	no	himself	$18	yes	no	no	Cousin Rocco Carneco St Wellsville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.	none	Italy	S Chirico
4	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Brother Vito Del Grando 23 Rutgers St Hartford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.	noe	Italy	Rapone
5	no	himself	$20	yes	no	no	Cousin La Corosa Guiseppe 1 Cleveland Street ? 2534 - E 22 St 257	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	S Chirico
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Gerardo Russo 16 Cornell Ave Auburn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	02	brown	chest.	none	Italy	S Chirico
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	Scarce left eyebrow	Malta	Valletta
8	yes	himself	$38	yes	no	no	Friend Luigi Attard 109 Atwater St. Detroit Mich	yes	long time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	no e	Malta	Manciaro
9	yes	himself	$45	yes	no	no	Friend Luca Azzop 499 Clay Avenue Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sallow	blak	none	Malta	Rabato
10	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Friend Arthur Gauci 407 Larned St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Navaro
11	no	himself	$45	yes	no	no	Friend Giov. Attard 109 Atwater Street Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Malta	Navaro
12	no	himself	$40	yes	no	no	Friend Joseph Scamberlin 2620 5th St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	gr. blue	none	Malta	C. Luca
13	yes	himself	$45	yes	no	no	Angelo Butagiar 112 Keith St San Francisco Cal	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Tattooed on right forearm	Malta	Navaro
14	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Summut 1727 3rd St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	oha su.	none	Malta	C Luca
15	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Luig Lopez Box 164 Arnold Mo.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	bl. gr.	none	Almeria	Spain
16	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	Friend Luig Lopez Box 164 Arnold Mo.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	none	Almeria	Spain
17	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	Friend Luig Lopez Box 164 Arnold Mo.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Almeria	Spain
18	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Lidiaga 112 W.Second St Los Angeles	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair ch.	none	Spain	Lacuriza
19	yes	himself	$40	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend Wilson 259W 24th St N.Y. (in Rome)	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest.	none	France	Bordeaux
20	no	himself	$22	no	no	no	Friend Casimiro 432 Shool St South Bethlehem	yes	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Bilbao
21	no	herself	$25	no	no	no	Husband Casimiro 432 Shool St South Bethlehem	yes	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	fair	fair ch.	none	Spain	Camargo
22	no	mother	$20	no	no	no	Father Casimiro 432 Shool South Bethlehem	yes	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			child		none	Spain	Camargo
23	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Ilario Catala 31 South St N. Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Rapol
24	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Domenicido Segni 28 Lafayette St New Britain, Conn	yes	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Rapol
25	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Juan Lull 22 Lafayette St New Britain	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Almoines
26	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Salvador Alava 24 Cherry St N. Y.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Spain	Almoines
27	yes	himself	$37	no	no	no	Friend Juan Lull 22 New Britain Conn	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Valencia
28							N. Y.																			
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.M.Johnstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUART, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stuart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at N.Y.

J. Murrett
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

384/47

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINTPAUL 1-2. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th of AUGUST 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOSCARDO	Vicente	24	10	m	s	labourer	yes	0675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniganin	father Jose Moscardo at Beniganin	N.Y.	New York
2		FERRER	Agustin	19	10	m	s	labourer	yes	1675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Daimur	father Antonio Ferrer at Daimur	N.Y.	New York
3	*	SOTO	Timoteo	39	8	m	m	labourer	yes	3675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spian	Rafol de Almunia	wife Rosa Masa at Rafol de Almunia (Alicante)	Conn	New Britain
4		SANTULARIO	Vicente	24	11	m	s	labourer	yes	4675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rafelcofer	father Jose Santulario at Rafelcofer (Valencia)	N.Y.	New York
5		PEIRO	Antonio	26	5	m	m	labourer	yes	2675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Real de Gaudia	father at Almoines Jose--Peiro	Conn	Bridgeport
6		PEIRO LARCIA	Maria	27	22	f	m	housewife	yes	1675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Real de Gaudia	father Jose Peiro at Almoines	Conn	Bridgeport
7		BARBER	Juan Bta	27	6	m	m	labourer	yes	4675-4 spanis	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	wife Dolor es Barber at Montaner a t Beniarjo (Valencia)	Conn	Bridgeport
8		ORAVAY	Jose Maria	19	11	m	s	labourer	yes	3675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	father Vicente Oravay at Beniarjo	Conn	Bridgeport
9		MONMANEU	Alfredo	20	5	m	s	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	Father Asensio Montaner at Beniarjo	Conn	Bridgeport
10	*	TUR	Juan Francesco	18	8	m	s	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Calpe	father Jose Tur at Calpe (Alicante)	N.Y.	New York
11		LAZARO	Domixo	26	4	m	s	labourer	yes	1675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Visiedo	mother Prudencia Lazaro Ramos at Visiedo (Valencia)	N.Y.	New York
12		Ginestar	Andres	62	8	m	m	labourer	yes	4675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Benimeli	wife Josefa Minestar at Benimeli	Conn	Derby
13		GARCIA	Miguel	32	10	m	m	labourer	yes	2675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	wife Julia Garcia at Beniarjo	Conn	Bridgeport
14		MORENO	Vicente	18	5	m	s	labourer	yes	3675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	father Vicente Moreno at Beniarjo	Conn	Bridgeport
15		MOSCARDO	Gaspar	18	10	m	s	labourer	yes	0675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beniganin	father Jose Moscardo at Baniganin	NLY.	New York
16		FERRER	Gonzalo	17	11	m	s	labourer	yes	1675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rafol de Almunia	father Vicente Ferrer at Rafol de Almunia	Cpnn	New Britain
17		SEGUI	Gregorio	18	6	m	s	hairdresser	yes	4675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rafol de Almunia	mother Consuelo Rovira at Rafol de Almunia	Conn	New Britain
18		VILA	Bautista	18	4	m	s	labourer	yes	3675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Alicante	Tuelada	father Vicente Vila at Tuelada	N.Y.	New York
19		RIPOLL	Alfonso	20	5	m	s	labourer	yes	0675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Valencia	Limat de Valldigna	mother Gracia Ripoll at Simat de Valldigna	Ohio	Akron
20		CANDELI	Vicente	28	9	m	s	labourer	yes	4675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Daimus	father Vicente Candeli at Daimur	N.Y.	New York
21		ESTRUCH	Ricardo	20	2	m	s	labourer	yes	7-156941—1/22/41 5-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Almoiness	father Vicente Estruch at Almoines	N.YL	New York
22		Iall	Valeriano	43	11	m	s	labourer	yes	3675 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rafol de Almunia	wife Benita Catala at Rafol de Almunia (Alicante)	Conn	New Britain
23		PEREZ	Juan	23	11	m	s	labourer	yes	1675-4 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Poloys	father Francis co Such at Polop	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	*																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-1023

Exempt #3946 O.B. Einbeton 8/24/20

125

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, *191*

260

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Jaime Lopez 154 W 14th Str New York	yes	5 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut	none		Spain	Beniganin
2	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Carlos Nadal 68 Harford Av New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Daimiel
3	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Concepcion Puchol 38 Lafayette Str New Britain	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Rafol de Almunia
4	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Jaime Lopez 154 W 14 Str New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	68	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Rafelcofer
5	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Vicente Barber 169 171 State Str Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	75	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Real de Gaudi
6	no	hus band	50	no	no	no	cousin Vicente Barber 169-171 State Str Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	64	fair	fair	ches	none		Spain	Real de Gaudi Almodines
7	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Vicente Barber 169-171 State Str Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	fair	black		none		Spain	Benicarlo
8	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Vicente Barber 171 State St Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	68	fair	chestnut		none		Spain	Benicarlo
9	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Vicente Barber 171 State Str Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	fair	fair	ches	none		Spain	Benicarlo
10	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Bautista Berigues 27 Cherry atr New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	58	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Calpe
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Carlos Nada 27 Cherry N York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	56	fair	fair	ches	none		Spain	Visiedo
12	no	himself	50	no	no	no	daughter Maria Idnegtas Box 201 Derby Conn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	65	fair	lthght		none		Spain	Benimeli
13	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Vicente Barber 171 State St Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	62	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Benicarlo
14	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Vicente Barber 171 State St Bridgeport	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	59	fair	chestnut		none		Spain	Benicarlo
15	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry street New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	73	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Benigarnin
16	no	himself	50	no	no	no	aunt Concepcion Puchol 38 Lafayette str New Britain	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	54	fair	chestnut		none		Spain	Rafol de Almunia
17	no	himself	50	no	no	no	father Hermenegildo Segui Lafayette Str 38 New Britain	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	68	fair	chestnut		none		Spain	Rafol de Al.
18	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Bautista Berigues 27 Cherry St New York		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Tuelada
19	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Bautista Fernando 27 Cherry St [illegible] Ohio	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	58	fair	chestnut		none		Spain	Simat de Valdigna
20	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Carlos Nadal 68 Hand Av N York 27 Cherry St N Y		5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	56	fair	fair	ches	none		Spain	Daimiel
21	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Salvator Alaso 27 Cherry St New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	74	fair	black	ches	none		Spain	Almodins
22	no	himself	50	no	no	no	relation Concepcion Puchal 38 Lafayette Str New Britain	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	67	fair	fair	ches	none		Spain	Rafol de Almunia
23	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Sendra Juan Cardona 25 Cherry Str New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	dark	black	brown	none		Spain	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

C.17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY ~~XXXX~~ THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. SINT-PAUL 1-2. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14th, 1928

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caruana	Vitorio	30		m	m	waiter	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Luca	S Caruana 31 S la San Paulo C Luca	Mic	Detroit
2		~~Farrugia~~	~~Filipo~~	52		m	m	3rd cr	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	~~Malta~~	~~Chircop~~	~~C Farrugia I~ S la San Bonaventura~~ C Chircop		N. Y.
3		Sant	Carmelo	30		m	m	engine driver	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Birchircara	C Sant 141 S la Misida Birchircara	Mic	Detroit
4		Fenech	Emanuele	18		m	s	baker	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Hamrun	L Galea 157 S la Reale Hamrun	Mic	Detroit
5		Samut	Emanuele	16		m	s	tailor	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Birchircara	C Samut 3 S la Misida Birchircara	Mic	Detroit
6		Decabriel	Guiseppi	30		m	m	carpenter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Paolo Decabriele 12 Vicolo S Cigelo Zeitun		N. Y.
7	4/1/28	Balsacchino	Emanuele	790362-11/26/32 E 1 1/3		m	s	mason	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Illegal see file 9926 3/181 Malta	Curmi	C Bellacchino 102 S la Rosa C Curmi	Mic	Detroit
8		Desira	Carmelo	27		m	s	labourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Zeitun	S Desira 37 S la Barone Zeitun	Mic	Detroit
9		~~Mercieca~~	Salvatore	1		m	s	~~Gone Cripple~~	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Rabato	~~Teresa Attard No 1 Marsa Road Rabato~~	Mic	Detroit
10	27/1423-2/27/32 E 1 1/3	Samut	Lucrezio	26		m	m	labourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	L Samut Piazza Vittoria 41 Vicolo 5 Naxaro	Mic	Detrot
11		Saliba	Raffaele	24		m	m	lighthouse keeper	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Zabbar	G Saliba 102 S la Reale C Zabbar	Mic	Detrot
12		Sciberras	Pietro	22		m	m	labourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	R Sciberras 142 S S Lucio Naxaro	Mic	Detroit
13	286069 7/11/27	Vella	Guiseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	V Vella 95 S.S. Lucia Naxaro	Mic	Detroit
14		Schembri	Guiseppe	21		m	s	painter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Tarxien	Schembri 1 S la Bolla C Tarxien	Mic	Detroit
15		Carabott	Albert	21		m	s	trader	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Paula	G Carabott 62 Piazza Paula C Paula	N.Y.	New York
16		Grech	Joseph	21		m	m	trader	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Carmela Grech 14 Balzan St Sliema	Mic	Detroit
17		Annati	Carmelo	20		m	s	fitter	YES	8-58560 m. test maltese	yes	Maltese	maltese	Malta	C. Paula	P [illegible] 77 S la Loreto C Paula	Mic	Detroit
18		Sera	Giovanni	22		m	s	labourer	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Ripi	Wife Carlina Sera Ripi		N. Y.
19	667706 11-18-31	Gervasi	Mariano	16		m	s	worker	yes	4-4621 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Florija	Wife Gaetano Gallilo Florija	Conn	Winsted
20		Briffa	Vincenzo	21		m	s	joiner	yes	m. test maltese	yes	Gt Brit Maltese	Malta	Zeitun		F Briffa 3 S la Mezzogiorno Zeitun	N.YL.	N. Y.
21		Storace	Mulita	42		f	w	housewife	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	E. Zammit 242 Prince of Wales S Sliema	Mic	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Storace	Maria	5		f	s	child	no	-----	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	E. Zammit 242 Prince of Wales St Sliema	Mic	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Storace	Paul	5		m	s	infant	no	-----	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	E, Zammit 242 Prince of Wales St Sliema	Mic	Detroit
24		Samut	Maddalena	21		f	s	Domest	yes	2-723824-4/29/30 8-135307 4/21/27 m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	L. Samut 73 S la San Profinio Sliema	N.Y.	New York
25		Mompaolo	Walter	31		m	s	assistant fitter	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Gozo Victoria	C. Mompaolo 31 S la Assunta Victoria	Mic	Detroit
26		Briffa	Spiridiona	31		f	s	carpenter	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Margerita Briffa 106 Str Forni Valletta	Mic	Detroit
27		Portelli	Carmelo	23		m	s	labourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Salvatore Portelli 247 S la St Paolo Valletta	Mic	Detroit
28																		
29																		
30		126																

W. Leger, Imp.
8-24-28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6522 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6522 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug. 24,* AUGUST, 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no			2620 5th Street Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Malta	C Lapa
2	yes	himself	yes	no				no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black bl	none	Malta	Zurrico
3	no	himself	60	no			Friend Salvatore Camillo 136 Jones St. Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Malta	Birchircara
4	no	himself	55	no			Friend Giovanni Mangoni 811 3rd St Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark grey	none	Malta	C Curmi
5	no	himself	65	no			Friend John Attard 109 Atwater St Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Birchircara
6	yes	himself	yes	no				no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	none	Malta	Zeitun
7	no	himself	35	no			Friend George Mano 940 W. Porter St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark hazel	Tattoed on right forearm	Malta	C Curmi
8	no	himself	38	no			Friend Consiglio Spilem 208 W 14th St. ~~N.Y.~~ Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	ch. hazel	none	Malta	Zeitun
9	yes	himself	yes	no				no	for good	yes	no	no	no	not no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Malta	Rabato
10	no	himself	45	no			169 5th St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Malta	Navaro
11	no	himself	yes	no			Friend Binaventure Saliba 169 Lafayette Blvd Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Malta	Zabbar
12	no	himself	40	no			173 5th St Detroit .Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Tattoed on left forearm	Malta	Navaro
13	no	himself	40	no			Guiseppe Vella 434 Congress St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bl. gr.	noe	Malta	Navaro
14	no	himself	yes	no				no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Tattoed on arms	Malta	Tarxien
15	yes	himself	60	no			Friend Vincent Corthop 440 Leonard St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	chest.	none	Africa	Tripoli
16	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Vincent Corthop Leonard St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Malta	Valletta
17	yes	self	yes	no			174 Lafayette Bldg Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	nil	Malta	Vittoriosa
18	yes	[illegible]	25	1908 Utica 1908			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown chest.	none	Italy	Bipi
19	no	himself	15	no			[illegible] Chestnut	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown chest.	noe	Italy	Florida
20	yes	self	yes	no			Gramman Hotel Bronxville N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Malta	Zeitun
21	no	himself	yes	no			53 Lafayette St. C.G. Sborace 302 Fifth St Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Malta	Sliema
22	no	father	no	no			Father C.G. Sborace 302 Fifth St Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child		nil	Malta	Sliema
23	no	father	no	no			Father C.G. Sborace 302 Fifth St Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child		nil	Malta	Sliema
24	yes	herself	yes	no			Brother Arthur Sacco 241 Allen St Detroit Allen	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Malta	Sliema
25	no	himself	53	yes			Friend Vincent Corthop 440 Leonard St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro. bl.	Scar under chin	Malta	Cospicua
26	yes	himself	120	no			Joseph Ruggier 251 2nd Ave Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	none	Malta	Valletta
27	yes	himself	yes	no			Friend Joseph Ellul 1018 Porter St. Detroit Mich	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown bl.	none	Malta	Valletta
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

0.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S."ST PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON V. CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets TWENTY TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Johnstone

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at Queenstown

J Murrow

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1920

at _____

J Nunan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C50 S. S. SAINT PAUL 1-2. Passengers sailing from 1-9 CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANDUSSO	VALENTINO	37		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Damick	Wife Batte Candusso St Damick Italy	N.Y.	New York
2		MARTIN	VALENTINO	31		m	m	Tailor yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Damick	Wife Clara Martin St Damick Italy	Mo	St Louis
3		D'AGOSTINO	ERNESTO	38		m	m	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	St Damick	Wife Clara D'Agostino St Damick Italy	Pa	Jessup
4	IN TRANSIT 9/3/20	BEL	OSVALDO	21		m	s	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Damick	Mother Caterina Candusso St Damick Italy	Ontario	Westfort
5		PALOMBELLA	ANTONIO	38		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tertizzi	Wife Mariontoia Palombella Sovignano Italy	Mass	Cambridge
6		BUTTAZONI	GUISEPPE	28		m	m	Mason yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Damick	Wifel Elmina Buttazoni St Damick Italy	Mo	St Louis
7		MIFSUD	GUISEPPE	26		m	s	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Misdin	Father Giovanni Mifsud Misdin Malta	N.Y.	New York
8		VIGUNDA	DANIELE	43		m	m	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Damick	Wife Maria Vigunda St Damick Italy	N.Y.	New York
9	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	SIVILOTTI	ANTONIO	25		m	s	Mason yes		Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianN	Italy	St Damick	Father Luigi Sivilotti St Damick Italy	Ontario	Westfort
10		SABURRO	LEONARDO	38		m	m	Farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sovignano	Wife Concettarino Saburro Sovignano Italy	Mass	Cambridge
11		GALLI	MARIA	23		f	s	Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Capestrano	Father Eistachio Galli Capestrano. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
12		MIZZI	ROSINA	44		f	m	H.Wife yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Floriano	Friend Carmelo Borg 37 Sda Reale Valetta Malta	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	MIZZI	ANTONIA	14		f	s	Student yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Floriano	Friend Carmelo Borg 37 Sda Reale Valetta Malta	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	MIZZI	GERARD	11		m	s	Student yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Floriano	Friend Carmelo Borg 37 Sda Reale Valetta Malta	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	MIZZI	VINCENT	8		m	s	Child yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Floriano	Friend Carmelo Borg 37 Sda Reale Valetta Malta	Mich	Detroit
16		MIZZI	JOSEPHINE	22		f	s	Domesticyes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	Friend Carmelo Borg 37 Sda Reale Valetta Malta	Mich	Detroit
17		RIZZO	FRANCIS	19		m	s	Electrician yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Misida	Father Mr E. Rizzo 8 Molo Tax Biex Misidia Malta	N.Y.	New York
18		PANTE	PRIMO	28		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	St Gregorio	Wife Giovanna Pante St Gregorio Italy	Utah	Bingham
19		ARGENTAL	GUGLIELMO	24		m	s	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	St Gregorio	Father Antonio Argental St Gregroio Italy	Pa	Export
20		VELLA	GUISEPPE	34		m	s	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Mother Mrs C. Valla 8 Sda Herbz Zeitun Malta	N.Y.	New York
21		DOTTOR	FRANCESCO	25		m	s	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	Mother Maria Padoran Vittorio Veneto	Conn	Stafford Sprngs
22		CAMPO DEL ORTO	ANTONIO	31		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	Father Mr Campo del Orto Vittorio Veneto	Conn	Stafford Springs
23		CAMPO DEL ORTO	CATERINA	32		f	m	H Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianN	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	Father Mr Campo del Ortio Vittorio Veneto	Conn	Stafford Springs
24		CORTE METTO	FRANCESCO	29		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Sister Agustina Corte Metto Auronzo Italy	NLY.	Olean
25		CORTE METTO	MARIA	26		f	m	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Sister Agustina Corte Metto Auronzo Italy	N.Y.	Olean
26		PARIS	MARDEN	20		m	s	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianN	Italy	Auronzo	Father Bartolo Paris Auronzo Italy	Pa	Norwich
27		BOMBASSEI	LUCIS	23		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Auronzo	Mother Marta Corte Bej Auronzo Italy	Pa	Galeton
28		ZANDEGIACOMO	LUIGI	26		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	Yez	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Father Gabriel Zandegiacomo Auronzo Italy	Pa	Norwich
29		CHETCUTI	ONORATO	21		m	s	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Musta-	Father Mr P. Chetcuti 10 Sda Phenbi Musta Malta	Mich	Detroit
30		PARIS	BIANCO GUISEPPE	21		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Father Giovanni Paris Auronzo Italy	N.YL	New York

127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

264

C 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 191

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40 no				Brother Guiseppe Candusso 250 E 112th St. New York	yes	1o yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	blk	nil	Italy	St Damick
2	no	self	40 no				Cousin Cescom Biego 2727 Claret St. StLouis Mo	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	br	nil	Italy	St Damick
3	no	self	50 no				Brother Enrico D'Agostino Jessup Pa.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	blk	blk	nil	Italy	St Damick
4	no	self	40 no				Brother Domenico Bel 1927 Home Ave. Westfort Ont.	yes	10 yrs	no	mo	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	8	br	br	br	nil	Italy	St Damick
5	no	self	40	yes	1910-1914	N.York	Brother Luigi Lombardo 11 Valentine St Cambridge Mass	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	Italy	Tertizzi
6	no	self	40	no			Bro. Cecomi Biego 2727 Claret St. St Louis Mo.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	blk	nil	Italy	St Damick
7	no	self	40	no			Friend Charley Agius 251 W 30th St. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	C. Curmi
8	no	self	40	yes	1909-1914	Alberta N.Y.	Friend Guiseppe Candusso 250 E. 112 St. New York	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	St Damick
9	no	self	40	no			Bro. Enrico Bivilotti Westfort Ontario	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	blk	nil	Italy	St Damick
10	no	self	40	yes	1909-1913	Boston	Bro in Law Luigi Lombardi 11 Valentin St Cambridge	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Sovignano
11	no	self	40	no			Bro Henanzo Galli 1782 S21st St Philadelphia Pa	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	blk	nil	Italy	Capestrano
12	no	husband	yes	no			Husband Mr E. Mizzi 1345 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Floriano
13	no	father	yes	no			Father E. Mizzi 1345 Lafayette Ae Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	4	10	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Floriano
14	no	father	yes	no			Father E. Mizzi 1345 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	blk	nil	Malta	Floriano
15	no	father	yes	no			Father E. Mizzi 1345 Lafayette Ave/ Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Floriano
16	no	father	yes	no			Father E. Mizzi 1345 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Rabato
17	no	self	40	yes	1914-1910	Bingham	Friend Edward Zalmim 247 E 57th St. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Misidan
18	no	self	40	yes	1914-1919	Bingham	Friend Guilo Bell Agnoto Bingham Utah	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	St Gregorio.
19	no	self	40	no			Cousin Antonio Mores Box 153 Export Pa.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	St Gregorio
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Carmelo Debono 208 W 14th St. N.Y.	no yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Zeitun
21	no yes	self	40	no			Cousin Angelo Bolzan Stafford Springs Conn	yes	1o yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
22	no	self	40	no			Cousin Angelo Bolzan Stafford Springs Conn	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	blk	nil	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
23	no	husband self	40	no			Cousin Angello Bolzan Stafford Springs Conn	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	nil	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
24	no	self	yes	no			Bro Osbaldo Corte Metto Olean N.Y.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
25	no	self	yes	no			Bro Osbaldo Corte Metto Olean N.Y	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
26	no	self	40	no			Uncle Antonio Zandegiacomo Box 457 Norwich P.	yes	10 rs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Auronzo
27	no	self	40	no			Cousin Florio Florian 86 German St. Galeton Pa.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
28	no	self	40	no			Cousin AntonioZandegiacomo Box 457 Norwich Pa	yes	10yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	goo	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
29	no	self	yes	no			364 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	Guiseppichelino	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Musta
30	no	self	40	no			Uncle Carno Marcarno ~~92 Clark~~ St. NEw York 76 King St.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	gr	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo

Rejected by Canadian Officials

Rejected by Canadian Officials

from York 8/20/20

Need not take train with ph. 2yrs 4 ppt. from.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M. Johnstone

Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at Cherbourg

J. Murnane

Immigration Officer.

11—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at NY

J Burnett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL 1-2. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, AUGUST 14th 1920., 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		GATT	ABELE	17		m	s	22-27058 Turner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Mother Mrs Gatt 83 Sda St Maria Sliema Malta	N.YL	New York
3		CASSAR	PAOLO	21		m	s	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Curmi	Mother Teresa Cassar 51 Sda St Catarina Curmi Malta	Mich	Detroit
4	3F/17605-10/7/33 E-1113	GAUCI	LORETA	20		f	s	8-V5118-9/15/41 Domesticyes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Father Mr G. Gauci 21 Vicolo Bekvedere Sliema	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7		BORG	GUISEPPE	17		m	s	Waiter yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Vittoria	Father Carmelo Borg 33 Sda Ospidale Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
8		MUCCI	PIETRO	27		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Modena	Wife Angelina Mucci Modena Malta Italy	Pa	Star Junction
9		GUIZETTI	ALESSANDRO	32		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Solto	Wife Serafina Guizetti Solto Italy	Mich	Pagaume
10	IN TRANSIT	PARIS	GIOVANNI	42		m	m	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Solto	Wife Serafina Paris Solto Italy	B.C.	Vancouver
11																		
12																		
13		GUIZETTI	VITTORIO	31		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solto	Father Battista Guizetti Solto Italy	Mich	Princeton
14		GUIZETTI	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Solto	Friend Costant Spelgatti Solto Italy	Mich	Princeton
15		GARABOT	UGOLINO	37		m	s	IN Hospital DISCHARGED Carpenteryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	C. Axcae	Sister Rosina Garabot 5 Sda St Paolo C.Azcae Malta	Mich	Detroit
16		DE LORENZO	REMIGO	40		m	m	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodo	Wife Maria De Lorenzo Vodo Italy	N.J.	Garfield
17	Pet-4/04	DE LORENZO	VITTORIO	16		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodo	Mother Romaine de Lorenzo Vodo Italy	N.J.	Clifton
18																		
19																		
20		ANDREOTTA	CATTERINA	23		f	s	Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Borca Cadore	Bro Giorgio Andreotta Borca Cadore	N.Y.	Chilton
21		DE LUCA	ELEANORA	24		f	s	2-961416-3/13/42 Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Borca Cadore	Sister Corona De Luca Borca Cadore Italy	N.Y.	Chilton
22		PIVIROTTI	ERNESTO	24		m	s	Carpenteryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Vodo	Father Taddeus Pivirotti Vodo. Italy	N.J.	Clifton
23	774/65-10/31/13-82	SALA	UGO	25		m	s	Chemistyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Borca Cadore	Father Vittorio Sala Borca Cadore. Italy	N.Y.	New York
24		DE LORENZO	ATTILIO	17		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Vodo	Brother Giovanni De Lorenzo Vodo Italy	N.J.	Rariton
25	IN TRANSIT	ZARA	UMBERTO	23		m	s	11-61693 Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Castelda Godego	Brother Celest Zara Castelda Gidego Italy	Canada	Ontario
26	IN TRANSIT	DE MARCHIUS	FERDINANDIO	29		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Piombino	Father Osvaldo De Marchius Piombino Italy	Canada	Ontario
27		VELLER	GUISEPPE	18		m	s	5-43847- Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Dueville Vincenza	Father Baptiste Veller Dueville Vincenga Italy	Ohio	Akron
28	VL138/66	DE FLORIAN	COSTANTE	23		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Father Vattista DE Florian Auronzo Italy	Va	Chackers
29		CELLA	LARESE. Antonio	26		m	s	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Auronzo	Mother Lucia Larese Auronzo Italy	Pa.	Fayette
30		DEBONO	GIOVANNI	29		m	m	Mason yes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sleima	Mother Guiseppina Debono 2 Vicolo Bizazza Sliema	Mich	Detroit.

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1920, 191

C 51 266

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	yes	self	yes 160	no			Arthur Sammitt 151 Allen Street N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5dk	br	br	nil	Malta	C.Curmi
3	yes	self	yes 350	no			Friend M Muifsud 223½ Michigan Ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5dk	br	br	Tattoo left arm	Malta	C. Curmi
4	yes	Fiance	yes 165	no			Fiance Pio Fileni 40 Grand St. Albany New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 dk	br	br	Mole left nistril	Malta	Gozo
5																									
6																									
7	yes	self	yes 165	no			Friend Guiseppe Gilea 335 W 15th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	nil	Malta	Hamrun
8	no	self	70	no	1888-		Bro. Angelo Mucci Boc 505 Star Junction P a	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	Spec Imm	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Modena
9	no	self	40	yes	1908- 1911 Negaume		Cousin Francesco Guizetti Negaume Mich	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Solto
10	no	self	400	yes	1901	In Trans	Friend Francesco Bertouchi Vancouver B.C. Canada	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Solto
11																									
12																									
13	no	self	40	no			Cousin Andre Guizetti 131 27th St. Princton Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Solto
14	no	self	400	no			Brother Andre Guizetti 131 27th St. Princeton Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	b	nil	Italy	Solto
15	no	self	yes 48	no			Friend 5 East St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Farma Worker Prot 20	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	C Azcae
16	no	self	40	no			Bro in law Aurelio Pivirotti 48 Atwater Lane Garfield N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Vodo
17	no	self	40	no			Bro Attilio de Lorenzo 254 Dayton Ave. Clifton N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Vodo
18																									
19																									
20	no	self	40	no			Cousin Oilva DE Ghetto 210 Parker Ave Clifton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Borca Cadore
21	no	self	40	no			Cousin Romilo de Luca 210 Parker Ave Clifton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Borca Cadore
22	no	self	40	no			Cousin Giovanni de Lorenzo 41 Knapp Ave Clifton N,J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Monacheim
23	no	self	40	no			Cousin Olivo Andreotta 329 E 14th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Borca Cadore
24	no	self	40	no			Uncle Pietro de Lorenzo Box 275 Raritan N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Vodo
25	no	self	40	no			Cousin Venerio Petenisso 574 Albert St. Sault St Marie	Canada	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Castelda Godego
26	no	self	40	no			Cousin Venerio Petenisso 574 Albert St. Sault St Marie	Canada	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	br	nil	Italy	Piombino
27	no	self	40	no			Cousin Antonio Zabri 815 Exchange St. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Dueville Vincenza
28	no	self	40	no			Brother Farna de Florian Chackers, Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
29	no	self	40	no			Uncle Valentino Larese 552 Fayette Ave Fayette Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Auronzo
30	no	self	30	no	—	—	1259 Howarth St. Detroit Mich Friend Albert Micalizzi	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Spec Imm	no	good	no	5	11	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Sliema

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON V CHE BOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.M. Johnstone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at New York

J. Edmund Danton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th 1920, , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELLA	ONORATO	20		m	s	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Musta	Father P. Vella 92 Sda Reale Musta	Mich	Detroit
2		MADERGA	ROBERT	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Senglea	Father Antonio Maderga 176 Sda St Guiseppe Senegla	N.Y.	New York
3		ZAMMITT	RALPH	29		m	m	Laboureryes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	C. Farxim	Wife Giovanna Zammitt 26 Sda CFarxim C. Farxim	Mich	Detroit
4		ZAMMITT	KITTY	24		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	C. Farxim	Friend Calleja Lorenzo 4 Sda Molino Cospicua	Mich	Detroit
5		BORG	EMANUELE	17		m	s	Engineer	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	C. Farxim Valetta	Father A. Borg 125 Sda Britannica Valetta	N.Y.	New York
6		ZILOCCHI	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Grognono	Father Mr Zilocchi Grognono Italy	Mass	Springfield
7		ROSSI	SEVERINO	30		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Grognono	Father Ernesto Rossi Grognono Italy	Mass	Springfield
8		SBALBI	ERNESTO	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Grognono	Brother Mr Sbalbi Grognono Italy	Mass	Springfield
9		SBALBI	MARIA	52		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Grognono	Brother Mr Sbalbi Grogonono Italy	Mass	Springfield
10		SBALBI	ENRICO	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Grogonono	Uncle Mr Sbalbi Grogonono Italy	Mass	Springfield
11		CARLI	ANGELO	25		m	s	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N	Italy	Sabbo	Mother Guiseppina Carli Sabbo Italy	Ohio	Alliance
12		CURMI	MARIA	38		f	m	Tailoressyes		Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Friend Mr Fiteni 35 Sda Grafar Sliema	N.Y.	New York
13		PIVIROTTO	TIZIANO	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Vodo	Wife Bortolo Pivirotto Vodo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

129

W. Leger, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

268

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aug 24, 1920, 191

C 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	selv	yes	no			Friend 460 Woodbridge St. Detroit	Indef			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	Scar under chin	Malta	Musta
2	no	self	yes	no			Friend Henry Borda 235 E 32nd St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	Scar right Cheek	Malta	Senegla
3	no	self	yes	yes	1912-1918	Dteroit	Friend Louis Mifsud 2870 2nd Ave Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	nil	Malta	C Zilbug
4	no	husband	yes	no			Friend Louis Mifsud 2870 2nd Ave Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	blue	nil	Malta	Senegla
5	no	self	yes	no			Friend Pace W22nd St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	Valetta
6	no	self	yes	no			Friend Lorenzo Bretta 32 Wriner St Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Grognono
7	no	self	yes	no			Friend Santo Sbalbi 184 Tyler St Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Grognono
8	no	self	yes	no			Broher Santo Sbalbi 184 Tyler St. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Grognono
9	no	husband	yes	no			Brother Santo Sbalbi 184 Tyler St. Springfield Mas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Grognono
10	no	Father	yes	no			Uncle Santo Sbalbi 184 Tyler St. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yez	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	nil	Italy	Grognono
11	no	self	yes	no			Brother Pieter Carle 30 Mahonning Ave. Alliance Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	blk	nil	Italy	Sabbo
12	mo	self	yes	no			Brother Pio Fiteni 40 Grand St Albany New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	br	br	nil	Malta	St Julianne
13	no	self	yes	yes	1908-1912	Phila.	Brother Silvio Pivirotti 2338 N12th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	nil	U.S.A.	Karitan
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

147 W. 144th St. Bronx all.

Special exam.

Grad Cert Slovenia, original, curvature of spine, which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOTUHAMTPNO V CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.M.Johnstone

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19* 20

at [illegible]

J.[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 269

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S T. I A N I" sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N, A U G U S T 16th 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. A U G U S T, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jarvin	Thomas			M	s	New York March 5th 1899 28449 K		2180 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Hunt	John Francis			M	s	January 7th, 18[illegible]. Pittston, Pa. 13481 K.		107 Peshine, Newark, N.J.
3	Allikas	Nicholas			M	s	27376 K	Circuit Court, Battle Creek, Calhoun, Mich.	970 Artillery Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Dreehen	Pilly			M	m	October 8th, 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.	Ernst Cegeny Caird 213	111 W. 109rd St, New York, N.Y.
5	Barnett	Bartholomew			M	s	W 1582	Superior Court, San Mata, Cal. February, 1880.	P.O. Florence Oregon
6	Rothenburg	Abe			M	s	October 1th, 1900. Brooklyn, N.Y. 19259 K		326 Nassau Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Gavenda	Henry Frank			M	s	January 24th, 1898. New York, N.Y. ~~No.~~ 4460 K		436 E. 6th St, New York, N.Y.
8	Corban	Louis			M	s	September 1th, 1894. Terre Haute, Ind. 21211 K.		1957 E. 7th St, Terre Haute, Ind.
9	Toosland	William			M	s	CW 15290	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. June 20th, 1918.	178 East 80th St, New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	s			~~178 East 80th St, New York, N.Y.~~
11	O'Neil	Thomas			M	s	New York 24th Dec 1874	8298 K	711 Tully St, Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Carre	William	54		m	m	Cert. 5460 Lond Eng. Joseph Scaringe Insp.	August 1898 Galveston Tex	2408 East Ave Galveston Tex
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 270

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST PAUL 1-V sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 14th of August, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANZALONE	Sebastiano	V 30		m	m	W. 139034		
2	ANZALONE	Sebastiana wife	V 25		f	m	Emit. Rome 577	on the 29th of January 1919 at Camp Hungbon Kansas	2213 S Str OMAHA (Neb)
3	DI LEONARDO	Giuseppe	V 29		m	m	W 1213 01 V	on the 29th of January 1919 at Camp Hungow Kansas	2213 St OMAHA (Neb)
4	DI LEONARDO	Maria Anna wife	V 21		f	m	Emt. Rome 30	on the 25rd June 1918 at Camp Carne (Cal)	4035 Mer Street FRESNO (Cal)
5	DI LEONARDO	Antonio	5		m			on the 25rd June 1918 at Camp Carne (Cal)	4035 Mer Stre t FRESNO (Cal)
6	CONRAD	Michael	V 46		m	m	Cleveland Ohio 14th Sept 1873	on the 25rd June 1918 at Camp Carne (Cal)	4035 Mer Street FRESNO (Cal)
7	CONNERVALE	Vincent Joseph	V 25		m	m	born at Brooklyn July 31st 1895	Visa 6 6 20 B Paris Form 131	mother:Walter Conrad 1708 Lakeside Cleveland (Ohio)
8	CONNAVALE	Paule Marie wife	V 19		f	m		Emt. Lond 4487	parents G Connavale 930 A Hamlie Av Brooklyn N Y
9	TACHI	Barney	V 32		m	m	Wash 140760	Emt Paris 5386 American by Marriage	paro ths Connavale 930 A Hamlie Av Brooklyn
10	PIVIROTTI	BARTOLO	V 36		m	m	Emt. Rome 596	14th Augst 1918 Dining Luna County Court	Lydia Bernardi Prescott Arizona Box
11	PIVIROTTI	PLACIDO son	V 15		m	s	W. 24561	Passaic County Court 27th July 1906	Garfield N.J.
12	YACOMO	DOMENCIO	V 32		m	m	Wash 110760	Father's Papers.	Garfield N.J.
13	MIRABITO	GAETANO	V 25		m	m	Emt Rome 576.	12th April 1913 Norwich N.Y.	16 Main St. White Rock R.I.
14	MIRABITO	ANGELA wife	V 25		f	m		Father. 24th March 1902. Norwixh	413 Erie St. New York
15	PARIS	BASILO	V 31		m	m	W 773719	By Marriage	413 Erie St. New York
16	PARIS	TERESINA wife	V 24		f	m	Wash 31719	17th Dec 1918 Macon	Box 32. Gwinn Michigan
17	CARLE	PITER	27		m	s	US Army Birth	By Marriage	Box 32 Gwinn Michigan
18	BELLEGANTE	JIM	V 23		m	m	Cert. Consul Real Reno 114	Alliance Ohio. July 1920	30 Mahoning Ave. Alliance Ohio
19	BELLEGANTE	ELIZABETH wife	V 19		f	m	Ct. 4-22 Jos Searing Insp	1903. Corona. Ohio	Rock Springs. Wyoming
20								By Marriage	Rock Springs Wyomins.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

131

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

MANIFEST OF

be.

thru

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

271

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Yprk

28th August, 19 20/

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. St Paul

from port of Southampton., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 420 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 420 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 418 Total crew this date 418/

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd August, 19 20, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier #62 New York, and is expected to sail 28th August, 1920, for Southampton V. Cherbourg. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As Per List.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	17	BENSON		C.G.	23255	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5	8	168	"
18	18	LEATHE		GEORGE	DO 39754	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	6	130	"
19	19	CARMODY		FRANCIS	CADET 41702	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	135	"
20	20	MC CAULEY		THOMAS	DO 41768	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	140	"
21	21	DARBY		JORDAN	DO 41795	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	120	"
22	22	BROWN		ROBERT	DO 41302	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	137	"
23	23	BECK		ROBERT	MASTER AT ARMS 41424884	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	8	187	"
24	24	LEE		JOHN	DO 41629	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	9	176	"
25	25	SIMPSOM		WILLIAM	DO 41579 51	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	168	"
26	26	BANNON	X	THOMAS	L.O.Q.M. 42406	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	150	"
27	27	MURPHY		R.	DO 23593	"	"	"	"	40 19	"	"	"	5	8	160	"
29	28	28	MAGEE		JOSEPH	DO 15 6806	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5	7	140	"
28	29	29	BLAKE	X	A.	A.B. 29154	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	156	"
	30	30	CODY		J.													

Line American

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew discharged at New York.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

ESSEX AS M

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Died.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Brown Harold	21	British	New York 31st July 1920.	Diptheria.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	16	TOMSEN	J.		DO	3?074	"	"	"	30	"		British U-S-A	5 8	176	"
17	17	BENSON	C.G.		DO	23557	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S A	5 8	168	"
18	18	LEATHE	GEORGE		DO	39754	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
19	19	CARMODY	FRANCIS		CADET	41702	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
20	20	MC CAULEY	THOMAS		DO	41768	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
21	21	DARBY	JORDAN		DO	41795	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	120	"
22	22	BROWN	ROBERT		DO	41302	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	137	"
23	23	BECK	ROBERT		MASTER AT ARMS	1629,	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	187	"
24	24	LEE	JOHN		DO		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	176	"
25	25	SIMPSON	WILLIAM		DO	15951	"	"	"	24	"			5 8	168	"
26	26	BANNON	THOMAS	X	DO	2406	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	27	MURPHY	R.		L.O.Q.M.	23593	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
29	28	MAGEE	JOSEPH		DO	56806	"	"	"	19	"		British	5 7	140	"
28	29	BLAKE	A.		A.B.	29154	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	156	"
	30	CODY	J.													

Line American

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible] STATION STEAMER [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] | Age | Nationality | and Status (as to possession of alien) by the representatives of any vessel leaving any port of the United States.

on [illegible] of [illegible] at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 21 THE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1920, from the part of [illegible], V[illegible].

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether intending to go in transit to part of destination	(6) Whether already in U.S.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description of passenger
1	[illegible]	ARTHUR	MASTER	7:30:20	NEW YORK	Discharged	yes	37	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5 7	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] M	[illegible]	7/30/20	New York	Dis	yes	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ROBERT L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	FRED	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U - A	5.7	136	"
5	[illegible]	FRED	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U S A	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	Irish	5.6	147	"
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	Scotch	5.8	164	"
9	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	British	5 7	158	"
10	[illegible]	CHARLEY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S A	6.0	174	"
11	[illegible]	J.W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S A	5.9	176	"
12	[illegible]	H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	U S A	5.8	160	"
13	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U S A	5.4	150	"
14	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Ireland	5.7	146	"
15	[illegible]	W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U S A	5 7	150	"
16	[illegible]	W.A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	British	5 8	170	"
17	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Danish	5 9	168	"
18	[illegible]	C.G.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	176	"
19	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S A	5 8	168	"
20	[illegible]	FRANCIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
21	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	136	"
22	[illegible]	JORDAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23	[illegible]	ROBERT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	120	"
24	[illegible]	ROBERT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	137	"
25	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	157	"
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	176	"
27	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	R.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	British	5 7	[illegible]	"
31	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	"

Line American

Union do

Local [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M Johnstone *, of the* Steamship "St Paul" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*2

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel Steamship "St Paul", *arriving at* New York, August, 1920, *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Rice	Patrick J	A B	7/30/20	New York	Discharged	yes	47	Male	White	British	5.6	163	none
32	2	Duncan	James	14089	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
33	3	Madsen	Hans	113886	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan	Danish	5 8	164	"
34	4	Norris	Philip	8976	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	British	5 2	130	"
35	5	Burns	Michael	153640	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
36	6	Cassidy	Harry	7626	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
37	7	Mc Gowan	Elbert	7668 K	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S"A	5 8	150	"
38	8	Seaton	Thomas	154188	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	British	5 7	182	"
39	9	Mc Court	William	21223K	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	U S A	5 4	154	"
40	10	Murrin	John	39839	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
41	11	Timson	Charles	15621	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	157	"
42	12	Eklof	John	7668	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swede	5 9	189	"
44	13	Brannigan	John	53013	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5 7	160	"
45	14	Knox	Charles	7626	"	"	"	"23	23	"	"	U S A	5 8	163	"
46	15	Merritt	George	14462	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	167	
47	16	Bougault	Eugene	13394	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5 8	167	
48	17	Duffy	Frank E	1613	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S A	5 8	160	
49	18	Mc Gowan	Harry	E.I.Reg. 52057 158112	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5 6	163	
50	19	Haver	Denis	2894	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	157	
51	20	Mc Cartney	Norman	157805 Mess man	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	137	
52	21	Whitehead	William	157804	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5 8	163	
53	22	Chiverton Watkins	Owen	35476	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S A	510	174	
54	23	Chiverton	Charles	15958	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5 6	156	
55	24	Rasmussen	John R	15555	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S A	5 7	140	
56	25	De La Hunt.	Clarence	Senior Wireless 3714K	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	162	
57	26	Martinez	Louis	Junior Wireless 7697	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
58	27	Stump	William	Surgeon 37249	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	154	
59	28	Sparrow	William	Carpenters Mate 9767	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5 7	160	
60	29	Dechanse	A	A B 2833K	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S A	5 8	156	
	30														

E — Jos. Leaving 1-20

Line AMERICAN
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M Johnstone, of the Steamship "St Paul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 274

Vessel steamship "St Paul", *arriving at* New York, August, 1920, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1	BXXXD	X	356201K											
102	2	BAIRD	JOHN	CHIEF ENGNR	30th July 1920	New York	Discharged	yes	58	m	Scotch	American	5.7	170	nil
103	3	LEWIS	EDWARD	SENR 1st DO	do	do	do	do	33	m	English	do	5.7	165	do
104	4	WALLS	JOHN	SENR 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
105	5	ROYAL	ANTHONY	SENR 3rd DO	do	do	do	do	34	m	Scotch	British	5.4	160	do
106	6	OSMAN	HENRY	SENR 4th DO	do	do	do	do	46	m	English	American	5.8	167	do
107	7	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	Junr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	m	Scotch	British	5.5	157	do
108	8	YEATES	James	DO	do	do	do	do	28	m	Irish	do	5.10	158	do
109	9	HESS	F.W.	DO	do	do	do	do	24	m	German	American	5.4	150	do
110	10	HANSMAN	A.C.	DO	do	do	do	do	22	m	American	do	5.8	155	do
111	11	CLARENDON	HAL	JUNR 3rd DO	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.10	167	ddo
112	12	MC KILLOP	Beaton	DO	do	do	do	do	23	m	English	British	6.0	170	do
113	13	JAQUES	Q.J.	DO	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.9	168	fdo
114	14	MACINTYRE	DONALD	JUNR 4th DO	do	do	do	do	21	m	Scotch	American	5.7	170	do
115	15	PORTER	CHARLES	DO	do	do	do	do	35	m	English-	British	5.6	167	do
116	16	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
117	17	HOUSTON	JOHN	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	American	5.7	165	do
118	18	HIGGINS	Alfred A.J.	SECOND DO	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	British	5.5	157	dq
119	19	TUPP	GEORGE	THIRD DO	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	American	5.5	160	do
120	20	BROCK	W.	DECK ENGNR	do	do	do	do	53	m	do	do	5.5	165	do
121	21	EGAN	THOMAS	REFRIG ENGNR	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	British	5.10	170	do
122	22	HIBBERD	W.	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
123	23	CLINTON	ARTHUR	ASST DO	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.8	156	do
124	24	SHERRY	PETER	CADET	do	do	do	do	19	m	American	American	6.0	170	do
125	25	MCMANUS	GEORGE	DO	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
126	26	FLETCHER	Robert B	DO	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5.9	165	do
127	27	JONES	RICHARD	DO	do	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
128	28	MYER	MILLARD	DO	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	6.0	168	do
129	29	KANALAY	CORENELIUS	DO	do	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5.8	165	do
130	30	BLACKMAN	GEORGE	OILER	do	do	do	do	40	m	English	British	5.4	154	do

Ex. 5-7-8-14-15 Jos Scanzi & Co

Line American

Owners American Line

Local Agents American Line

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER ....., *of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone

XXXX, First or XXXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* ....., *19* 23

J Thurnell

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER ....., *of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone

XXXX, First or XXXXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* August, *19* 20

J Marcus

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	1	HANSARD	J.	✓ TRIMMER 10510	30:8;20	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	m	Irish	British	5.7	168	nil
132	2	GRANT	EDWARD	✓ DO 7K191	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
133	3	MEEK	GEORGE	✓ DO 36403	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	American	American	5.10	176	do
134	4	BOWEN	OWEN	✓ DO Mtc 16K3X	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	m	Irish	do	5.8	170	do
135	5	CASSIDY ✓	JOHN	✓ DO 16029	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	m	do	British	5.5	165	do
136	6	TUCKER	JOHN	✓ DO 7K43	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	m	do	I do	5.5	167	do
137	7	KEANE ✓	J.	✓ DO 15677	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	do	do	5.9	170	do
138	8	ROWAN	A.	✓ DO 10879	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	m	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.10	175	do
139	9	HEIM	CHRISTOFER	✓ DO ✓K✓1	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	m	Swiss	American	5.9	165	do
140	10	SEAGRAVES	JOHN	✓ DO K301	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
141	11	CANCELIDIS ✓	A	✓ DO 9999	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	do
142	12	DAVIS	F.H.	✓ DO Mtc 38696K	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	American	American	5.10	168	do
143	13	NOLAN	JOHN	✓ DO 45733	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	m	English	British	5.11	170	do
144	14	LEAVEY ✓	W.	✓ DO 15687	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
145	15	HANLEY	J.	✓ DO 3770	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
146	16	TRODD	H.	✓ DO 14764	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
147	17	BARNES	W.	✓ DO 17680K	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	do	do	5.8	176	do
148	18	DUNNE ✓	PETER	✓ DO 53005	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
149	19	DOLAN ✓	PAUL	✓ DO ✓✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
150	20	POWELL ✓ ✓	A.	✓ DO 10883	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	do	do	5.3	165	do
151	21	FINEGAN	PATRICK	✓ WATERTENDER 6K	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	m	Irish	American	5.8	170	do
152	22	POTHECARY ✓ ✓	A.	✓ DO 50480	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	English½	British	5.5	1760	do
153	23	RIORDAN	MICHAEL	✓ DO 3730	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	Irish	do	5.6	165	do
154	24	BLACK X	J.	✓ DO 585	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	English	do	5.9	170	do
155	25	BOYLE X	DAN	✓ DO 9✓18	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	Irish	do	5.11	176	do
156	26	WEBER	LUKE	✓ DO Mtc 4666K	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	American	American	5.11	176	do
157	27	ZUINGA	B.	✓ FIREMAN 777	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	Chile	Chilian	5.8	160	do
158	28	DRISCOLL ✓	MICHAEL	✓ DO BE13454	DO	D	DO	DO	35	m	Irish	British	5.10	167	do
159	29	SAMPSON	JOE	✓ DO 1✓760✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	Maltese	do	5.6	160	do
160	30	BRAVO X	ARTHUR	✓ DO 15946	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Chile	Chilian	5.7	165	do

Ex ~~ID A~~ Joe Learing S/P

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
XXXX, First or XXXXd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *19* 20

J Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	1	LOPEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	7;30;20	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	43	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	nil
162	2	CASALICS	J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	Chile	Chilian	5.6	157	nil
163	3	PATTERSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	Irish	British	5.7	160	nil
164	4	MORISCH	G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	m	Russian	Russian	5.5	150	nil
165	5	CUELLAS	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	156	do
166	6	OJEDA	F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	do	do	5.6	167	do
167	7	WATERS	MICHAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	Irish	British	5.8	170	do
168	8	COLVIN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	English	do	5.5	150	do
169	9	RONITAS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	Irish	do	5.7	168	do
170	10	FAUNDO	S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	150	do
171	11	CLILIO	DOMINIGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	167	do
172	12	BUTIGARZ	MIKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Maltese	British	5.7	170	do
173	13	CONISIKY	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	English	do	5.5	165	do
174	14	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	167	do
175	15	BOUGER	T.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.4	160	do
176	16	NJIE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Black	British	5.6	165	do
177	17	WILLO	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	m	English	do	5.8	170	do
178	18	SANCHEZ	C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	Chilian	Chilian	6.0	175	do
179	19	MEDINA	PABLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	170	do
180	20	FARRUGIA	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	Maltese	British	5.6	168	do
181	21	OLIVANC	ENRICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	160	do
182	22	ROCHE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	English	British	5.6	158	do
183	23	RIVAS	RUPIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5.6	150	do
184	24	OLIVES	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Ecuadoran	Ecuadoran	5.6	156	do
185	25	WILSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	English	British	5.11	158	do
186	26	NERI	IGNAZIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	Italian-	American	5.9	160	do
187	27	MULLIGAN	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3[illegible]	m	English	British	5.10	170	do
188	28	CAGUIAS	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	P.Rician	American	5.7	168	do
189	29	SOTO	ANTONIO LOPEZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	170	do
190	30	ZAMMITT	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Maltese	British	5.5	165	do

E[illegible]-22-27 Jos Scanning Dept

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER ....., *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
XXXX, First XXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *1926.*

J Mucatt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 80

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191	1 ASHWORTH X	W.	FIREMAN 129565	7;30;20	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	37	m	English	British	5.8	168	nil
192	2 FRANIE ✓	DEMANUEL ?	DO 1541 x3	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	Maltese	do	5.8	160	do
193	3 MACAGA ✓	JUAN	DO 7487	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.3	157	do
194	4 MC MAHON	P.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	Irish	American	5.7	160	do
195	5 QUAYLE	FRANCIS	DO 83061	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	English	British	5.4	150	do
196	6 ROMAN	A.	DO 3726	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	156	do
197	7 CASHA ✓	A.	DO 154779	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	Maltese	British	5.10	176	do
198	8 REYES	S.	DO 6460	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	170	do
199	9 LAMEIRO ✓	ELIDIO	DO 8321	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	Pombugee	Portugee	5.6	170	do
200	10 MC PHILLIP	F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	English-	British	5.5	166	do
201	11 MORINE	F.	DO 65764	DO	DO	DO	DO	32-	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.6	167	do
202	12 ATTARD X	E.	DO 8267	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	Maltese	British	5.4	165	do
203	13 LYNCH	P.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	English	British	5.6	170	do
204	14 MEZA ✓	L.	DO 745	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	168	do
205	15 UTENDAHL	GEORGE	DO 20890	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	Virgin Is	American	5.6	165	do
206	16 DARMANIAN ✓	EMILIO	DO 19694	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	Maltese	British	514	160	do
207	17 ORJINELA ✓✓✓	F.	DO 10782	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	165	do
208	18 FRITH ✓	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	B.W.I.	British	5.6	160	do
209	19 COX ✓	JOHN B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	B.Guiana	British	5.10	170	do
210	20 MORATES	A.	DO 15853	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	165	do
211	21 CARR ✓	ANDREW	DO 1517	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	B.W.I.	British	5.11	175	do
212	22 SPENCER	CHARLES	DO 189	DO	DO	DO	EO	26	m	do	do	5.6	175	dp
213	23 OVIEDO ✓✓✓	JOSE	DO 8140	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	m	Chlian	Chilian	5.6	168	do
214	24 BARNETT X	CHARLES	DO 158004	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	Scotch	British	5.6	160	do
215	25 SMITH	JAMES	DO 1495	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
216	26 CHESNEY ✓	SAMUEL	DO 58002	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	Irish	do	5.8	170	do
217	27 AMADON X	GUGIL	DO 78321	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	African	French	5.6	156	do
218	28 FORNET ✓	J.	DO 93711	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	do	Dutch	5.8	170	do
219	29 TOBIN	ERNEST	DO 5188	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	do	British	5.8	175	do
220	30 GARCIA	G.	DO 7957	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	176	do

Ex - 5-14 - 13-18 - 50 Jos Lerning - Dup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.Johnstone FIRST OFFICER *....., of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.M.Johnstone

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *1920*

J. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXX *First* XXXXXX *Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST, 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPON V CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	1														
222	2	SERVILLANO	A.	FIREMAN 5695-6	7;30;20	New York	Discharged	yes	23	m	Columbian	Columbian	5.6.	168	none
223	3	ROSE	JUAN	COAL PASSER 16725	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	P.Rician	American	5.5	157	do
224	4	RAMOS	ALEJO	DO 3v3535	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
225	5	BLOONE X	R.	DO 18701	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	167	do
226	6	CALDERON	HENRY	DO 4071	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	157	do
227	7	NIELD ✓	F.	DO 1K7660	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
228	8	OSONIO	A.	DO 16305	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	P.Rician	American	5.7	157	do
229	9	JACKSON	H.E.	DO 16397	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
230	10	CLEARY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	do	do	5.7	157	do
231	11	LONGRAND	A.	DO 150478	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.8	150	do
232	12	RODGERS	G.	DO 18039	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	do	do	5.3	145	do
233	13	MORAN	J.	DO 163876	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	do	do	5.3	157	do
234	14	MINOTT	HAROLD	DO 863	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	American	American	6.1	180	do
235	15	NOLAN	WILLIAM	DO 130456	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	English	British	5.4	157	do
236	16	PANDORFER	S.	DO 4498	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	American	American	5.8	160	do
237	17	CARRASSUILLO	S.	DO 2164	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	P.Rician	do	5.6	156	do
238	18	MENDOZA	ALFRED												
239	19	LOPEZ	JUAN	DO Mdc	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	150	do
240	20	MIK ORTRZ	ANDRE	DO 7830	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	do	do	5.4	146	do
241	21	CRUZ ✓	BENEDITO	DO 151357	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	African	Dutch	5.8	157	do
242	22	HEANEY	J.	DO 91691	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Canadian	British	5.7	157	do
243	23	ARANGATH X	AUGUSTBS	DO 3v485	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	do
244	24	CAPALDI ✓	JOSEPH	DO 158001	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	Scotch	British	5.4	147	do
245	25	BOYLE X	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	English	do	5.3	145	do
246	26	VINOLES	VICTOR	DO 417	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	P.Rician	American	5.7	150	do
247	27	CARTER	ROY M	DO Mdc 41906	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	American	do	5.8	165	do
248	28	MACHIR	WILLIAM	DO Mdc	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do
249	29	JOHNSON ✓	MORTIMER	DO 29174	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	B.W.I.	British	5.8	167	do
250	30	HONAN	M.B.	DO Mdc 37016	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	American	American	5.8	168	do

E/- [redacted] 10-[redacted]-13-[redacted]-6 Joe Lavigne

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible], *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YOR august *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPRON V CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251	1	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	COAL PASSER	7;30;20	New York	Discharged	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	5.3	150	none
252	2	TUCKER	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	English	do	5.5	156	do
253	3	GONZALES	BLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	157	do
254	4	ORTIS	PASTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7	160	do
255	5	SUAREZ	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	P.Rician	American	5.6	146	do
256	6	COLLAGO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
257	7	ACOSTA	N.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m,	do	do	5.6	154	do
258	8	JARENER	EGBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	African	British	5.7	160	do
259	9	CORNIEULUS	ANDREJ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
260	10	DAVILL	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	P.Rician	do	5.7	161	do
261	11	PEROZA	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	do	do	5.5	147	do.
262	12	SOTO	AMADO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	do	do	5.7	156	do
263	13	GOMEZ	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	do	dl	5.6	148	do
264	14	PATNEO	BERNABE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	m	Venezuelan	Venezln.	5.7	150	do
265	15	SANTURNO	EMILO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	P.Rico	American	5.7	157	do
266	16	FILIET	VIVETRI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	do	do	5.19	160	do
267	17	BASTOS	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	157	do
268	18	WALLACE	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Irish	American	5.7	160	do
269	19	MC GUIRE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Scotch	British	5.7	157	do
270	20	DELGADO	SEGMUNDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.4	148	do
271	21	HEFFERNAN	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	English	British	5.8	150	do
272	22	PAGOGNA	ARISTIDE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	American	American	5.7	154	do
273	23	PAGOGNA	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Italian	do	5.11	160	do
274	24	RODRIGUES	R.R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	Panama	Panama	5/6	156	do
275	25	DOYLE	A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	Scotch	British	5.7	160	do
276	26	SLABY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	African	do	5.7	165	do
277	27	TEECH	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	English	British	5.7	160	do
278	28	DREW	AUGUSTUS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
279	29	MARTIN	F.E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
280	30	SOFFE	Edwin	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	m	do	do	5.2	146	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER, *of the* S.S."ST PAUL", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.M.Johnstone

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19* 20

J.H.Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel St Paul, *arriving at* New York August, 19 , *from the port of* Southampton ▼ Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAMBSON	JOHN	FIREMAN	7;30;20	New York	Discharged	yes	23	m	American	American	5.6	160	none
2	THOMAS	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33-	m	African	do	5.9	170	do
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos Seamyn Dup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 99

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER, of the S.S. "ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnstone
Master, First Officer or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19* 23

J Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1920, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	PRINCE	ARTHUR	PURSER 44126	7;31;20	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	m	English	British	5.5	160	none
302	2	DENTON-JONES	ALFRED	ASST PURSER 75056	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	do	do	5.10	175	do
303	3	SPENCER	LEON M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	do	do	6.0	180	do
304	4	MULLIN*	BERNARD	WRITER 41955	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	American	American	5.8	185	do
305	5	WHYTHE	WLATER	CHF STEWARD 10734	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	English	British	5.10	185	do
306	6	PALMER	WILLIAM	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	do	do	5.11	180	do
307	7	FRICH	HENRY	ASST DO 2X206	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	German	American	5.10	170	do
308	8	PRESCOTT	JOHN	STOREKEEPER X437	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	Scotch	do	5.6	150	do
309	9	FISH	BERT	ASST DO 5060	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	m	English	British	5.8	155	do
310	10	OSBORNE	Henry	DO 12340	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
311	11	RAINSLEY	E.West	DO 147648	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	dl	6.0	190	do
312	12	ANDREWS	CECIL	PRINTER 42900	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
313	13	DUVAL	ANNA	STEWARDESS 16256	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	f	do	do	5.5	149	do
314	14	GRINDLEY	KATE	DO 3)2472	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	f	do	American	5.3	146	do
315	15	DISBURY	A.Jues	DO 14507	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	f	do	British	5.6	168	do
316	16	**********													
317	17	CHIPPERFIELD	FANNIE	DO 157960	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	f	do	do	5.7	160	do
318	18	MAC PHEE	RACHEL	DO 14,330	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	f	do	do	5.8	168	do
319	19	HOUGHTON	MARGARET	DO 1-928	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	f	do	do	5.1	150	do
320	20	MACLEOD	GRACE	DO 37612	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	f	American	American	5.8	156	do
321	21	PONCIA	FRED	SAL STEWARD 8420	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	m	Italian	do	5.8	180	do
322	22	GILMARTIN	J.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	English	British	5.8	176	do
324	23	MASON	J.Ch	ASST DO 3249	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	American	American	5.6	160	do
325	24	CROSBY	H.	DO 3502	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	m	do	do	5.8	167	do
326	25	MHYL	VOLF	DO 39411	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.8	170	do
327	26	FERRER	JULES	DO 34020	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	180	do
329	27	LAVIS	P.	DO 149523	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	m	Eb glish	British	5.6	160	do
330	28	HOUPPERMAN	C.	DO 38607	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	French	French	5.9	168	do
331	29	**********													
332	30	TROJAKOWSKI	WADSWORTH	DO 3867	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	American	American	5.6	170	do

Witness Davis

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICET ..., *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G Johnstone
[redacted], *First [redacted]d Officer*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *19* 20

J Clements
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
333	1	VIDLER	THOMAS	ASST STEWARD	7;31;20	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	60	m	English	American	5.7	160	none
334	2	MYATT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	do	British	5.4	156	do
335	3	CUTTS	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	do	do	5.8	170	ddo
336	4	JENSEN	AXEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	Scandinav	American	5.7	167	do
337	5	BROWN	H.W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
338	6	MC NEALE	C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	do	5.8	165	do
339	7	THORNTON	LOVELD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	American	American	5.8	170	do
340	8	TINDELL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	m	do	do	5.8	165	do
341	9	DAVIS	MICHAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	English	British	5.4	150	do
342	10	MC GUCKIN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	m	American	American	5.6	160	do
344	11	**********													
345	12	ALLEN	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	English	American	5.8	170	do
346	13	BENNETT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	American	do	5.7	168	do
347	14	SACHS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
348	15	BENNETT	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	do	do	5.8	162	do
349	16	POWELL	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	English	British	514	150	do
350	17	TAFIA	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Bolivian	Bolivian	5.8	167	do
351	18	LEWIS	C.H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	American	American	5.4	150	do
352	19	BIDGOOD	F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
353	20	**********													
356	21	BORM	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	American	American	5.8	165	do
357	22	BERGER	LUCIEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	French	French	5.7	160	do
358	23	WILSON	KENNETH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	American	American	5.10	170	do
359	24	NORTON	DANE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	Turkey	do	5.8	168	do
360	25	GARDNER	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Irish-	British	5.7	160	do
361	26	SAMUELS	ISAAC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	Russian-	Russian	5.10	175	do
362	27	GOUGH	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	Irish	British	5.5	160	do
363	28	THOMPSON	RUSSELL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	Americna	American	5.6	162	do
~~364~~	~~29~~	~~KIDEW~~	~~E.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~163~~	~~do~~
365	30	MORLEY	F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	B.W.I.	do	5.6	157	do

William Tasto

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."STPAUL *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 20

J Clement
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
366 1	HALL	WILLIAM	28768 ASST STEWARD	7;31;20	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	30	m	American	American	5.6	167	none
367 2	DOUGLAS ROSS	J.W.	39432 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	m	English	do	5.6	160	do
368 3	BOGGIS	CECIL	124605 DECK STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	do	British	5.8	165	do
369 4	CURRY	ERNEST	122063 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	do	do	5.8	160	do
370 5	HATCHER	ROBERT	6004 LOUNGE/STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	do	5.7	156	do
371 6	MAC LUCAS	COLIN	12322 CHF B.R.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
372 7	REIMAN	F.E.	9173 B.R.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
373 8	GILBERT	C.	140013 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
374 9	**********													
375 10	DE JONGE	MAURICE	1590 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	6.1	185	do
376 11	TAYLOR	CRIS	140875 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
377 12	HARWOOD	J.	11864 D DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
378 13	MANNING	P	147636 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
379 14	ETTLINGER	PETER	32701 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	Germany	American	5.8	167	do
380 15	BENNETT	ARTHUR	140011 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
281 16	LE BOUTILLER	J.	140012 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	do	do	5.9	175	do
282 17	FISH	FRED	13072 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	do	do	5.9	176	do
283 18	LAY	WILLIAM	144BK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	do	American	5.6	160	do
284 19	TROAKES	EDWARD	14718 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	m	do	British	5.6	165	do
285 20	KNIGHT	B.	2639 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	m	do	do	5.6	170	do
286 21	MC COMB	M.	12473 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
287 22	FORDE	JOSEPH	1285 BATH STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	do	American	5.2	156	do
288 23	BROWN	HARRY	10865 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	do	British	5.11	175	do
289 24	DUGUID	C.P.	7217 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	m	do	do	5.9	170	do
290 25	DICKIE	CHARLES	13152 HOSPTL STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	American	American	5.8	171	do
291 26	WEBBER	ARCHIE	16322 CHF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	English	British	5.6	167	do
292 27	COSTILLO	ANTONY	137366 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	do
293 28	OBDYKE	HENRY	13C1273 ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7	160	do
294 29	DE HAAN	MORRIS	38705 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	English	American	4.10	143	do
295 30	**********													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTOJE FIRST OFFICER *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAULW, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST, ..., 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG

284

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
396	1														
397	2	ANDERSON	ROY	PLATEWASHER	7/31/20	New York	Discharged	Yes							
398	3	MASON	JOHN G	DO	DO	DO	D	DO							
399	4	PIKE	ERNEST	SMK RM STD	7/30/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	m	English	British	5.8	167	none
400	5	JORGENSEN	J.	CHF BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Scandinac	Dane	5.9	170	do
401	6	TAYLOR	HERBERT	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	English-British	½	5.4	156	do
402	7	SCONFIENZA	L.	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	m	do	do	5.4	153	do
403	8	GRAHAM	JAMES	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	m	Scotch	do	5.6	145	do
404	9	O'CONNELL	A.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	m	English	do	5.6	140	do
405	10	FORBES	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	m	do	do	5.4	145	do
406	11	PARSONS	F.	CHF 3RD CLS STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.8	167	do
407	12	GHEDINI	JOHN	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	do
408	13	ERIKSON	JOHAN	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	m	Scandinac	Swede	5.11	180	do
409	14	WISHNER	SAMUEL	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	m	Russian	American	5.8	175	do
410	15	SMALL	F.	ASST STWEARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	m	English	British	5.11	176	do
411	16	HORTON	H.J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	do	do	5.11	180	do
412	17	SARGEANT	W.H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	m	do	do	5.8	185	do
413	18	WILLIS	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
414	19	SAKS	L.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
415	20	ZIOMBAR	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Greek	Greek	5.2	175	do
417	21	MEZECKA	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	m	American	American	5.6	180	do
418	22	NOBLE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	Irish	British	5.8	178	do
419	23	ZALFAS	Z.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	Russian	Russian	5.8	179	do
421	24	HALL	W.W.	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20m	m	American	American	5.7	180	do
422	25	LOOMIS	OLIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	do	do	5.8	180	do
423	26	SCHAFFNER	CHARLES	ASST'S TD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
425	27	SILVERMAN	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
424	28	CALLENER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	American	American	5.6	165	do
426	29	MEINBERG	G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Lizona	Lizona	5.6	164	do
428	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER, of the S.S" ST PAUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnston
First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

J Hurst
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1920, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	G.	CHEF 39808	7;31;20	New York	Discharged	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	None
2	[illegible]	S.	13794 SECOND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.7	198	do
3	[illegible]	A.	3545-8 KITCHEN COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	English	British	5.5	165	do
4	[illegible]	A.	132301 ROAST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
5	[illegible]	G.	15918 VEG COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	do
6	[illegible]	HENRY	104917 MESS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	English	British	5.8	200	do
7	[illegible]	E.	145751 ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	168	do
8	[illegible]	JAMES	13230 THIRD CLS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	English	British	5.6	186	do
9	[illegible]	ALFRED	15008 ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
10	[illegible]	A.	140885 SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
11	[illegible]	MARIAN	55155 ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	Mexician	Mexician	5.6	156	do
12	[illegible]	GEORGE	14961 ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	m	English	British	5.10	170	do
13	[illegible]	ALBERT	162686-2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	Bolivian	Bolivian	5.6	156	do
14	[illegible]	JOHN	80195 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	m	English	British	5.5	150	do
15	[illegible]	JOHN	4834 UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	American	American	5.6	156	do
16	[illegible]	G.	160828 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	m	Scotch	British	5.5	157	do
17	**********													
18	[illegible]	JULIAN	153503 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	B.W.I.	British	5.6	160	do
19	[illegible]	SAMUEL	41771 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	American	American	5.6	156	do
20	[illegible]	MICHAL	46746 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
21	[illegible]	HENRY	2131 CHF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	m	English	do	5.9	200	do
22	[illegible]	WALTER	50470 SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	m	do	British	5.9	196	do
23	[illegible]	G.T.	140869 THIRD DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	29	m	do	a e	5.8	168	do
24	[illegible]	Chas	140027 FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
25	[illegible]	M.H.	46633 CHF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.7	156	do
26	[illegible]	A.E.	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
27	[illegible]	E.	15915 9 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	do	d e	5.7	168	do
28	[illegible]	W.	187360 X3RD DO	DO	D O	DO	DO	23	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
29	[illegible]	S.	159189 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	do	do	5.1	153	do
30	[illegible]	G.C.	38692 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	m	American	American	5.8	170	do

Wells Oldway Purser

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER *..., of the* S.S."STPAUL" *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. M. Johnstone

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug *, 19* 20

J. Mirando

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S""ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST, 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG 286

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461	1	STOREY	WILLIAM	1320 CONFECTIONER	7;31;20	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	m	American	American	5.6	160	none
462	2														
463	3	GRIFFIN	PATRICK	17041 BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	m	English	British	5.6	157	do
464	4	MACDONALD	ALEXANDER	2317 NIGHT WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	Scotch	do	5.10	170	do
465	5	MARCUS	SAMUEL	32080 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	English	American	5.4	157	do
466	6	DALEY	W.	1611 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	do	British	5.6	160	do
467	7	JOHNSON	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	m	Scandinav	Swede	5.11	180	do
468	8	CRAFT	CLEMENT	31811 G.H.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	m	American	American	5.11	186	do
469	9	LOMAS	JOHN	1833 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	English	British	5.5	160-	do
470	10	BOND	NEWTON	407654 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	m	do	do	5.6	170	do
471	11	MACKAY	DAVID	13 74 DO 37858	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	m	do	do	5.7	176	do
472	12	DAVIS	CHARLES	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	m	do	American-	5.8	167	do
473	13	BELL	ROBERT	17307 DO 38706	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	m	Welsh	British	5.11	180	do
474	14	JACOBSON	BENJAMIN	DO 41828	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	m	Russian	American	5.6	150	do
475	15	FRIEDEL	JOSEPH	DO 41831	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
476	16	MERKER	HARRY	DO 41505	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	American	do	5.7	160	do
481	17	LEMARQUAE	OCTAV	ASST STEWARD	DO	D	DO	DO	42	m	French	do	5.8	170	do
482	18	PRINCE	H?	44157 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	English	British	5.8	175	do
483	19	MC KAY	CHARLES	42000 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	m	American	American	5.5	160	do
484	20	LEYS	JAMES	41540 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	m	do	do	5.1	145	do
485	21	PLUMER	JAMES	4838 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
486	22	EXXXXFIELD	BEDFORD	41831 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.8	160	do
487	23	BROWN	A.E.	14743 DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	38	m	English-	British	5.6	150	do
488	24	VAN DEN CLOUT	JAN	120546 PLATEWASHER ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	157	do
489	25	KRAMER	C.	1692 ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	m	Swiss	American	5.2	160	do
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE FIRST OFFICER (george-m-johnstone), of the S.S."ST PAUL, do declare that the forcgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

J Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW SIGNED IN SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON V CHERBOURG. 287

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501	1	ELLIS	THOMAS	ASST STEWARD 23874	14:8:20	SOTON	YES	YES	36	m	American	American	5.11	170	nil
502	2	GATT	WILLIAM	DO 18X	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	British	British	5.4	160	do
3	3	ROWLEY	RICHARD	DO XXXX	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	English	British	5.6	165	do
4	4	FARIS	FREDERICK	DO No 62643	do	do	yes	yes	15	m	do	do	5.2	147	do
5	5	PHILIPS	HERBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8	168	do
6	6	PECKHAM	WILLIAM	DO 002	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	do	do	5.9	170	do
7	7	BARNES	FENWICK	DO 40X	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
8	8	SYMONDS	MANUEL	DO 9X	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	168	do
9	9	BELLARD	JOHN	DO U.S.it	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	Amercian	U.S.it American	5.5	157	do
510	10	MORRIS	PHILLIP	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	English	British	5.6	168	do
1	11	MC GHEE	ALEXANDER	DO 10X	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.10	170	do
2	12	KERR	WILLIAM	DO 9963	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	167	do
3	13	CORDERA	GUSTAVE	DO 38641	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Mexico	mexico	5.5	156	do
4	14	MURRAY	PHILIP	D 16870	do	do	yee	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.8	168	do
5	15	BEST	HARRY	DO 001	do	do	yes-	yes	40	m	English	British	5.11	175	do
6	16	TWIGG	PHILIP	DO	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	American	American	5.9	167	do
609	17	BYRNE	JAMES	FIREMAN 5132	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	do	do	5	5156	do
610	18	WALLAWAY	JOHN	DO	do	do	yes	yes	40	m	Canada	Bdritish	5.6	158	do
611	19	KEATING	MATTHEW	DO 39293	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	Irish	American	5.9	168	do
612	20	MILLS	BERTIE	JUNR ENGINER	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	English	do	5.11	170	do
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

P.H.L. Library Dept

Seen - Aug 14-1920.
John M. Dawson
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2)

U. S. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. Form 39
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE 1ST MATE, of the SS ST PAUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G McJohnstone
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

J Allison
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Paul

8-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Méxican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M JOHNSTONE 1ST MATE, of the SS ST PAUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnstone
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 20

J Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Paul

8-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

Serv[illegible]
Telegram[illegible] ...ster ...ell 19 [illegible] AUG 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

288

S. S. ST PAUL AMERICAN arrived Aug 24, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.15 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Del Grandia, Michele	c16	4		1	To tel $	Bro. visit, 149 Maple av. Mattapan Sq	Silva	8/25	11	1	+	1
2	Porco, Antonio	c10	6		1	" call	Uncle. Angelo. 2153- Sth av bet of	..	.	12	1	+	1
3	Tocca, Umberto	11	27		1	" tel $	Bro. Dom. 1960- Main St. Bridgptr	..	.	11	1	+	1
4	Teichberg, Bonich & brother	14	8		2	" call	Bro. 240- Graham av Bklyn	..	..	12	2	2	2
5	Petrillo, Nicola	11	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Box 213 Deerfield	Mex	8/27	4	3	4	3
6	Gasparme Francesca & daughter	c15	17		2	" call	Mrs. Frances. 300 S. Ridge St. Chgo Ills	Silva	8/25	12	2	2	2
7	Wilenska, Malka	3	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro Phil, 1222 S. Millonter	Bell	8/28	7	4	5	4
8	Najman, Bojzla & sister	3	13		2	" tel $	Bro. Wolf. 120 Shank Ct. Phil Pa	Mex	8/24	4	—	2	—
9	Zalewski, Wadlawslawa	3	10		1	" call	Bro. Manuel, 82 Central av. Bklyn	Silva	8/25	11	1	1	1
10	Dunne, Catherine	4	3		1	" friend	Rev. Sigmund Lawrin, Mont	Bell	8/24	4	—	1	—
11	Porco, Luigi	c10	21		1	" call	Cous. 234- E. 116 St. Nyc.	..	8/25	10	1	1	1
12	Fazzina, Antonio & wife	c15	1		2	" call	Bro. 672 Henry St. Bklyn Ny	Wallett	8/26	9	4	4	4
13	Catanzaro, Pietra	c12	6		1	" call	Bro. Antonio 432- E. 12 St. Nyc	Silva	8/25	11	1	1	1
14	Caira, Tomaso	c12	25		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. 627- 19 St. Niagara Falls Actor Mex.	Mex	..	3	1	2	1
15	Storace, Melite & 2 children	18	21	1	2	" tel $	Mrs. John 53 Lawrence St.	..	8/26	7	4	4	4
16	Sammut, Maddelena	18	24		1	" call	Bro. Anthony, 151- Allen St. Nyc	Silva	8/25	11	1	1	1
17	Zatti, Eugenia	11	26		1	" tel $	Cous. 89 Seaside St. Newark N.J.	Bell	8/24	1	—	1	—
18	Marzano, Michele	c15	27		1	" tel $	R.R. Antonio, 424- Conch St. Wallingford Ct.	Mex	8/26	3	2	3	2
19	Zilocchi, Giovanni	52	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Phil. 32 Warren St. Skinningrove Penn Cob	Bell	8/25	-	2	1	2
20	Zumpano, Antonietta	12	23		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Gius. 1420- 12 St.	Mex	8/26	4	2	3	2
21	Rencirt, Denise	c12	27		1	" call	Frd. 251- W. 14 St. Nyc	..	8/27	12	3	4	3
22	Grieco, Luigi & sister	11	15		2	" tel $	R.R. John, 1319- 7 St Passaic Caly.	Bell	8/25	3	2	4	2
23	Stengs, Jean Pierre & niece	c12	28		2	" call	S. Phil. 418- N. 9 th St. Palmers	Silva	8/25	11	2	2	2
24	La Certora, Vitantonio	c16	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Cousin. Jens. 2534- 25 St. Chgo	Mex	8/26	3	2	3	2
25	Semisa, Domenico	c16	2		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Phil 2335- E. 23 St. Chgo Wellsville. O	..	.	2	2	3	2
26	Louisso, Giusseppe	c16	3		1	" tel $	R.R. Cousin 1225- Commerce St.	..	.	4	2	3	2
27	Vetere, Teresa & child	c15	15		2	" call	Mrs. 339- E. 122 St. Nyc Bath Pa	Bell	8/27	2	6	6	6
28	~~Mellis, Michael & brother~~	2	26		2	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Jos. 327- S. Main St.	Mex	8/24	4	4	6	4
29	Servello, Elisa & sister	c10	18		2	" call	Bro. Salv. 2120- Belmont av Nyc	..	8/24	12	—	—	—
30	Colegrossi, Luisa & daughter	c11	19		2	" tel $	.. Dan. 401- 8 [illegible] Sweden	..	8/26	10	4		

ST. PAUL AUG 24

Form 518

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. PAUL arrived Aug. 24, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Palayans, Siranouche		3	7		1	Tel. $	Miss Sachs	Schw	8/25	10.05	1	—	1
32	Adamo	Commune	C11	14		2	8/24/20 4:45 P.M. Taken my Board	Son Francesco Ponteris, 1615 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	Behe	9/7	11	Aug 4 to 12 18	16	18

27 REL. OSW...

...E PAUL 8/24/20

[redacted]

[redacted]

Description of Subject Sheets (Aerial Film)

Sheet No.	Sheet Number
Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 0022	
Date Film	Ref. Point

Executed at [redacted] Date: 3/23/44

[redacted] Service Date: 3/23/44

[redacted] Signature

I hereby certify that the person(s) listed for the records specified above [redacted] is true and complete photographic record of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I [redacted] the names of the [redacted] whose records were kept.

APR 7 1944 [redacted]

I hereby certify that the person(s) listed for the records specified above [redacted] is true and complete photographic record of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [redacted] properly indexed and interpreted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944 [redacted] Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

	NAME	MANIFEST Order. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DATE
20a	[illegible] Chicago	C68 11	2	180.180	
15a	Nicolo				
28a	[illegible]	18 18	1	Un read	
10f	[illegible] Bello S	011 5/6	2	180	
1a	[illegible] Pesco				
	[illegible]	11 28	1	180	
		24 1	1	Un 16	
	[illegible]	4 9	1	[illegible]	
		4 26	1	180 "	
		4 8	1	" "	
		4 10	1	[illegible]	
		4 24	1	" "	
		4 24	1	" "	
		4 24	1	" "

List No.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of

S. S.

2	3	4
HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

2M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1367

Defects Found		Retakes Required
Identification of Document		Remarks
Volume # 6522		
Page 261		Not Photo.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/31/44

Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 3/31/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944 [signature]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service relative for the reasons appropriately indicated and interpreted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944 [signature] Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THE UNITED

reign port, a port of con nental United
his (pink) sheet is for the listing of

91

Final ification.

est relative
ame.

	State.	City or town.
e,P.R.	P.R.	Manatuco.
.J.,P.R.	N.Y.	New York City
e,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
e,P.R.	"	"
enezuela	Venez	ela Caracas
nsul de	N.Y.	.Y.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

293

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Y	Y	10yrs P.R.		Dr.Ruiz Arnau,201 W117St.N.Y.C.	Y	7 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None	P.R.	N.Y.C.
2	Yes	Self	Y	Y	4 yrs	"	No	Y	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Spain	San
3	"	Husband	Y	Y	60	"	"	Y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D	D	"	P.R.	Ponce
4	"	Self	Y	Y	40	"	Everest Henry,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Y	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D	D	"	Spain	Barcelona
	"	"	Y	Y	1mo	"	Marcelino Madrid,brother N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	One mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Br	"	Venez uela	Caracas
	"	"	Y	Y	2mo	N.Y.C.	Kali M[illegible]alen,73 Cortland St	Y	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"	Syria	MtLibano
	"	"	Y	Y	6mo	N.Y.C.	Josefa M.de Rosa,241-243 W 111 St N.Y.C.,N.Y.	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	"	Venez uela	Caracas
8																										
12	Dia[illegible]																									
13	Damoy																									
14	Flores I																									
15	Fernan																									
16	Fer[illegible]																									
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. FOSS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.O. Foss

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK

C.W. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

3
4 Bowl
5 P

6522

Y.
, N.Y.
Y

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 294

S. S. "COAMO" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 18, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Almitety	Maria	50		F	W	Arroyo, P.R., Aug. 15, 1870.	June 17, 1915. Supreme Court of Bronx, N.Y.C., N.Y.	201 W-117 St. N.Y.C, N.Y.
2	Asch	Herbert	36		M	M			125 Edgecombe Ave. N.Y.
3	Agullo	Pedro	20		M	S	Vega-Baja, P.R., Sept. 22, 1899.		N.Y. University, Dept. of Comm. N.Y.C.
4	Bowland	Edward W.	26		M	M	Pittsfield, Dec. 25, 1893.		2766 Adams Ave. Ogden, Utah.
5	Bowland	Clara Boyle	22		F	M	Ogden, Utah, April 9, 1898.		" " " " "
6	Bou	Salvador	18		M	S	Coamo, P.R., Dec. 26, 1901.		1307 B'dway St. Phila, Pa.
7	Becanegra Flores	Sarah	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 9, 1899.		110 st. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Case	Jose	22		M	S	Manati, P.R., Jan. 12, 1900.		Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Clark	Mabelle	42		F	S	Westerly, R.I., Dec. 1, 1878.		63 Greene Plaece, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Danoy	Candida	17		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., March 7, 1903.		238 E-102 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Claudio	Providencia	33		F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 16, 1887.		1988 2nd. Abe. N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Diaz	Ramon P.	33		M	S	Manati, P.R., April 5, 1887.		18-20 W 25 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Danoy	Sancho	22		M	M	Bayamon, P.R., June 7, 1898.		238 E-102 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
14	Flores Larrosa	Pedro	34		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Jan. 31, 1886.		56 Pine St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Fernandez	Rosa Maria	20		F	S	Amasco, P.R., Oct. 17, 1900.		31 Union Square, N.Y.
16	Fernandez	Constantino	45		M	M		By Treaty of Paris 1898.	31 Union St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	Ford	Herbert	32		M	M	Waverly, Ill. March 8, 1888.		Humbldt, Nebraska.
18	Ford	Nellie	32		F	M	Auburn, Nebraska, Dec. 21, 1887.		" "
19	Fermaint	Rafael Vicente	21		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Jan. 22, 1899.		318 56 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Glassberg	Harry	42		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y., Sept. 25, 1877.		37 Union Squeare, N.Y.
21	Grossebacher	Margaret M.	33		F	M		August 9, 1920. District Court of U.S. for P.R.	1213 Beach Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	Grau Oliver	Pedro	46		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 27, 1873		25 Water St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	Grau Ramirez	Teresa	15		F	S	" " Aug. 10, 1905.		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood.
24	Grau Ramirez	Maria	16		F	S	" " Nov. 21, 1904.		St. [illegible] Academy, N.Y.
25	Hyde	Beatrice	20		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1900.		St. Joseph Academy, N.Y.
26	Jacob	Robert Clark	27		M	M	Norlfork, Va. Jan 7, 1893.		Eureka-4092 Ferris St. Bro oklyn.
27	Johnson	Harrison	42		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 18, 1877.		365 Edge Comb. N.Y.
28	Johnson	William	11		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 6, 1909.		325 Central Park W. N.Y.C., N.Y.
29	Kersey	Fred. W.	52		M	M	Pittsfield, Maine, Jan. 29, 1868.		325 Cntral Park W. N.Y.C., N.Y.
30	Fernandez	Mario	21		M	S	Amasco, P.R., Aug. 15, 1898.		Al Liberty St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
									31 Union Square, N.Y.

133

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "COA MO" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. AUGUST 18,1920., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23RD, 19 20

295

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lopez de Victoria	Jose	20		M	S	Jayuya,P.R.,Nov. 5,1900.		156 W-116 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Landron	Jose	19		M	S	Cayey,P.R.,Feb. 25,1901		Syracuse,N.Y.
3	Landron Jr.	Enrique	21		M	S	Arecibo,P.R.,1898.		" "
4	~~Landron~~	~~Enrique~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Vega Baja,P.R.,1877.~~		~~illegible~~
5	Munis	Jorge A.	8		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,March 7,1912.		520 W 139 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Munis	Aida M.	6		F	S	" " Nov. 14,1913.		" " " " " "
7	Munis (Mrs)	Margarita B.	29		F	M	Humacao,P.R.,Jan.16,1891.		" " " " " "
8	Melendez	Blanca	8		F	S	" " Aug. 4,1911.		64 E-116 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Melendez	Elena	11		F	S	Fajardo,P.R.,Sept. 23, 1908.		" " " " "
10	Monaghan	Katharine A.	37		F	S	N.Y.,N.Y.,Nov. 20,1882.		601 W 141 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Monaghan	Mary Ruth	32		F	S	" " Feb. 26,1884.		" " " " " "
12	Oppenheimer	Emelina	26		F	M	Arecibo,P.R.,Oct. 26,1894.		Hotel America. N.Y.
13	SOBEL	MOSES H.	31		M	M		U.S.District Court,Feb. 1910.	494 Pingsgreen,Detroit Mich.
14	Martinez	Asuncion B.	42		F	M	Caguas,P.R.,May.7,1878.		167 E-128-102 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Martinez	Luis	7		M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Jube 3,1913.		" " " " "
16	Martinez	Enrique	11		M	S	Caguas,P.R.,July 15,1909.		" " "
17	Natali	Juan	29		M	S	Yauco,P.R.,		434 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.
18	Newman	William	35		M	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,April 15,1885.		1537 E- 14 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Oppenheimer	James	40		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,Dec. 20,1880.		Hotel America,N.Y.
20	Quinn	Margaret	45		F	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,July 7,1875.		23 Park Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Pastrana	Luisa	27		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Sept. 22,1893.		303 East 79 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Pastrana	Antonio	7		M	S	N.Y.,N.Y.,March 15,1913.		" " " " " "
23	Pastrana	Rafael	6		M	S	" " June 28, 1913.		" " " " " "
24	Pastrana	Castula	14		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,March 8,1906		" " " " " "
25	Painter	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Chilora,Penn. March 31,1885.		" " " " " "
26	Pierce	Anne D.	40		F	M		Citizen by Marriage	50 Prospect St. Cambridge Mass.
27	Porrata Doria	Maria Cristina	21		F	S	Nov. 16,1899.		110 St Nicholas St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Quintero E.	Enrique	26		M	M	Manati,P.R.,April 12,1894.		105 Fairsake Ave. Hamilton N.Y.
29	Selles	Ramon	21		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R., 7th.January 1899.		1801-7th Ave Troy N.Y.
30	Steiner	Bernard C.	53		M	M	Guolford Conn. Aug. 13,1867.		126 E-Baltimore Md.

134

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
296

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

S. S. "COAMO" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 18, 1920., 19...; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Santini	Angela	24	✓	F	S	Barraquintas, P.R., April 7, 1897.		180 Broadway St. N.Y.C., N. Y.
2	Sala	Miguel E.	18	✓	M	S	Hatillo, P.R., Oct. 2, 1902.		Pennsylvania Univ. Phila.
3	Stubbler	Adolph	49	✓	M	M		Oct. 30, 1898, at Quincy Florida Cirquit Clasden County.	P.R. American Tobacco, Co. N.Y.
4	Valladares	Eduardo	59	✓	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 9, 1860.		228 Pearl St, N.Y.
5	Vinales	Rosa	20	✓	F	S	Dorado, P.R., April 16, 1900.		520 W 139 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Wappler	Eva C.	27	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 25, 1893.		4092 Ferris St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Woolley	Hester	40	✓	F	S	Red Bonk N.J., June 7, 1880.		106 Wall St. N.Y.
8	Camacho (Mrs)	Esther B.	30	✓	F	M	Humacao, P.R., Sept. 5, 1890L.		520 W-139 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	Benedicto	Jose E.	40	✓	M	W	San Juan, P.R., March 19, 1880.		734 W-End Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	Benedicto	Carmen Maria	10	✓	F	S	" " " Sept. 28, 1910.		" " " " " "
11	Besosa	Athos	23	✓	M	M	Leckport, N.Y., June 7, 1897.		203 W. 103 rd St N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Cestero	Laura	10	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Nov. 7, 1909.		201 W-117 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Cestero	Angel	48	✓	M	M	" " Feb. 21, 1872.		" " " " " "
14	Cestero	Carmen H.	35	✓	F	M	Sto Domingo, R.D. Jan 3, 1885.		" " " " " "
15	Diehl	Arthur C.	36	✓	M	S	N.Y., N.Y., Dec. 27, 1884.		634 -3rd. St. B'klyn, N.Y.
16	Dabila	Jose E.	22	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz, P .R., Dec. 24, 1897.		Maryland University, Baltimore.
17	Golder	Helen B.	18	✓	F	S	Groveland, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1901		Lachine, Michigan. R.I.P.O. Box 6 0
18	Gallardo	Juan B.	32	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., July 12, 1888.		Hotel America, N.Y.
19	Gonzalez	Fernando	16	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 9, 1903.		Albany Bussiness College, N.Y.
20	Lassise	Alfredo	34	✓	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 15, 1887.		St. Mary's Hospital, Rosche ster N.Y.
21	Lassisi	Luis	31	✓	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., March 20, 1889.		Hotel McAlphin, N.Y.
22	Landron	Aurelia	18	✓	F	S	Aibonito, P.R., 1902.		Syracuse N.Y?
23	Trautmann Diecaldi de T.	Viniente Viniente	48	✓	F	M		Citizen by Marriage	Lachine, Michigan, R.I.P.O. Box 6 0
24	Perez Marchand	Rafael	25	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 19, 1894.		216 W-100 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Diecaldi (de Besosa)	Aida	24	✓	F	M	Guayanilla, P.R., Nov. 23, 1893.		203 W. 103rd ST. NYC N.Y. N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Ruiz	Laura	22	✓	F	S		Citizen by Father papers.	201 W-117 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Sykes	Olive C.	45	✓	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Jan 29, 1875.		332-267 St, N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Trautmann	George	52	✓	M	M		1901. U.S. District Court of P.R. Jan. 23,	R.I. Box 60 Lachine, Michi gan.
29	Vazquez	Petra	26	✓	F	W	Juana Diaz, P.R., May 10, 1894.		734 W-End Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
30	Manrique	Fernando	17	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R., June 20, 1901.		Campion College, Wisconsi n.

135

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

297

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "COAMO" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.,AUGUST 18,1920. 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arroyo	Manuela V.de	40		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R.,May 7,1880.		520 W 145 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Comas Vera	Teresa	22		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,June 8,1898.		" " " " "
3	Larrinaga	Tulio	36		M	M	San Juan,P.R.,May 14,1884.		Empire Hotel ,63 B'dway,N.Y.
4	Busigo	Gualberto	20		M	S	Sabana Grande,P.R.,July 12,1899		218 W-16 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Torres Jr.	Rafael	19		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,Jan 8,1902.		1219 Brown St,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Cope	Walter L.	32		M	M	Decatur Ill. Jan. 21,1888.		208 State St. Mobile Ala.
7	Huber	James E.	31		M	M	New Orleans,La. March 28,1889.		1037 Desire St. New Orleans ,La.
8	Ruiz	Ana	18		F	S	Humacao,P.R.February 14,1902.		520 W 139 St. NYC N.Y.
9	Guzman	Hortensia	15		F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Feb. 12,1905		St Agnes Academy, College Point,N.Y.
10	Clavell Colon	Salustiano	25		M	S	Ponce P.R. June 8th 1895		257 W. 111th St N.YW
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

298

S. S. "COAMO" # 275 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. AUGUST 18,1920. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 25rd , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arroyo D'Ghoudens	Luis	19	✓	M	S	Rincon,P.R.,April 10,1901.		109 Broad St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Aruna Segnet	Semaro	25	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Aug. 6,1896		116 W-145 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Arias	Pura	8	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Oct. 25,1912.		1815 E-3 Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Arias	Enrique	10	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Aug. 5,1910.		151 E 32 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Colon Lugo	Petronila	48	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 19,1872.		244 W-61 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Civil	Olimpia	15	✓	F	S	St Crpix,Virgin Is. Nov. 2,1905.		" " " " " "
7	Civil	Theresa	52	✓	F	M	" " " ✓ " 3,1867.		~~857 W-121St. N.Y.C.N.Y.~~
8	Chevoll Colon	Salustiano	25		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 8,1895.		209 Adams N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Cuello Garcia	Maria	38	✓	F	S	Carolina,P.R.,Sept. 9,1883.		N.Y.C.,N.Y. 210 W. 125th St.
10	Cuin	Alfonso	21	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R.,March 3,1899.		67 W-131 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Cruz Perez	Juan	25	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Aug. 3,1895.		1778-100St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Ferrer	Eustaquio	25	✓	M	M	Chapama,P.R.,April 27,1895.		56 W-65 St. N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Jimenez	Cirilo	26	✓	M	M	Camuy,P.R. Nov. 22,1894.		241 E-24 St.N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Lopez Toro	Monica	28	✓	F	M	Guayanilla,P.R.,May 4,1892.		2319-121 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Lopez	Teresa	35	✓	F	W	Ponce,P.R.,Oct. 15,1881.		40 W-43 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Montoya	Carmen	17	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Aug. 20,1902.		55 W-51 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Marques	Eduardo	22	✓	M	M	Lares,P.R.,July 8,1894.		221 W-63 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Moreira	Juana	36	✓	F	S	Fajardo,P.R.,May 16,1894.		151 W 32 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Martinez	Zenobia	11	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R.,May 24,1909.		1815 E-3rd Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Martinez	Providencia	50	✓	F	M	San Juan,P.R.,July 30,1870		243 W 18 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Negron Lopez	Pedro	26	✓	M	M	Fajardo,P.R.,April 26,1893.		Schenntady,N.Y.
22	Olivero	Carlo	25	✓	M	M	Loiza,P.R.,Feb. 13,1895.		209 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y. N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Prieto	Manuela	2	✓	F	S	Jan 1st 1918 SAN JUAN P.R. Jan.1918.		1694 Lex. Ave. N.Y.C.,N .Y.
24	Pacheco Torres	Roberto	22	✓	M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Aug. 29,1898.		335 St 54 N.Y.C.,N.Y.
25	Quintana	Maria	58	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R.,May 12,1862.		26 Johnson St. N.Y.
26	Rivera	Manuel	18	✓	M	S	Carolina,P.R.,Feb. 22,1902.		40 W-135 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
27	Ramirez	Maria	45	✓	F	W	San German,P.R.,March 16,1875.		558 W-164 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Rodrigues	Eduardo	21	✓	M	S	Salinas,P.R.,April 15 ,1899?		1350 W. Front ST Plainfield NJ. ~~N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~
29	Rivera Ruiz	Jose	22	✓	M	S	Moca,P.R.,March 17,1898.		151 E-32 St.N.Y.C.N.Y.
30	Santiago Martinez	Antonia Maria	18	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept. 12,1902.		

137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

299

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO" # 275 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. AUGUST 18,1920., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Segui	Isabel	17	✓	F	S	San Juan ,P.R.,Aug.21,1902.		210 W-45 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Santos	Antonio	41	✓	M	M	Guayama,P.R.,P.R. March 14,1879.		177-100 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Toro	Santia Maria	11	✓	F	S	Guayanilla,P.R., June 23,1909		241 E 24 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Toro	Jose Miguel	7	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R.,July 19,1913.		" " " " "
5	Villar	Claudia Maria	37	✓	F	S	" " April 11,1883.		" " " " "
6	Villegas	Francisco	8	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R., Sept. 21,1912.		333 W 59 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Villegas	Rafael	12	✓	M	S	" " " Nov. 7,1908.		" " " " " " " "
8	Moreno	Gabriel	51	✓	M	M	Humacao,P.R., March 18,1869.		131 W. 135th ST. N.Y.C.,N.Y. Gen. Delivery Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Mega	Bartolome	19	✓	M	S	Arroyo,P.R., Aug. 25, 1899.		228 E-96 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Rios	Jose	16	✓	M	S	Yauco,P.R., Sept. 4,1904.		St Joseph Seminary,Yonkers N.Y.
11	Trigo	Rafaela	30	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R., Oct. 20,1910.		1615 B-3rd. Ave.N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Ximnes	Estefania	50	✓	F	W	Rio Grande,P.R., Aug.1,1870.		210 W-45 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.

Wm Leonard
Im Insp.

138

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUG. 23, ____, 1920, *from the port of* SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	J. O.	✓	Master	Aug. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	American	American	5.6	170	
2	Preston	Thomas	✓	1st Off.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	175	
3	Nutter	Albert	✓	2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	164	
4	Southway	John	✓	3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9½	170	
5	Hazell	George	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	Eng 1st P	5.7	180	
6	Guinand	Charles R.	✓	Asst. Pur.	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	American	5.10½	175	
7	Thompson	Preifer N.	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.9	176	
8	Sebastiano	Petani	✓	Bsn.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.6½	182	
9	Jensen	Karl	✓	Q. Master	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	157	
10	Speight	Edwin	✓	Q. Master	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	6.00	159	
11	Aceni	Luigi	✓	Q. Master	do	18 San Juan	do	do	25	M	Italian	do	5.8	175	
12	Stephens	E. Carr	✓	1st wireless opr	do	8 New York	do	do	26	M	American	American	6.00	168	
13	Schell	Richard	✓	2nd wireless opr	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	150	
14	Piete	Domingo	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.8½	182	
15	Corfresi	George	✓	do	do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5.5	147	
16	Alvarez	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Chili	Chili	5.7	164	
17	Leatta	Orazio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	
18	Finocksaro	Guiseppe	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	144	
19	Guerrarea	Alfio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	167	
20	Maltia	Alfio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	171	
21	Leasear	Finoidioro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	174	
22	Serrano	Jose B.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	161	
23	Scolla	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	
24	Giordanella	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	176	
25	Farlington	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.2½	137	
26	McGough	John J.	✓	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	American	5.5	177	
27	Swanson	Sven J.	✓	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	do	5.10	184	
28	Machado	Yeromanto	✓	2nd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Portugal	do	5.5	165	
29	Humphreys	Ross E.	✓	3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5.8	158	
30	Hunter	William	✓	1st. Deck	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.4	156	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—B20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. FOSS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* AUGUST, *19* 20

W Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

30 ... *anifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... tion 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... on the manifest.

... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... bility to the administrative fine prescribed ... ing been served, the deposit specified

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG. 25, 1920, *from the port of* SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonsales	Jose	Asst Cook	Aug. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	186	
2	Kiesewetter	Edward	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5.6	150	
3	Guiseppe	Rodolfo	Oiler	do	do	do	do	55	M	Italian	Italian	5.70	155	
4	Mario	Emanuel	do	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5.00	140	
5	Pedveria	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	156	
6	Vega	Eugenias	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	154	
7	Reimo	Andres	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	
8	Gonsalez	Andres	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	
9	Lopez	Pedro	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	
10	Sanchez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5.8	163	
11	Otero	Felix	do	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5.7	159	
12	Marrero	Gabriel	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5½	147	
13	Agras	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	138	
14	Mario	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	145	
15	Martinez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	No	22	M	San Dom	San Dom	5.9	159	
16	Gomez	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	180	
17	Cassero	Emilio	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152	
18	Granaba	Manuel	do	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5.4	144	
19	Blanco	Ramon	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	157	
20	Martinez	Felix	do	do	do	do	No	38	M	San Dom	San Dom	5.8	170	
21	Soto	Andres	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138	
22	Yllanes	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	143	
23	Mesa	Antonio	do	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.4	151	
24	Padro	Ustegino	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3½	135	
25	Carvajal	Juan	do	Coal	San Juan	do	Yes	25	M	West Indian	Chilli	5.10	174	
26	Rodrigues	Raymond	do	do	New York	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	170	
27	Martinez	Alfredo	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	San Dom	San Dom	5.9	175	
28	Noble	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.9	175	
29	Caquin	Dolores	do	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5.11	177	
30	Echavarria	Francisco	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	152	

C. C. Leonard Supt

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. FOSS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 19 20

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 589 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

30 A[illegible] *manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and the liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 23, 1920, from the port of SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAllister	John	Sh. Stew.	Aug. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	170	1st P
2	~~Craig~~	~~James~~	~~2nd Stew~~	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	174	
3	Christmas	Henry	Sal. Stew	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	American	5.6	176	
4	Milne	Jesse	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	Scotch	Scotch	5.00	135	
5	Barron	Louise	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	English	English	5.3	138	
6	Iribar	Thomas	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	173	
7	Messonet	Frank	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	
8	Orbe	Louis	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	165	
9	Marrs	Casilio V.	4th Cook	do	do	do	No	46	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	178	
10	Linklater	William	Baker	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Scotch	American	5.8	185	
11	Aberasturi	Juan	Butcher	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	144	
12	Cardoze	Abraham	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	M	D.W.I.	Curacao	5.9	186	
13	Palm	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	173	
14	Robles	Antonio	3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.5	135	
15	Colon	Emilio	4th do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	141	
16	Nunez	Edurado	Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	166	
17	Colon	Manuel P.	2nd Messman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3½	135	
18	Welkbom	John	2nd Cabin Stew	do	do	do	do	30	M	D.W.I.	Curacoa	5.7	158	
19	Mulero	John	2nd Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3	133	
20	Vega	Manuel F.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	160	
21	Alonso	Santiago	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	134	
22	Taylor	Seivert	Porter	do	do	do	do	26	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.8	162	
23	Cruz La	Pedro	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	D.W.I.	Curacao	5.8	161	
24	Quiones	Miguel	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.8	156	
25	Strignell	Robert	Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	American	5.3	148	
26	Arneil	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.10	171	
27	Fullenback	Pete	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	do	5.8	182	
28	Rice	Martin H.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	American	5.5	144	
29	McMahon	Jerome	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	English	5.7	150	
30	Rayes	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.00	133	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. FOSS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

Wm. F. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...nifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... tion 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... on the manifest.

Line .....

... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... bility to the administrative fine prescribed

Owners .....

... ing been served, the deposit specified

Local Agents .....

14—1200

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form for
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, arriving at NEWYORK, AUG. 23, ..., 1920, from the port of SAN JUAN

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carreras	Leopold	✓ 9556K Waiter	Aug. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	139	
2	Dingwall	James	✓ 39181K do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	American	5.5	155	
3	Cummins	William S.	✓ 9067 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	Eng. 1st P	5.9	153	
4	Cunningham	Edward	✓ 17878 NY do	do	do	do	do	52	M	British	British	5.7	153	
5	Rodrigues	Ralph	✓ 37381 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	147	
6	Manuele	John	✓ 10352 do	do	do	do	do	34	M	D.W.I.	Curacao	5.5	159	
7	Ward	James	✓ 35944K do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	American	5.6	157	
8	Metterman	Henry	✓ 3593 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5.6	156	
9	Rivera	Juan	✓ 9044K Fireman	Aug 18	San Juan	do	do	27	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.3	152	
10	Cinque	Salvator	✓ 87409 Barber	do 3	New York	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.5½	152	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. C. Fass
MASTER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. FOSS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25rd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

W Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

Coamo

8-23-20

4

This list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... Arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... shall ... lists required by section 36 have ... to the administrative fine prescribed ... been served, the deposit specified ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. FOSS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 20

W Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Coamo

8-23-20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ing and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- ... an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- ... manifest.

... until the lists required by section 36 have ... to the administrative fine prescribed ... been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the naturalization of aliens and United States Citizens and of such other of the records of arriving aliens as are described in the regulations of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, for microphotographing in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6522

Aug 22-23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS; and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115—78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Chief in Charge, Naturalization Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

